

ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO.

184

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~RECORDED~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (1-1-54)~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (1-1-54)~~

~~CHANGES IN 1-1-54~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AT. BORDER, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
AND CREW LISTS

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT-1946

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT-1946

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

185

NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

VOLUME NUMBER 789 SEPTEMBER 1926

Number.	Name of Steamship.	Date of Landing.	Page Number.
1	DORIC	SEPT 11th, 1926.	1
2	MONTROSE	SEPT 11th, 1926.	31
3	LETITIA	SEPT 11th, 1926.	48
4	ROUSSILLON	SEPT 13th, 1926.	69
5	ANTONIA	SEPT 13th, 1926.	70
6	ARABIC	SEPT 14th, 1926.	81
7	MONTNAIRN	SEPT 17th, 1926.	83
8	MONTCALM	SEPT 17th, 1926.	97
9	MINNEDOSA	SEPT 17th, 1926.	107
10	AURANIA	SEPT 18th, 1926.	123
11	ZEELAND	SEPT 18th, 1926.	146
12	ASCANIA	SEPT 19th, 1926.	147
13	MARLOCH	SEPT 19th, 1926.	160
14	BERGENSFJORD	SEPT 22nd, 1926.	166
15	CHALEUR	SEPT 22nd, 1926.	169
16	Montreal Chinease.	_____	173
17	Pacific " "	_____	175

NH

Copy only notations made on or after 7/8/38

Copied:

Richard T. Gardner
Copyist

Certified correct:

James R. Murphy Robert V. Hill
Checker Foreman

VOLUME NUMBER 789 SEPTEMBER 1926

Number.	Name of Steamship.	Date of Landing.
1	DORIC	SEPT 11th, 1926.
2	MONTROSE	SEPT 11th, 1926.
3	LETITIA	SEPT 11th, 1926.
4	ROUSSILLON	SEPT 13th, 1926.
5	ANTONIA	SEPT 13th, 1926.
6	ARABIC	SEPT 14th, 1926.
7	MONTNAIRN	SEPT 17th, 1926.
8	MONTCALM	SEPT 17th, 1926.
9	MINNEDOSA	SEPT 17th, 1926.
10	ALPANIA	SEPT 18th, 1926.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>MacQues</u>	2. RETAKE OR REEL NO. <u>184</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 789 Q. 3

CREASSED

R 5/27/57
PHOTOGRAPHED DATE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. "DORIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec 11 SEP 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Armstrong	Vertrude R.	51	✓ M	January 28th 1875, Canton, Mo.	Wash- 50815-51 12-635, S. Willett St, Memphis, Tenn.
2	Nason	Sarah	26	✓ F	August 17th 1900, Franklin, Ky.	✓ 25477-16 635, S. Willett St, Memphis, Tenn.
3	Armstrong	Arthur L.	65	✓ M	August 4th 1860, Evansville, Ind.	✓ 5080-51 635, Willett St, Memphis, Tenn.
4	Wilson	Robert Lee	13	✓ M	July 27th 1913, Memphis, Tenn.	✓ 635 Willett St, Memphis, Tenn.
5	Brach	Charlotte H.	65	✓ F	Wd. 22nd Apr 1861 Grand Rapids, Mich.	✓ 19-76-41 753 N. Lincoln Ave, Hastings Neb.
6	Bearman	Guita F.	17	✓ F	April 2nd 1909, Minneapolis, Minn.	✓ 25 741-61 1128, Sheridan Ave N. Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Bylund	Helen E.	18	✓ F	April 14th 1908, Derby, Conn.	- 2,0683-51 210, West 97th St, New York, N.Y.
8	Bradshaw	May Paul	41	✓ F	April 6th 1885, Washington, D.C.	- 24 157-61 901 " " St, N.E. Washington D.C.
9	Bailey	Sibyl M.	21	✓ F	1000 185353-4/10/26	Passport 185353 Father naturalized Sept. 1917, Lisbon, Ohio 12678, Cedar Rd, Cleveland, Ohio
10	Watt	Mary Louise	26	✓ F	October 14th 1899, Warsaw, N.Y.	2-2-737-6/9 76, Camden Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
11	Bearman	Beryl F.	20	✓ F	April 20th 1906, Minneapolis, Minn.	2 601-6/17 1128, Sheridan Ave N. Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Bowater	Sarah	57	✓ F	Wash- 214699-5/11/26	By marriage Passport No. 214649 972 William St, Bay View Milwaukee, Wis.
13	Corcoran	Christina	46	✓ F	Wd. By marriage	15, Montclair Ave, Montclair, N.J.
14	Craig	Archie W.	41	✓ M	August 23rd 1884, Mo. Greenwood	Wash- 201613-4/24/26 215 E. Chesnut Ave. Santa Ana, Cal.
15	Crowley	Lillian H.	56	✓ F	14th Feb 1870 Lowell, Mass.	Wash- 168590-3/12/26 Port Des Moines Hotel. Des Moines, Iowa.
16	Clark	Harold J.	32	✓ M	Wash- 182834-4/7/26	Passport No. 182834 By virtue of Father's Citizenship 507 North Larchmont. Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Christensen	Hedda	67	✓ F	2 176212-7/27/26	Dist. Ct. Hennepin County. 10th Jun/1898 Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Christensen	Ana	34	✓ F	July 19th 1891, Minneapolis, Minn.	640, Ontario St, S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
19	Clayes	Catherine 2.	26	✓ F	November 1899, St. Louis, Mo.	640, Ontario St, S.E. Minneapolis Minn.
20	N.O.B. Chapman	Agnes	44	✓ F	Wash- 165771-3/6/26	4452, Maryland Ave, St. Louis Mo.
21	Clary	Thomas J.	17	✓ M	19th Dec 1908 Philadelphia, Pa.	Wash- 248798-6/15/26 2531, W. Willard St. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Danby	Harry D.	40	✓ M	Wash- 209271-5/6/26	Court Common Pleas Gettysburg. 12726 Broad St. Detroit, Mich.
23	Danby	Martha	41	✓ F	✓	By Marriage. 12726 Broad St. Detroit, Mich.
24	Danby	Doris	18	✓ F	✓	By Virtue of Father's Citizenship 12726 Broad St. Detroit, Mich.
25	Davies	John	40	✓ M	148444-4/24/26	District Court Cleveland Ohio. 3392 Cedarbrook Rd. Cleveland Heights
26	Davis	Harold J.	32	✓ M	231940-5/27/26	3rd Oct 1924 Father naturalized Circuit Ct. Cook Co, Ill. 1902 5217 General Motors Bldg. Detroit, Mich.
27	Davis	Edna	71	✓ F	May 25th 1855	Wash- 239029-5/4/26 1900 S 40th Street, Lincoln, Neb.
28	Edmiston	James R.	25	✓ M	February 23rd 1901, Lincoln, Neb.	✓ 240444-7/26 45, Magnolia Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
29	Bertine	Edwin R.	28	✓ M	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. July 31st, 1897.	✓
30	Transferred to Sheet H Line 14	Emily	41	✓ F	✓	612, Palm Ave, 8th Pasadena, Cal.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer Inspector

No. 13. Mrs C. Corcoran (embarking at Glasgow)
20 Chapman Margt N.O.B.
27 Davis Rose N.O.B.
30 Miles Emily Transferred to Sheet H Line 14. PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

DORIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

Sept 3rd

19 26, Arriving at Port of

Quebec

11th Sept 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Edmiston	Arthur Ray	56	✓	M	Minier, Ill, Feb 4, 1870	Wash- 207810- 5/4/26	1900 South 40th St Lincoln Neb.
2	Edmiston	Alice Laura	52	✓	F	Monroe Wis, April 6th, 1874	✓	1900 South 40th St Lincoln Neb.
3	Edmiston	Orinda Janet	20	✓	F	Lincoln, Neb. March 31, 1906	✓	1900 South 40th St Lincoln Neb.
4	Frank	Richard	21	✓	M	Ogdensburg, N Y April 24th, 1905	✓ 258800- 6/20/26	117 Franklin St Ogdensburg N Y
5	Fox	Virginia	19	✓	F	Frenville, Miss, January, 29, 1907	✓ 247265- 6/12/26	Scott, Miss.
6	Fuzy	William	42	✓	M	Wash-Chicago Sp- 2689 5/6/26	Through Act of Congress, Father Nat. 1894	530 Chicago Ave E. Chicago Ind.
7	Fuzy	Gizelle	40	✓	F		By Marriage in 1913	530 Chicago Ave, E Chicago Ind.
8	Fuzy	Alice	12	✓	F	East Chicago. Ind. 17th Feb. 1914	Chicago Sp: 2689- 5/6/26	530 Chicago Ave, Chicago Ind.
9	Feighan	John	50	✓	M	Cleveland Ohio, May 7th, 1876	Wash- 258439- 6/20/26	17485 Lake Ave, Lakewood Ohio
10	Feighan	Mary	50	✓	F	Cleveland Ohio 24th Feb 1876	By Marriage	17485 Lake Ave, Lakewood Ohio
11	Froman	Elizabeth	31	✓	F	Ghent, Ky 1895 Aug 12th	Wash- 177590- 3/30/26	212 E Maxwell Lexington Ky.
12	Grijalva	Josefita	37	✓	F	Los Angeles Calif 9th Nov 1888	✓ 189842- 4/15/26	136 S Hancock St, Los Angeles Calif
13	Gage	Richmond	18	✓	M	Haverhill, Mass July 30th 1907	✓ 243026- 6/9/26	24 Park St Haverhill Mass
14	Goldthrite	Marion	17	✓	F	Minneapolis, Minn Nov 23, 1908	✓ 219921- 5/15/26	Hotel Plaza Minneapolis Minn.
15	Graham	Evarts	43	✓	M	Chicago Ill, March 19, 1883	✓ 230513- 5/26/26	4711 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo
16	Graham	Helen	36	✓	F	Dubuque, Iowa, July 2, 1890	✓ 230514- ✓	4711 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo
17	Graham	David	9	✓	M	St Louis Mo., June 20th, 1917	✓	4711 Westminster Place, St Louis Mo
18	Graham	Evart	5	✓	M	St Louis Mo., Feb. 4, 1921	✓ 230514	4711 Westminster Place St Louis Mo
19	Graham	Ida	73	✓	F	Chicago Ill, Jan. 15th, 1853	✓ 214056- 5/10/26	630 Waveland Av. Chicago. 4711 Westminster Place Ill.
20	Hoffman	Frank	51	✓	M	Nashville, Ill 7th May 1875	✓ 184397- 4/8/26	3401 Lawlode Ave St Louis Mo.
21	Hoffman	Frances	48	✓	F	St Louis Mo. 24th Feb 1878	✓ 229936- 5/27/26	3401 Lawlode Ave, St. Louis Mo. 211 East Maple St. Canton Ohio
22	Hoover	William	20	✓	M	Elkhart, Ind. Aug. 3, 1906	✓ 213217- 5/10/26	403 W Kirkwood Ave. Bloomington, Ind.
23	Telfer	William	41	✓	M	Bedford Ind. 23rd Jul. 1885	Dis. Court Seattle, Nov 3, 1897	1618 East Aloha Seattle Wash
24	Heney	Patrick	60	✓	M	Wash- 215172- 5/11/26	By Marriage Oct 9, 1901	1618 East Aloha Seattle Wash
25	Heney	Katherine	65	✓	F		Wash. 219412- 5/14/26	1618 East Aloha Seattle Wash
26	Heney	Patrick	22	✓	M	Seattle Wash, Oct 16, 1903	✓ 228298- 5/24/26	2235 Hollister Ave, Madison Wis.
27	Hibbard	Virginia	21	✓	F	Amer Iowa, July 7, 1904	✓ 253098- 6/19/26	746 Peachtree St, Atlanta Ga.
28	Hodgson	Fred	47	✓	M	Athens, Ga, 1878 Sept 25th	By Marriage	746 Peachtree St Atlanta Ga.
29	Hodgson	Margaret	47	✓	F		Wash- 61054- 5/22/26	746 Peachtree St Atlanta Ga
30	Hodgson	Jeanie	19	✓	F	Atlanta Ga, 1907 May 15th		

USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

"DORIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926

Arriving at Port of Quebec

11 SEP 1926 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Heilman	Ralph	40	✓	M	Ida Grove, Iowa.	April 15th, 1886.	Wash- 240873 - 6/7/26
2	Heilman	Elsie	40	✓	F	Florence, Ill.	Oct. 4th, 1885.	731, Clinton Place, Evanston, Ill.
3	Heilman	Gwen	15	✓	F	Cambridge, Mass.	Jan. 19th, 1911.	731, Clinton Place, Evanston, Ill.
4	Heilman	Mary	3	✓	F	Cambridge, Mass.	June 19th, 1922.	731, Clinton Place, Evanston, Ill.
5	Hayes	Pauline	33	✓	F	Chicago, Ill.	May 24th, 1893.	731, Clinton Place, Evanston, Ill.
6	Hartman	Elsie	39	✓	F	Grand Rapids, Mich.	24th June 1887	347, Huguenot St, Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Hartman	Carrie	63	✓	F	Grand Rapids, Mich.	23rd Sept 1862	1344, Lake Drive, S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
8	Heath	Mattie	67	✓	F	Elkhart, Ind.	Dec. 2nd, 1858.	190397 - 4/10/28
9	Hardin	Ann	16	✓	F	Wheatcroft, Ky.	May 7th, 1910.	198045 - 4/14/28
10	Johnson	Philip	19	✓	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	July 8th, 1906.	2849, San Marino St, La Rae Apts, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Johnson	Axel	45	✓	M	Chicago Sp - 3154 - 6/16/26		236163 - 6/11/26
12	Johnson	Gladys	18	✓	F	Chicago Sp - 3153 - 6/16/26		172778 - 3/22/26
13	Johnson	Willie	52	✓	F	Memphis, Tenn.	Jan. 1st, 1874.	1063, Daken St, Chicago, Ill.
14	Johnson	Eloise	21	✓	F	Greenwood, Miss.	May 19th, 1905.	1063, Daken St, Chicago, Ill.
15	Johnstone	Helen	18	✓	F	Glen Ridge, N.J.	Jan. 1st, 1908.	1282, Carr Ave, Memphis, Tenn.
16	Krause	Charles	57	✓	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	Oct. 28th, 1868.	208745 - 5/5/26
17	Krause	Anna	57	✓	F	Cleveland, Ohio.	Oct. 27th, 1868.	253360 - 6/21/26
18	Koklauner	Phillip	31	✓	M	Cleveland Ohio	Oct. 9th, 1894.	176389 - 3/27/28
19	Krepps	Prudence Clark	31	✓	F			248836 - 6/15/26
20	Lemeke	Cornelia	18	✓	F	Indianapolis, Ind.	July 29th, 1907.	13808, Merl Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.
21	Leigh	Randolph	34	✓	M	Memphis, Tenn.	Sept. 21st, 1891.	13808, Merl Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.
22	Lemeke	George	21	✓	M	Indianapolis Ind.	Oct. 31st, 1907.	7083, W. 41st St, Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Lemeke	Ralph	13	✓	M	Indianapolis, Ind.	Aug. 29th, 1912.	The Greenridge, White Plains, N.Y.
24	Lemeke	Ralph	46	✓	M	Evansville, Ind.	Feb. 5th, 1880.	1044, N. Delaware St, Indianapolis, Ind.
25	Lemeke	Cornelia	46	✓	F	Evansville, Ind.	Aug. 20th, 1884.	1044, Delaware St, Indianapolis, Ind.
26	Lewis	Helen	22	✓	F	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 19th, 1903.	1044, Delaware St, Indianapolis, Ind.
27	Lewis	Theresa Zeller		✓	F	Potosi, Wisc.	June 14th, 1873.	191653 - 4/17/26
28	Longley	Florence	54	✓	F	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 18th, 1870.	191652 - 4/17/26
29	Martin	Ralph	65	✓	M	Penn. Canonsburg.	Dec. 9th, 1861.	50494 - 5/1/26
30	Martin	Josephine	63	✓	F	Penn. Allegheny County.	June 3rd, 1863.	176827 - 3/27/26

NOT USED
NOT USED

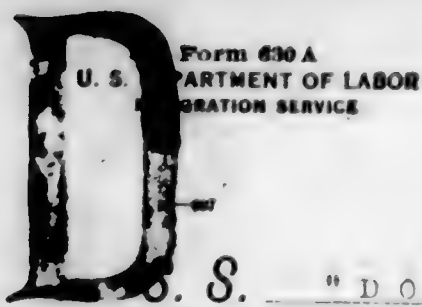
NOT USED
NOT USED

No. 5. Miss P. Hayes (Embarking at Glasgow)
" 19. Mrs P.C. Krepps (di not embark)

PURSER

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "DORIS"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 3rd

1926

Arriving at Port of Quebec

11 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Lambooy	Karl W	44	✓ M	Wash - 240423 - 6/7/26	c/o Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.
2	Lambooy	Jennie	40	✓ F	✓	c/o Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co Kalamazoo, Mich.
3	Lambooy	Wilma A.	18	✓ F	✓	c/o Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co Kalamazoo, Mich.
4	Lambooy	Lynne P.	14	✓ F	✓	c/o Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co Kalamazoo, Mich.
5	Lambooy	John P.	11	✓ M	✓	c/o Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co Kalamazoo, Mich.
6	Lambooy	Karl J.	9	✓ M	✓	c/o Lambooy Label & Wrapper Co Kalamazoo, Mich.
7	Luce	Raymond Allen	49	✓ M	Sept. 24th 1876. Monterey, Cal.	1370 Filbert St San Francisco, Cal.
8	Luce	Louise Pauline	44	✓ F	Sept. 22nd 1881. San Francisco, Cal.	1370 Filbert St. San Francisco, Cal.
9	Luce	Erma E.	22	✓ F	July 19th 1903, San Francisco, Cal.	1370 Filbert St. San Francisco, Cal.
10	Luce	Raymond Z.	16	✓ M	Sept. 11th 1910. San Francisco, Cal.	1370 Filbert St. San Francisco, Cal.
11	Mansur	Mildred H.	34	✓ F	February 9th 1892. Santa Ana, Cal.	Santa Ana, Cal.
12	Miles	Helen P.	35	✓ F	October 27th 1870. Middlesex, Pa.	60, Broadway, Salem, Ohio
13	Moyer	Ruth Beatrice	21	✓ F	December 26th 1904. Naperville, Ohio	295 Loomis Street Naperville, Ill.
14	Moses	Margaret Elizabeth	23	✓ F	December 14th 1902, Eau Claire, Wis.	Maple Lane Place, Eau Claire, Wis.
15	White	Sarah Elizabeth	52	✓ F	Bakersfield Cal. 29th July 1873	17th & "H" Street Bakersfield, Cal.
16	Mendenhall	Charles G.	54	✓ M	August 1st 1872. Columbus, Ohio	510 N. Carroll Street Madison, Wis.
17	Mendenhall	Dorothy	52	✓ F	Sept. 22nd 1874. Columbus, Ohio	510 N. Carroll Street Madison, Wis.
18	Mendenhall	Thomas	16	✓ M	June 1910. Chicago, Ill.	Madison, Wis.
19	Mendenhall	John	13	✓ M	May 1913. Chicago, Ill.	Madison, Wis.
20	McCallough	Ida Mercedes	60	✓ F	Feb. February 14th 1866. Burlington, Iowa.	620, S. Coronado St, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Newcomb	Arthur T.	53	✓ M	December 8th 1872. Ailiawog, N.Y.	44 So. Marengo Ave. Pasadena, Cal.
22	Newcomb	Marie M.	47	✓ F	August 28th 1878. Genoa, Ill.	44 So. Marengo Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
23	Noyes	Elizabeth O.	57	✓ F	June 18th 1868. Mass. Colerain	2046 Stillman Street Selma, Cal.
24	Needs	William J.	39	✓ M	Wash - 25111 - 6/17/26	5585 Underwood Avenue Detroit, Mich.
25	Needs	Florence	34	✓ F	✓	5585 Underwood Avenue. Detroit, Mich.
26	Needs	Dorothy Z.	3	✓ F	March 10th 1923. Detroit, Mich	5585 Underwood Avenue. Detroit, Mich.
27	Pearson	Charles Henry	54	✓ M	✓ 174273 - 3/24/26	168, N. Alexandria Ave, Los Angeles, Cal
28	Pearson	Gertrude	49	✓ F	✓	168, N. Alexandria Ave Los Angeles, Cal.
29	Penny	Mary G.	67	✓ F	April 5th 1859. Brickton, Ill.	4851 Lake Harriet Blvd, Minneapolis, Min
30	Posey	Myrtle Catherine	17	✓ F	Sept. 25th 1909. Washington, D.C.	1346, N. Carolina Ave, Washington, D.C.

NOT USED

NOT USED

No. 18. Mr. T. Mendenhall (Did not work) PURSER

William Fische

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

"DORIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 4th

1926

Arriving at Port of Quebec

11th Sept 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Pearl	George E	62	M	S	Bradford, Mass.	29-6-1864	6. Maple Ave, Harehill, Mass.
2	Pearl	Clara C	50	F	M	Harehill, Mass.	21-3-1876	6, Maple Ave, Harehill, Mass.
3	Pearl	George Carleton	17	M	S	Harehill, Mass.	15-9-1908	6, Maple Ave, Harehill, Mass.
4	Rensberg	Nelle	35	F	S	Ohio Springfield	23-6-1890	1701 N. Main St. Santa Ana, Cal.
5	Remington	Margaret A	24	F	S	Hibbing, Minn.	24-7-1901	1116, Third Ave, N. Hibbing, Minn.
6	Ryan	Thomas E	44	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	28-4-1883	1027, Kellogg Ave, Utica, N.Y.
7	Rumsey	Lewis Miller Jr.	23	M	S	St. Louis Mo.	21-4-1903	4372, Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
8	Robinson	Frances Mary	49	F	S		Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. 24 1921	8212, Bainbridge Ave, N.Y.
9	Rumsey	Florence	44	F	M	St. Louis Mo.	4-2-1882	4372, Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
10	Rumsey	Margaret	19	F	S	St. Louis Mo.	13-11-1906	4372, Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
11	Smith	Florence	42	F	M	New York N.Y.	3-5-1884	2434 Tuxedo Tce Hollywood Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Sloss	Marie	37	F	S	Lincoln, Nebr		Northfield St. Paul, Minnesota
13	Schmitt	William	51	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	6-4-1875	2985, West 14th St, Cleveland, Ohio
14	Schmitt	Marie	54	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	31-10-1872	2885, West 14th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Smith	Marie Louise	54	F	S	Phila. Pa.	20th Jan. 1875	Bryn Athyn, Penna.
16	Scobey	Marion Lucille	21	F	S	Fayette, Iowa	26-12-1904	Harwood Court, Claremont, Cal.
17	Smith	Edith P	52	F	M	Park Ridge, Ill	1-5-1874	4851, Lake Harriet Blvd, Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Simons	Evelyn	26	F	M			917, Palm Ave, South Pasadena, Cal.
19	Simons	Grace	4	F	S	Evanston Ill	17-2-1922	917, Palm Ave, South Pasadena, Cal.
20	Simons	Ann	1	F	S	Pasadena, Cal.	2-4-1924	917, Palm Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
21	Shedd	Rosa E.	70	F	Wd	Waterloo, Iowa	17th Nov. 1885	875, North Lincoln Ave, Hastings Nebraska
22	Standart	Joseph G	46	M	M	Detroit Mich	27-1-1879	325, University Place, Grosse Ile, Mich.
23	Standart	Eleanor G	46	F	M	Goderich Ont.		325 University Place, Grosse Ile, Mich.
24	Standart	James W	17	M	S	Detroit Mich	10-2-1909	325 University Place, Grosse Ile, Mich.
25	Standart	Jos G. Jr.	13	M	S	Detroit Mich.	20-1-1913	325, University Place, Grosse Ile, Mich.
26	Shiers	Hodey Bertha	65	F	Wd		24 1562 W- 6/16/26	117, Stearns Ave, Lawrence Mass.
27	Shiers	Vivian H.V.	27	F	S	Lawrence Mass.	3-9-1898	117 Stearns Ave, Lawrence, Mass.
28	Smith	William Eggers	31	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio	24-2-1895	2885, West 14th St, Cleveland Ohio
29	Schulte	Arthur	19	M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	12th Septr. 1906	Ambassador Hotel, New York City
30	Tully	M. Loretto	39	F	S	Castleton, Vermont	12-3-1886	519, West 121, Street, N.Y.C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

No. 8. Miss F.M. Robinson
"30. Miss M.L. Tully" Embarking at Glasgow

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

No. 8. "DORIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec. 11th Sept 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Pearl	George E	62	M	S	Bradford, Mass.	29-6-1864	✓ 11332-W- 5/7/26	6. Maple Ave, Harehill, Mass.
2	Pearl	Clara C	50	F	M	Harehill, Mass.	21-3-1876	✓	6, Maple Ave, Harehill, Mass.
3	Pearl	George Carleton	17	M	S	Harehill, Mass.	15-9-1908	✓	6, Maple Ave, Harehill, Mass.
4	Reisberg	Nelle	35	F	S	Ohio Springfield	23-6-1890	✓ 183350-W- 4/7/26	1701 N. Main St. Santa Ana, Cal.
5	Remington	Margaret A	24	F	S	Hibbing, Minn.	24-7-1901	✓ 215724-W- 5/7/26	1116, Third Ave, N. Hibbing, Minn.
6	Ryan	Thomas E	44	M	S	Syracuse, N.Y.	28-4-1883	✓ 249980-W- 6/10/26	1027, Kellogg Ave, Utica, N.Y.
7	Rumsey	Lewis Miller Jr.	23	M	S	St. Louis Mo.	24-4-1903	✓ 191248-W- 4/7/26	4372, Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
8	Robinson	Frances Mary	49	F	S			Supreme Court White Plains N.Y. 2-4-1921	8219, Bainbridge Ave., N.Y.
9	Rumsey	Florence	44	F	M	St. Louis Mo.	4-2-1882	✓ 191256-W- 4/7/26	4372, Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
10	Rumsey	Margaret	19	F	S	St. Louis Mo.	13-11-1906	✓	4372, Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
11	Smith	Florence	42	F	M	New York N.Y. Lincoln, Nebr	3-5-1864	✓ 216612-W- 5/7/26	2434 Tuxedo Tce Hollywood Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Sloss	Marie	37	F	S	St. Paul, Minn.		✓ 78214-W- 6/10/26	Northfield St. Paul, Minnesota
13	Schmitt	William	51	M	M	Cleveland Ohio	6-4-1875	✓ 176451-W- 2/27/24	2885, West 14th St, Cleveland, Ohio
14	Schmitt	Marie	54	F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	31-10-1872	✓	2885, West 14th St, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Smith	Marie Louise	54	F	S	Phila. Pa.	20th Jan. 1875	✓ 190931-W- 5/16/28	Bryn Athyn, Penna.
16	Scobey	Marion Lucille	21	F	S	Fayette, Iowa	26-12-1904	✓ 3371-W- 5/6/26	Harwood Court, Claremont, Cal.
17	Smith	Edith P	52	F	M	Park Ridge, Ill	1-5-1874	✓ 147891-W- 4/20/24	4851, Lake Harriet Blvd, Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Simons	Evelyn	26	F	M			✓ 203972-W- 4/20/26 By Marriage Passport No. 205972	917, Palm Ave, South Pasadena, Cal.
19	Simons	Grace	4	F	S	Evanston Ill	17-2-1922	✓	917, Palm Ave, South Pasadena, Cal.
20	Simons	Ann	1	F	S	Pasadena, Cal.	2-4-1924	✓	917, Palm Ave, Pasadena, Cal.
21	Snodd	Rosa E.	70	F	Wd	Waterloo, Iowa	17th Nov. 1885	✓ 183024-W- 4/7/26	875, North Lincoln Ave, Hastings Nebraska
22	Standart	Joseph G	46	M	M	Detroit Mich	27-1-1879	✓ 252112-W- 6/10/26	325, University Place, Grosse Ile, Mich.
23	Standart	Eleanor G	46	F	M	Goderich Ont.		By Marriage	325 University Place, Grosse Ile, Mich.
24	Standart	James W	17	M	S	Detroit Mich	10-2-1909	✓	325 University Place, Grosse Ile, Mich.
25	Standart	Jos G. Jr.	13	M	S	Detroit Mich.	22-1-1915	✓	325, University Place, Grosse Ile, Mich.
26	Sniers	Hodey Bertha	65	F	Wd			✓ 249562-W- 6/10/26	117, Stearns Ave, Lawrence Mass.
27	Sniers	Vivian H.V.	27	F	S	Lawrence Mass.	3-9-1898	✓ 249385-W- 6/10/26	117, Stearns Ave, Lawrence, Mass.
28	Smith	William Eggers	31	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio	24-2-1895	✓ 110473-W- 8/11/24	2885, West 14th St, Cleveland Ohio
29	Schulte	Arthur	19	M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	12th Septr. 1906	✓ 488960-W- 11/8/24	Ambassador Hotel, New York City
30	Snily	M. Lorette	59	F	S	Castleton, Vermont	18-2-1866		519, West 121, Street, N.Y.C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

No. 8. Miss F.M. Robinson
" 30. Miss M.L. Tully) Embarking at Glasgow

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

DOBIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3rd September, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec

11 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Speer	Alexander	49	M	M		26-243 W-7/6/26 County Court of Cook Co., Chicago Ill., 5.2.18	108 Depew Ave Buffalo N.Y.
2	Speer	Mabel	36	F	M	August 20th 1890, Chicago Ill.		108 Depew Ave Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Speer	Geradline	15	F	S	August 6th 1910, Chicago, Ill.		108 Depew Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Tobin	Agnes	46	F	S	Meridan, Ia. 22nd Dec 1878	31197-W-5/16/26	180 Forthcamp Fresno, Cal.
5	Tobin	Maidie	42	F	S	Meridan, Ia. 29th Oct 1884	31198-W-5/16/26	180 Forthcamp Fresno, Cal.
6	Vaughan	Helen Tupper	47	F	S	March 24th, 1879, Savannah, Ga.	191141-W-4/16/26	Byn Athyn, Pa.
7	Ure	Herbert	52	M	M	Sept. 15th 1874, Newark, N.J.	00003-W-4/27/26	132 Euclid St, Woodbury, N.J.
8	Ure	Ethel	47	F	M	June 23rd 1878, Newark, N.Y.		132 Euclid St, Woodbury, N.J.
9	Ure	Ruth	22	F	S	May 20th 1904, Mount Carmel	00001-W-4/27/26	132 Euclid St, Woodbury, N.J.
10	Warfield	Alice	46	F	S	April 11th 1880, Springfield Conn.	88-64-W-6/22/26	11 Chapin Place Hartford, Conn
11	Warfield	Grace	43	F	S	August 17th 1883, Hartford, Conn.	88-54-W-	11 Chapin Place Hartford, Conn
12	Westerling	Anna	53	F	S	166921-W-3/10/26	Minneapolis Court, January 13th 1921	Hotel Plaza, Minneapolis, Minn
13	Whitaker	Ella May	59	F	M	August 15th 1866, Galesburg, Ill	158845-W-2/18/26	518 South 2nd St. Clinton, Mo.
14	Whitaker	Helen	30	F	S	Galesburg, Ill 23rd May 1892	158177-W-2/12/26	518 South 2nd St. Clinton, Mo.
15	Whitaker	Marian	28	F	S	Clinton, Mo. 8th Dec 1896	158848-W-2/15/26	518 South 2nd St. Clinton, Mo.
16	Whitaker	Francis	22	M	S	Omaha, Neb. 29th Nov 1904	155704-W-2/22/26	3716 Jones Street Omaha, Neb.
17	Williams	Estander Elizabeth Bates	69	F	M	Nashville, Ten. 1857 21st July 1857	208843-W-5/15/26	787 Jefferson Ave, Memphis, Tenn
18	Warren	Sarah	65	F	M	April 10th 1865, Washington Co. Arkansas		Apt 404, The Sherman, 15th St. S.W. Washington, D.C.
19	Wentig	Herbert	17	M	S	January 10th, 1907, New York, N.Y.	237732-W-6/23/26	1340 S. Westlake, Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Duplicated See Sheet D Line 27	Gertrude	49	F	M			108 N. Alexandria Ave, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Robinson	Maudie	55	F	S			347 Huguenot St, New Rochelle, N.Y.
22	Cobb	Ethel		F	S	Provincetown, Mass.		
23	Enos	Katherine	44	F	M	Evansville, Ind. 1st Dec 1882	4620-Paris-8/20/26	134 East Av. Norwalk. Conn
24	Munson	Emil	48	M	M	20 PP not Papers	Sup. Ct. Cook Co. Ill. March 10th 1906	30 W 4th Ave, Gary, Ind.
25	Garwood	Ruth	38	F	S	May 21st 1888. New Baltimore, Md.	18680-W-5/14/26	Bascom Hall, Madison, Wis
26	Jones - Halliday	Bertha	42	F	M	17914-W-5/13/26	By marriage Passport 217904	9, Pleasant St, West Hartford, Conn
27	Canty	Henry Matthews	52	M	M	Wilmington Delaware 17th June 1874	38079-W-6/23/26	Equitable Bldg. Wilmington, Del.
28	Canty	Henry Matthews	13	M	S	Wilmington Delaware 25th Nov. 1910		Equitable Bldg Wilmington, Del.
29	Canty	Anne Tatnall	18	F	S	Wilmington Delaware 8th March 1908		Equitable Bldg Wilmington, Del.
30	Radford	Philip Henry	35	M	M	159100-W-6/24/26	Eastern District, Tennessee, 7th December 1918	Slavton, Minn.

NOT USED
NOT USED

No. 18. Mrs S. Warren)
" 21. Miss Robinson) Embarking at Glasgow
" 22 Miss E. Cobb)
" 20 Miss Pearson. Duplicated See Sheet D Line 27.PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

DORIC

sailing from

BELFAST

4th Sept., 1926

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

11th Sept 1926

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	CORRENT	Geraldine	32	F	S	16th May 1884. Boston Mass.	267923-W-7/7/26	18 Algonquin St. Dorchester Mass.
2	CUNNINGHAM	Alexander	65	M	M	13th March 1861. Murrayville Ill. U.S.A.	6109-W-4/10/26	Presbyterian Board P M 156 Fifth Ave. New York City
3	CUNNINGHAM	Mary Elisabeth	67	F	M	16th July 1859. Deauville. Ill. U.S.A.	240759-W-6/7/26	Presbyterian Board P M 156 Fifth Ave. New York City
4	HATON	Stuart	29	M	S	7th October 1896. Geneva N.Y.	240757-W-6/8/26	64 Alta Avenue. Yonkers N.Y.
5	FRIGIAN	Geolia M	23	F	S	7th May 1903. Cleveland Ohio	240757-W-6/8/26	17485 Lake Ave. Cleveland. Ohio. U.S.A.
6	FRIGIAN	Anne C	14	F	S	15th Decr. 1911. Cleveland. Ohio	240757-W-6/8/26	17485 Lake Ave. Cleveland. Ohio. U.S.A.
7	FISK	Clothilde	56	F	M	22nd Dec 1867 Michigan. U.S.A.	240618-W-6/17/26	813 Meta St. Ventura. Cal.
8	FRANKOM	Carolyn D.	51	F	S	San Juan California. 13th Oct 1875	2431263-W-5/26/26	709 1/2 Main Street Ventura-Cal Corona Cal.
9	KNYES	Mary E	55	F	S	28th Novr. 1870 Boston Mass.	67187-W-5/8/26	288 Beaver St. Roxburg.
10	LORD	Ethel M	61	F	M	Quitman Mo. 31st Aug 1865.	243126-W-5/26/26	Ventura Cal.
11	WAGNER	Sarah P	63	F	W	10th April 1863. Washington. Co. Arkansas	243127-W-5/26/26	Apartment 405 The Sherman. 15th & L St. N.W. Washington. D C (Accompanying father to:- 649 Lavetta Ave. Los Angeles. Calif. U.S.A.
12	RAIDNEY	George Young	4	M	S	15th Aug. 1922. San Francisco U.S.A.	Birth cl	
13	Stedman	George	25	M	S	Albany. NY. 28th Sept 1900	246087-W-6/10/26	51 State St. Albany N.Y.
14	Stedman	Walter	21	M	S	Albany. N.Y. 20th Mar 1904	739877-W-6/5/26	51 State St. Albany. N.Y.
15	Canavan	Wilfred	22	M	S			2563-A-St. San Diego-Calif-U.S.A.
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Sheet I, Line 15 Wilfred Canavan Transferred to Sheet J Line 6.....PURSER.

Chas. P. Leiner

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"D O R I C"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 4th September, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec

11 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CHALLIS	Lucy	26	F	S	Atchison, Kan. - Nov. 6th, 1900	24893-W-5/11/26	207 North Terrace Atchison, Kansas.
9	FOSTER	John Robertson	39	M	M	260194-W-6/30/26	Cleveland Federal Court - 5/4/1925	1329 Cranford Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
3	FOSTER	Mary Danley	35	F	M		Cleveland Federal Court - 5/4/1925	1329 Cranford Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
4	FOSTER	Mary	8	F	S	Cleveland - 7/6/1918	211446-W-6/8/26	1329 Cranford Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.
5	GOEBEL	Robert H.	42	M	M		Lancaster N.H. - 1908 Sept.	Berlin, N.H.
6	GOEBEL	Ethel M.	39	F	M	Whitefield, N.H. - 1887. 8th July.	269955-W-7/21/26	Berlin, N.H.
7	HUGHES	Reavis	33	F	S	Los Angeles, Calif. - 15/4/93	199184-W-4/22/26	1122 Laguna Rd. Pasadena Los Angeles, Calif.
8	NEVILLE	Marie	24	F	S	Omaha, Nebr. - 29/9/02	213524-W-5/10/26	4016 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, Calif.
9	PALMER Ruby	RUBY.	31	F	S	Duluth, Minn. - 15/7/94	3409-W-5/10/26	209 E Pedregosa Street, Santa Barbara, Calif.
10	PEOPLES	Frederick H.	32	M	S	Jonesboro, Tenne - 27/1/94	263387-W-7/11/26	1601 Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.
11	PRICE	Eli Kirk III	22	M	S	Philadelphia - 25/4/08	15883-W-2/2/26	1709 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	SMITH	Edward A.	64	M	M	Baltimore, Md. - 14/4/62	253055-W-6/19/26	1608 North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
13	SMITH	Julia T.	65	F	M	Baltimore, Md. - 13/10/61		1605 North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
14	SMITH	Anna T.	32	F	S	Baltimore, Md. - 6/5/94	253057-W-	1605 North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
15	SMITH	Hafson V.	55	M	S	Dewitt Ia. - 30/11/70	501069-W-12/27/26	Omaha, Nebr.
16	TYSON	Eva	43	F	M	Detroit, Mich - 7/8/83	But at	660 St. Clair Ave., Detroit, Mich.
17	WASMER	Isabel	35	F	M	Kansas City, Mo. - 4/6/91	278294-W-1/24/26	Garden Point Collingwood, Los Angeles, Calif.
18	CORCORAN	Christina F.	46	F	W	207924-W-5/11/26	Passport No. 207934 Citizen by marriage November 1898	15 Montclair Av., Montclair, New Jersey.
19	ROBINSON	Frances Mary	49	F	S	201173-W-4/27/26	8/4/21 Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y.	2718 Bainbridge Av., New York.
20	Transferred to Sheet L, Line 6 ROBINSON	MAUDE A.	55	F	S			847-Bayonet-St. New Rochelle, N.Y.
21	TULLY	M. LORETTO	39	F	S	Castleton, Vermont 12/9/86	205005-W-5/11/26	519 West 121 Street, New York.
22	HAYES	PAULINE	33	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 24/5/93	269186-W-6/15/26	347 Huguenot Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.
23	BREWSTER	BELLE L.	51	F	S	Batavia, New York 20/8/74	61007-W-5/23/26	528 Ostrom Av., Syracuse, New York.
24	COBB	ETHEL	40	F	S	Provincetown, Mass. 15th March 1886	216257-W-5/12/26	9904 N. Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio.
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

No. 20 Robinson Maude A. Transferred to Sheet L Line 6.....PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Doric

sailing from Liverpool

3rd Sept 1926

19, Arriving at Port of Quebec.

11th Sept. 1926 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brady	Bridget	68		F	W	3327-W-7/1/26	Circuit Ct Chicago Ill. P'port 3327	4002 West Rossevely Rd. Chicago Ill.
2	Brady	Frank J	32		M	M	Chicago Ill. 25th Feb 1894.	3328-W-7/1/26	4002 West Roosevelt Rd. Chicago. Ill.
3	Cook	Celia	43		F	S	Ventura Calif. 17th June 1883.	237529-W-6/3/26	R.F.D. Ventura, Calif. 17485 Lake Ave.
4	English	Katherine R	48		F	S	Cleveland, O. 18th April 1878.	242056-W-6/8/26	Cleveland, Ohio.
5	Glass	Howard L	57		M	M	Cambridge, Ohio. 12th Aug 1869.	194497-W-4/21/26	820 Main st. Corona. Calif
6	Glass	Cora D.	56		F	M	St Joseph Mo. 28th Jan 1871	3464-W-7/20/26	820 Main St. Corona. Calif.
7	Hutchinson	Charles J	63		M	M	Decorah Ia. 31st March 1863	24650-W-6/4/26	203 Konawanda Dr. Des Moines. Ia.
8	Hicks	Martha	33		F	S	Chicago. Ill 7th July 1893	3320-W-7/1/26	544. West 157 St New York Chicago. Ill.
9	Kransby	Mary J	30		F	M	Chicago. Ill. 19th March 1896	235808-W-6/1/26	4002 W. Roosevelt St. 907 Egecourt Place. Chicago. Ill.
10	Madison	Grace	38		F	S	Chicago Ill. 17th Dec. 1887.	183346-W-4/7/26	43 Highland Ave. Salem Mass.
11	Peters	Anna A	60		F	M	Middlesex. Pa. 18th Sept. 1865	207977-W-5/5/26	Fillmore. Calif.
12	Pyle	Everett A	61		M	M	Gilroy Calif 3rd July 1865	211559-W-5/7/26	Fillmore. Calif.
13	Pyle	Flora J	56		F	M	Danville. Ill 11th Dec 1870	359C-W-12/7/26	204 North Hinds St. Greenville. Miss
14	Riggs	Katherine	27		F	S	Greenville. Mass 12th April 1899	235248-W-6/1/26	126 Pike Street. Sidney Ohio.
15	Richards	Laura M	33		F	S	Sidney Ohio. 25th Feb 1893	200010-W-4/27/26	423 Chesnut. Ventura Calif.
16	Welch	Celia	43		F	M	Los Angeles Cal 13th Sep 1883	235576-W-6/1/26	808 East 2nd Ave. Monmouth Ill.
17	Winbigler	Alice	69		F	S	Terre Haut. Ind 1st Mar 1857		Janesville. Wis.
18	Carle	Katharine	24		F	S	Janesville. Wis. 16th Dec 1901	Passport No. 32343	P.O. Box 193 E. Braintree Highlands Mass.
19	Campbell	William	46		M	M	2343-W-4/1/26	U.S. Dist Ct Boston, Mass. 1916.	P.O. Box 193 E. Braintree Highlands. Mass.
20	Campbell	May D.	32		F	M		By Marriage.	
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Chas. H. Anderson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Jones, Surgeon of the Doric, sailing thirteen years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the R. B. L. R. S. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1906. Surgeon
at Lake, P. Z.
Chas. P. P. P. P. P.

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DORIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL - SEPTEMBER 3rd, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single							Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	864	Bay	Elizabeth Bluhme	49	F	Teacher	Yes	English German French Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	546	Copenhagen	6/8/26	Denmark	Hellerup
2	849	Shrubsall	Frank Charles	52	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Southampton	17001	London	12th Aug/26	England	London
3	844	Shrubsall	John Reid	48	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	17003	London	12th Aug/26	England	London
4	845	Godard	Joseph Holland	45	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Leicester	30	Nottingham	23/8/26	England	Leicester
5	846	Itkin	Leah	30	F	Dairy Worker	Yes	German Russian	Yes	Scandinavian		Estonia	Reval	115	Konigsberg	8/2/26	Germany	Fischhausen
6	847	Wiedenhoff	Arthur	27	M	Locksmith	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	33273	Hamburg	8/2/26	Germany	Kiel
7	848	Hoernle	Reinhold Friedrich	45	M	Professor of Philosophy	Yes	English German French	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Germany	Bonn	64	Johannesburg	8/2/26	S. Africa	Johannesburg
8	865	Watt	David	26	M	Machine Shop Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Warrington	173773	Washington	1st Jul/26	U.S.A.	Buffalo, N.Y.
9	849	Newton	William N	18	M	Oxford Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	167	Liverpool	13th Aug/26	England	Liverpool
10	866	Munoz Cota	Jose	19	M	Student	Yes	Mexican	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	City	4032	Quebec	Sept. 13, 1926	Mexico	City
11	850	Gray	Thomas A	19	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Warrington	26192	Liverpool.	10th Aug 1926	England	Warrington
12	851	Brownlie	James T	61	M	Official	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	18576	London	27th Aug/26	England	London
13	867	Hackett	Ellen	23	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castletown	14154	Dublin	16th Sep 1926	Ireland	Castletown
14	875	Green	Joseph	58	M	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Oswaldtwistle	114	Manchester	16th Aug/26	England	Accrington
15	905	Pennall	Harold Clifford	19	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Dutch East India	Soerabaya	38	Rotterdam	24th Aug/26	U.S.A.	Hanover
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

10
Total Passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ... 150
Aliens ... 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

11th Sept 1926

IQ

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
Current residence		No. on List		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause		Height		Color of—		Marks of identification															
City or town				State		City or town		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		If yes— Year or period of years		Where?												Feet Inches		Hair		Eyes															
Hellerup	1	Aunt Mrs Oberstinde Harboe	Bulowsvej 38, Copenhagen,	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-	International House for Council of Women	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None														
London	2	Aunt Miss Welch	34 Lime Grove, Uxbridge Road, London, W.12	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Touring	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bln.	Blue	None														
London	3	Dr. Gilmour	Perrickhill, Glasgow, Scot.	Eng.	London	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Touring	Yes	3 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bln.	Blue	None														
Leicester	4	Mr. M. B. Goddard	Knights Rd, Leicester, Eng.	Eng.	Leicester	Yes	Widow & Co	Yes	Yes	1926	Cal & N.Y.	Friends-The Chas. A. Strahlinger Co	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bln	Gray	None														
Mischhausen	5	Mr. Hacht	Konigsbergerstr 14, Mischhausen, Ohio	Elyria	Elyria	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr. Harry Stender	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk	Bln	None														
Mal	6	Adeline Wiedenhoft	67 Klosterstr, Kiel, Germany	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	col 23	Yes	No	-	-	Father Wilhelm Wiedenhoft	No	Always	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Gray	None														
Stuttgart	7	Mrs. Hoernle	39, Pretoria St., Hilbrunn, Ughenaburg,	Mass	Cambridge	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 yrs	Mass	Friend Prof. R. B. Perry	Yes	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bln	Gray	None														
Stuttgart	8	Mrs. Hacht	3, Eastholme, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Home. 76 Camden Ave.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None														
Stuttgart	9	Mr. Hacht	117 Baget St, Liverpool.	Eng	Oxford	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	Yes	1919	Ohio	R. Leigh, International Oratorical Contest.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil														
Stuttgart	10	Mr. Hacht	14 Calle del Apartado, Mexico City.	Mex.	Mexico City	Yes	See Col 23	Yes	Yes	1919	Ohio	In transit to Mexico.	In Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Bln	Nil														
Stuttgart	11	Mr. Hacht	2 Alexander Tce, Haswell Co Durham Eng.	Ohio	Brewster	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919	Ohio	Friend, Simon Kenny.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blue	Nil														
Stuttgart	12	Mr. Hacht	10, London, SW.2.	Eng	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Touring	Hotel Cadillac, New York	Yes	6 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Bl	Nil														
Stuttgart	13	Mr. Hacht	Lawrence Hackett Easttown Co. W. Meath Ireland.	Ill	Chicago.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, James I. Hackett	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Drk	Bln	Nil														
Stuttgart	14	Mr. Hacht	129 Willow Lane, Accrington	Eng	Accrington	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Thos Cook & Sons.	Yes	4 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Gray	Gray	Nil														
Stuttgart	15	Mr. Hacht	27 van Van Goyenkade, Amsterdam	N.H.	Hanover	No	Self	Yes	No	1919	Hanover	Broadway, New York City	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk	Bln	Bln	Nil														

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, Master of the Storic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1916.

at Quebec.

Chas. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Mr Jones
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. B. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Doric* sailing thereon to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swears* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. R. O. & L. R. O.*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Sept*, 19 *26*. *Surgeon*
at *Guinea, P. R.*
Christ. A. S. S. S. S.
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BORIO"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 3rd

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	852	Battershall	Marjorie Blanche	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	England	Richmond	re-entry	Washington	24th Jun/26	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
2	452	Clayes	Emilie	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	U.S.A.	St Louis	re-entry	Washington	3rd Mar/26	U.S.A.	St. Louis
3	854	Dawson	Clara	36		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	England	Manchester	re-entry	Washington	24th Jun/26	U.S.A.	Los Angeles
4	868	Fraser	Kathleen	56		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	England	London	re-entry	Washington	8th Feb/26	U.S.A.	Englewood
5	964	Giffen	Sean	50		F	S	Hospital Supt.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Permit	Scotland	Kelso	re-entry	Washington	7th Jul/26	U.S.A.	Lockport
6	870	Jury	Frank	35		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	England	Hudders- field	re-entry	Washington	10th May/26	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
7	871	Jury	Harriet	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	England	Birmingham	re-entry	Washington	10th May/26	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
8	872	Jury	Rose	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	England	Hudders- field	re-entry	Washington	7th May/26	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
9	955	McGurie	William	32		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	Scotland	Edinburgh	re-entry	Washington	4th Jun/26	U.S.A.	Detroit
10	876	Hackett	James	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Permit	Ireland	Giltown	re-entry	Washington	7. 6. 26	U.S.A.	Chicago
11	877	Hackett	Gertrude	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	U.S.C.	Permit	U.S.A.	Chicago	re-entry	Washington	23. 6. 26	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	1122	Hackett	Joseph	5		M	S	Child				Gt. Britain	Irish	Permit	U.S.A.	Chicago	re-entry	Washington		U.S.A.	Chicago
13	958	Appleton	John Bargarde	34		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	England	Durham	re-entry	Washington	22. 5. 26	U.S.A.	Urbane, Ill.
14	877	Miles	Emily	62		F	S	Gov'nness	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	England	Yeovil	re-entry	Washington	4th Jun/26	U.S.A.	Pasadena, Cal
15	878	Robinson	Maude A	55		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Permit	Canada	Oshawa	re-entry	Washington	22nd Jul/26	U.S.A.	Rockelle, Ky.
16	901	Foster	Mary Dunley	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Permit	Scotland	Clack- manan	re-entry	Washington	1st Jul/26	U.S.A.	Cleveland
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

11

Total Passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 15* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

sheet must
ted.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones Parks, of the Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926.
at Quincy, P. D.
Chas. P. Sidiro
Immigration Officer.

Thomas Jones Parks
Master, Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. B. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Doric*, sailing *Therese*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *La RBC, & LRP*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Sept.*, 19*26*.
at *Quebec, P.Q.*
Chas. P. O'Sullivan
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. DORIC Passengers sailing from BELFAST 4th SEPTEMBER, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	854	BREHENY Edward R	62	M	S	Catholic Priest	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Pennsylvania Loreto	Sister Mrs. Bonaguer, Castileville	Conn. Loreto
2	460	KELLY Sara Georgina	64	F	S	None	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Boston	Mrs. Grady, Middletown Place Loughborough	Mass. Brookline
3	861	RATNEY George Young	38	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Mother Mrs. Annabella Rainey, 16 Sandy St., Newry, Ireland	Cal. Los Angeles
4	873	Johnson Alfred W	49	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Brother, Henry Johnson, Dunmurry, Belfast, N. Ireland	N.Y. New York
5	874	Johnson Olivia	36	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Bro/Law, Henry Johnson, Dunmurry, Belfast, N. Ireland	N.Y. New York
6	876	Canavan Wilfred	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. San Diego	Uncle, James Canavan, Curran, No. Ireland	Cal. San Diego
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec

11th Sept. 1926 IQ 26

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been previously admitted within any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
	Yes	No	Where	Yes	No	Length of time since last admission to United States	Whether alien has been previously admitted within any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	No	Self	543096	1935	Returning to St. Francis College	Uncertain	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Galway	6/11/28	Washington	165178					
2	No	Self	543286	1935	Returning to 108 Winterop Rd. Brookline, Mass U S A	No permanent	Yes	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Ireland	Belfast	6/12/26	Washington	165637					
3	No	Self	543098	1935	Wife, Mrs. Mary D. Rainey, 649 Laveta Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. U S A	No permanent	Yes	Good	None	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Newry	18th Aug/26	Belfast	42					
4	No	Self	543280	1935	Business, Colgate & Co. New York.	Yes	2 Mth	Good	None	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Ireland	Belfast	12. Aug/26	-do-	63					
5	No	Husband	543271	1935	Husband's Business, Colgate & Co. New York.	Yes	2 Mth	Good	None	5	-	Drk	Brn	Ireland	Belfast	12 Aug/26	-do-	64					
6	Yes	Self	543271	1935	Father, Jos H Canavan, 2563 "A" Street, San Diego, Cal.	No Perm	Yes	Good	None	5	10	Fair	Blk	Ireland	Port adown	20th Feb/26	Washington	130192					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, of the Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1906.
at Quebec, P. Q.
Chas. A. Desiderius
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Jones, Surgeon of the Doric, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R.C.C., L.R.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926
at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas. A. L. L. L.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Resident
Permit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DORIC"

Passengers sailing from GREENOVK (T ALL OF THE BANK) 4th September, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
					Read	Write	Understand			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DAVIE	James	32	M	S	Chartered Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago	Ills. Chicago
2	TYSON	Arthur	42	M	M	Tool-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Detroit	Mich. Detroit
3	Pool	Tamar De Sola	32	F	M	H'wife	Yes	French	Yes	British	Palestinian	U.S.A. New York	Mich. Detroit
4	Pool	Ithiel De Sola	8	M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	Mich. Detroit
5	Pool	Naomi De Sola	6	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	British	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	Mich. Detroit
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Jones, of the Doris, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Jones
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1916
at Quebec, P. E. I.

Chas. P. Desiderius
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

DORIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT

3rd, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Quebec

11th. Sepbr

1926

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Singlehurst Francis	53	✓ M	Henderson. N C .June 19th.1873.	Wash. - 204379 - 5/11/26	143 6th Ave. St Petersburg Fla.
2	Duplicated see D-23 H 16					
3	Thorsen Jesse	33	✓ M	Salle Co Ill, April 12 1893	Wash - 229747 - 5/27/26	4033 Laverque Ave Chicago Ill
4	Thorsen Martha	34	✓ F	Brookings S Dak, Dec 22, 1891	✓	4033 Laverque Ave Chicago Ill
5	Duplicated see H 14					3348 Cumberland Road. Berkley
6	Duplicated See H 15				By Marriage	Royal Oak, Mich
7	Thorsen Ruth	5	F	Detroit Michigan. August 18th 1924.		3348 Cumberland Road. Berkley
8	Dean May	34	F		By Marriage	Royal Oak, Mich
9	Dean Leslie	4	M			433 Quincy St. Reno Nevada
10	Turner Marie	60	✓ F	Wash - 202684 - 4/29/26	Passport. 202684. Washington. Apl 29th. 26.	433 Quincy St. Reno Nevada
11	Bowering Janet	44	✓ F	✓ 243356 - 6/9/26	By Marriage	1835, Noble Rd Cleveland Ohio
12	Bowering Elizabeth Alice	7	✓ F	Detroit. Michigan. Jan 24th. 1919.	By Marriage	9195 Mendoter Ave. Detroit.
13	Bowering Harry	9	✓ M	Detroit. Michigan. Dec 23rd. 1917.		9195 Mendoter Ave. Detroit.
14	Shields Ada	32	✓ F	Wash - 166335 - 3/8/26	By Marriage	9195 Mendoter Ave. Detroit.
15	Shields Gladys	17	✓ F	Detroit. Michigan. July 4th. 1909.	Wash - 166335 - 3/8/26	4157 Lennox Ave. Detroit.
16	Shields Violet	15	✓ F	Detroit. Michigan. July 12th. 1911.	✓	4157 Lennox Ave. Detroit.
17	Shields Georgiana	1	✓ F	Detroit. Michigan. June 30th. 1925.	✓	4157 Lennox Ave. Detroit.
18	Bradshaw Thomas	33	✓ M	Wash - 215013 - 5/11/26	U S District Court Of Michigan. So Division.	4157 Lennox Ave. Detroit.
19	Bradshaw Harriet	35	✓ F	Detroit. Sept 27th. 1925.	Detroit. Sept 27th. 1925.	1511 Leroy Ave. Ferndale, Mich.
20	Bradshaw George Thomas	11	✓ M	U S Eastern Dist Court of Mich. South Division. Detroit. Oct 1st. 1924.	U S Eastern Dist Court of Mich. South Division. Detroit. Oct 1st. 1924.	1511 Leroy Ave. Ferndale, Mich.
21	Bradshaw John Allen	9	✓ M	Wash - 215013 - 5/11/26	Wash - 215013 - 5/11/26	1511 Leroy Ave. Ferndale, Mich.
22	Elder Jeannette	29	✓ F	Detroit. Mich. July 1st. 1917.	✓	1511 Leroy Ave. Ferndale, Mich.
23	Elder Helen B	25	✓ F	St Paul Minnesota. Nov 6th. 1897.	✓ 199960 - 4/26/26	25 Pleasant Street. Amherst. Mass.
24	Elton Lousia	51	✓ F	St Paul Minnesota. Nov May 20th. 1901.	✓ 199961 - 4/26/26	25 Pleasant Street. Amherst. Mass.
25	Elton Gilbert Charles.	14	✓ M	Wash 195437 - 4/4/26	195437 Passport. Washington. 21-4-1926.	R.F.D. 6. Box 228. Royal Oak. Mich
26	Hinton Edith	22	✓ F	Through Father.	Through Father.	R.F.D. 6. Box 228. Royal Oak. Mich
27	Hinton Ward	6	✓ M	By Marriage 9 years Ago.	By Marriage 9 years Ago.	134 Smith Ave. Birmingham, Mich
28	Pixton Bertha C	47	✓ F	Mount Morris Michigan. Jul 13th. 1920.	Through Father	134 Smith Ave Birmingham, Mich
29	Tapp TAPP Annie	44	✓ F	Wash - 229325 - 5/25/26	District Court. Omaha. Neb. June 1920.	3219 Charles St. Omaha. Neb.
30	Warner Percy	31	✓ M	224672 - 5/20/26	Passport. 224672. Washington. May 20th. 26.	1402 E 48th. Street.
31	Young John	62	✓ M	266669 - 7/1/26	Federal Court. Eastern District of Michigan.	Los Angeles. California.
32				216272 - 5/12/26	Southern Division. Detroit. July 18. 1926.	247 Connors Ave. Detroit.
33					Circuit Court. Milwaukee. 1895.	
34					Passport 216252. Washington. May 12th. 1920.	Palmyra. Wisconsin.

No2 Duplicated See H-15.

Nos 5 & 6 Duplicated See H-14 & 15

Nos 7 & 8 did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST THIRD CABIN
MONTREAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

11 SEP 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Burud	Antoinette	50	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Superior Court Co. Douglas 10-3-1902	700 Chestnut Street, Whitecourt, Minn.
3	Clarke	James	54	M	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Circuit Court of Cook Co. 17-1-1918	Crosby, Minnesota
4	Clarke	Jane	54	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Circuit Court Cook Co. 17-1-1918	7046, Dewey Ave,
5	Clarke	Anna Elizabeth	11	F	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Evanston Ill. 21-6-1915	2046, Dewey Ave,
6	Carpenter	Eva M	34	F	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Detroit Mich. February N.H. June 6th. 1893.	2046, Dewey Ave,
7	George	Elizabeth	70	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Frederick Bridge, Los Angeles - 10-6-1906-	4030 Scotten Ave, Detroit
8	Greenwood	Theodore	51	M	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE.	2789 Budlong Ave. Los Angeles
9	Greenwood	Mary	5	F	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE.	Portland St. Bernard-Castle
10	Greenwood	John	5	M	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE.	2730 Budlong Ave. Los Angeles
11	Harris	Guy	49	M	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Verdon, Nebraska. March 2nd. 1878.	Detroit Mich.
12	Hoidahl	Swanbild	27	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Grand Meadow, Minn. 22-10-1893	Verdon, Nebraska.
13	Hall	Alfred	63	M	Wd	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Brooklyn N.Y. Kings County Court. 1912	4033, N. Laverne Ave, Chicago. Ill.
14	Irving	Amelia	49	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE.	Home - 792, Park Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Irving	Frederick	13	M	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Detroit 1913	Detroit Mich.
16	Jarrett	Charlotte A	61	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Passport 173127. Washington, Mar 23rd. 26. By Marriage 1890	Detroit Mich.
17	Kramer	Neglected	27	M	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE.	207, N. Indiana Ave, Kansas City Miss.
18	Long	Esther Lillian	24	F	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Iowa Falls, Iowa 1-3-1902	Kansas Minnesota
19	Moyle	Lilly	41	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Passport 207547 Washington, May 4th 1926. Circuit Court, Detroit. About 1920.	Popejoy Iowa Box 114.
20	Moyle	Frances	18	F	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Through Father. Pass port 207546. May 4th. 1926.	731, Adeline St, Detroit, Mich.
21	Moyle	Frances	18	F	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Through Father. Pass port 207546. May 4th. 1926.	731, Adeline St, Detroit, Mich.
22	Royal	Ethel	38	F	S	Wash-198341-4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE.	207, Essex Place, Chicago, Ill.
23	Roskam	Arie	66	M	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Pass port 232704. Washington, May 27th. 26. Circuit Court Kalamazoo, Mich.	69, Park St. Bristol, Conn.
24	Roskam	Bertha	68	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Through Marriage. Pass port 229628. May 26th. 1926.	2333 So. Rose St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
25	Moyle	Harry	54	M	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Court of Common Pleas Cleveland. O. 1905.	2333 So. Rose St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
26	Pratt	Francis William	65	M	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	County Court Wilbur Neb. 40yrs ago.	11204, Mt Overlook St Cleveland Ohio
27	Pratt	Lucy	65	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	County Court Wilbur Neb. 40yrs. Ago.	Tobias, Neb.
28	Anderson	Mary	39	F	Wd.	Wash-198341-4/24/26	Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago. 22-1-1925.	Tobias Neb.
29	Banister	Mary J	58	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE. Pass port 171769. Washington. Mar 19th. 26.	425 Briar Place, Chicago
30	Banister	Mary J	58	F	M	Wash-198341-4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE. Pass port 171769. Washington. Mar 19th. 26.	138 Fitzhugh Ave. Grand Rapids Mich.

Number 1 Did not embark. Nos 17 & 22 Did not embark.

Numbers 21 & 30 transferred to Cabin Class.

Numbers, 8 9 10 14 15 Transferred to Alien Sheets. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

DORIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT 4th

1926 Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

19

TOURIST 3RD CLASS

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Peterson	Cathinka Annika	38	✓	F	M	Nat. Cert. for husband Louis P. J. Peterson - presented	Co. Court. Ward Co. North Dakota, 27-4-05	VIROGUA.
2	Tollaksen - Magelam	Isak	61	✓	M	M	Nat. Cert. # 139702 - 12/10/10	By Marriage	VIROGUA, Wisconsin.
3	Tollaksen	Olinfine	55	✓	F	M		By Marriage	VIROGUA, Wisconsin.
4	Barrud	Antoinette	51	✓	F	M		Superior Court 1902	Crosby Minn.
5	Rondstvedt	S. Sjur O.	59	✓	M	M	Wash - 225702 - 5/21/26	Brookings, S. Dak, 1890. Circuit Court.	Westby Wis.
6	Rondstvedt	Eveline	59	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Westby Wis.
7	Rondstvedt	Harald O.	16	✓	M	S	Oct 25, 1909 Dawson Minn ✓		Westby Wis.
8	Rondstvedt	Agnes	24	✓	F	S	San Francisco, Calif, Nov 26, 1901	Wash - 222078 - 5/18/26	1030 Bush St Red Wing, Minn.
9	Johnson	John	55	✓	M	M	April 12, 1893, in Sells Co, Ill		4033 N. Levee Ave, Chicago Ill
10	Johnson	Swanhild	27	✓	F	M	Oct. 27, 1898 Grand Meadows Minn		4033 N. Levee Ave, Chicago Ill
11	Hughes	James B	60	✓	M	M	Belmont Co. Ohio. Dec 15th 1865.	5-7 Sp. - 3628 - 5/28/26	HOME. Oroville. California.
12	Hughes	Elizabeth	50	✓	F	S	San Francisco. Cal. Mar 19th. 1876.		HOME. Oroville. California.
13	Hughes	James S.	19	✓	M	S	Merced. Ca 1. March 14th. 1907.		HOME. Oroville. California.
14	Russell	Lydia V	60	✓	F	M	Wash - 198225 - 4/24/26	BY MARRIAGE. Through Father.	3048 Leland Avenue. Chicago.
15	Radley	Hannah	22	✓	F	S	19065 - 4/15/26	Pass port 19065 Washington. Apl 25th. 26.	5 Sherwood Ave. Auburn. N.Y.
16	Radley	Jess ie	20	✓	F	S	189025 - 4/14/26	Through Father.	5 Sherwood Ave. Auburn. N.Y.
17	Evans	John Leonard	39	✓	M	M	201636 - 4/28/26	Passport 189025 Washington. Apl 14th. 1926.	1900 Grand Boulevard. Euclid O
18	Gunther	Catherine	75	✓	F	W	268134 - 5/5/26	Naturalized at Cleveland. O.	2318 Lake Drive. Grand Rapids. Mich.
19	Flom	George D.	55	✓	M	M	Utica. Wisconsin. April 12th. 1871.	Passport 208134. Washington. May 5th. 1926.	611 West Green. URBANA. Ills.
20	Fleming	Martin	50	✓	M	M	Wash - 180685 - 4/3/26	Utica-Wisconsin. April 12th. 1871.	507 Dickerson. Ave. Detroit.
21	Howard	Patrick E.	34	✓	M	M	208-130 - 5/5/26	Circuit Court. Wayne Co. Detroit. 16-3426.	15 Sanderson St. Battle Creek.
22	Howard	Terence	2	✓	M	S	Battle Creek. Michigan. March 27th. 1924.	May 1925.	15 Sanderson. St. Battle Creek.
23	Canning	John R	30	✓	M	M	Wash - 266499 - 7/13/26	Marshall Co Court. Calhoun Co. Michigan.	Stiles. Texas.
24	Canning	Marjorie T	24	✓	F	M	Water Valley. Texas. July 23rd. 1902.	Court of Comanche. Oklahoma.	Stiles. Texas.
25	ARTHUR	JOSEPH N	34	✓	M	S	De Witt Iowa Dec 4th. 1891.	June 1918.	4035 Denker Ave. Los Angeles.
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

Nos 4 9 10 Duplicated see A 2 B-4-a-1-3-4
B 3 4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **F**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST 3RD CABIN
8. 8.

3010

sailing from

BELFAST

4th SEPTEMBER, 1926

Arriving at Port of

MONTEREAL

QUEBEC

11 SEP 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tourist Third Cabin Tourists disembarking Montreal, in transit U.S.A.							Passport 229748. Washington. May 25th. 1926.	
	SHAW	Charles T	54		M		Wash 229748 - 5/25/26	Albany N.Y. U.S.A. 1902	722, 11th Avenue - Seattle W. U.S.A.
2	Fisk	Henry	25		M		San Francisco. Cal. April 26th. 1901.	Wash - 240875 - 6/7/26	115 West Northwood Ave. Columbus . O.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Kochler
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MONTREAL

TOURIST 3RD CABIN
8. S. "DORIC"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 4th September, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 9th SEP 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GILLESPIE	Francois	42	11	M	M	Work 194427 - 4/21/26	Eastern District of Missouri. Naturalized - Feby. 1912 St. Louis	2808 Osage Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
2	GILLESPIE	Alice	35	9	F	M	226679 - 5/21/26	Through Marriage	2808 Osage Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
3	HAMLEN	Richard King	22	6	M	S	12/11/03 - Cambridge, Mass	Superior Court of Maine. Augusta Me. November. 1895.	East Jaffrey, N.H.
4	HAMLEN	Ewing Wallace	64	6	M	M	Augusta, Maine. 216137 - 5/12/26		East Jaffrey, N.H.
5	Le Brun	Nicholus	45	3	M	M	St. Louis, Mo. - 1891 Feby 8th.	Work - 194409 - 4/21/26	3226 Geyer Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
6	LE BRUN	Sarah	43	9	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 4/10/1882		3226 Geyer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
7	LOVE	Robert	44	✓	M	M	Work - 255978 - 6/23/26	17th Sept., 1919 Flint, Mich Genesee County Court	201 West Baker Flint, Mich.
8	McALLISTER	John M.	57	✓	M	W	244938 - 6/10/26	5/11/04 Superior Court of Cook County Chicago	417 Spring St., Michigan City, Ind.
9	McLEOD	William	56	9	M	W	247170 - 6/14/26	Mantpieler, Vt. County Court. U.S.A. Citizen Passport No. 247170	85 Orange Street, Berre
10	MANN	Jacob Abel	29	11	M	S	232511 - 5/27/26	Circuit Court of Ill. at Chicago-1926	1108 So. Central Park Ave. Chicago, Ill
11	PROCTOR	Ruth	26	3	F	S	Armada. Mich - 26/5/00	Work - 155869 - 2/3/26	Armada. Mich.
12	WERTZ	Mertyle	33	✓	F	S	West Milton, Ohio. Jan'y 28th. 1875.	214883 - 5/11/26	West Milton, Ohio
13	WERTZ	Helen	30	✓	F	S	West Milton, Ohio. July 3rd. 1895.	214882 - 5/11/26	West Milton, Ohio
14	THOMSON	AGNES	41	10	F	M	Work - 207303 - 5/4/26	BY MARRIAGE.	3548 Cumberland Ave. Berkley. Royal Oak, Michigan.
15	THOMSON	RUTH	5	9	F	S	Detroit Mich. August 18th. 1920.		3548 Cumberland Ave. Berkley. Royal Oak, Michigan.
16	GOLLINS	JOHN	70	✓	M	Wd	Rivani. Club. Shenandoah	District Court. Grainda. Co. Iowa. 1891.	Coyn. Shenandoah. Iowa.
17	CONNELL	Frankie	50	✓	F	S/	Lexington Kty. Feby 6th. 1876.	Work - 214141 - 5/10/26	601 A Lyon. St. Hannibal. Missouri
18	KENNEDY	JOHN	61	✓	M	M	Work - 218588 - 5/14/26	Through Father. Supreme Court of New York. 25th. Oct. 1872.	Grand Avenue. Astoria. O. I.
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William F. Schler
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

K B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ROUND TRIP

DORIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec

11th Sept, 1926

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Devies	3	William	63	✓	M	wd	Wash - 199373 - 4/26/26 ✓ - 257514 - 6/26/26 ✓ - - - County Court Marion Ill, 1923 (April) By Marriage Federal Court New York 6/1/1914	506 E Cole St Duquoin Ill 11625 Robertson Ave Cleveland Ohio 11625 Robertson Ave Cleveland Ohio	
2	Roche		Annie	41	✓	F	M			
3	Roche		Henry W.	48	✓	M	M			
4	Shields		Ada	32		F	M		4157 Lenox Ave, Detroit Mich	
5	Shields		Gladys	17		F	S		4157 Lenox Ave, Detroit Mich	
6	Shields		Violet	15		F	S		4157 Lenox Ave, Detroit Mich	
7	Shields		Georgia	8		F	S		4157 Lenox Ave, Detroit Mich	
8	Irvine		Irene	2	✓	F	S	Detroit, Michigan, July 1st, 1924. (With mother see Sheet 2 Line 2).	Father Samuel Irvine. 9808 Grandview River Ave. DETROIT	
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									

William Fische
Inspector

William Fischer
Inspector

Nos. 4-7. See Sheet "B" (Tourist Class) Lines 13/16.

Furser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

DORIC

sailing from

BELFAST

4th SEPTEMBER

19 26

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

11 SEP 26

19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'HARA	Annabella	16		F	8	25th October. 1910. Chicago	Chicago Sp. - 1100 -	4134 West Adams. Chicago.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fisher
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B N JONES, Surgeon of the S S DORIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M R C S ENGLAND. L R C P LONDON., and that I have made a personal examination of
FIVE each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926.
at QUEBEC

Chas. H. B. Jones
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

DORIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SECRET

3rd

19 26

1		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	894	Due	Herman	38		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	English, Dan.	Yes	Denmark	Denish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Re Entry. 166223	Washington.	June 14th. 1926	U.S.A	Cleveland
2	917	Evans	Wyncham	23		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Wales	Port Talbot	Re Entry. 167285	Washington.	June 17th. 1926	U.S.A	Cleveland
3		Greenwood	Arthur			F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Halifax		Washington	April 1926	U.S.A	Detroit
4		Greenwood	Mary	3		F	S	Child				Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit				U.S.A	Detroit
5		Greenwood	John	Quatre		M	S	Infant				Gt Britain	English		Detroit				U.S.A	Detroit
6	90	Guite	Adolphus	29		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	174178	Washington	7.1.16	U.S.A	Detroit
7	916	Guite	Mleanor	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Detroit	174174	Washington	7.1.26	U.S.A	Detroit
8		Monroe	Mary	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English							
9		Miles	William	25		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English							
10		Hall	Charles	40		M	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English							
11		Hall	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English							
12		Hall	John	7		M	S	Child				Gt Britain	English							
13	888	Robitaille	Joseph	42		M	M	Punch press operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Hamilton	Re Entry 157300	Washington	5.22.26	U.S.A	Detroit
14	888	Robitaille	Florence	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	157301	Washington	5.22.26	U.S.A	Detroit
15	890	Fleming	Sarah.	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield.	145613	Washington.	Apl 15th. 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit.
16	947	Howard	Violet	39	3	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England.	London.	162217	Washington.	Jun 5th. 1926	U.S.A.	Battle Creek.
17	945	Stockdale	Mary Ann	64		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England.	Lincoln.	142742	Washington.	Apl 7th. 1926	U.S.A.	Independence.
18	946	Silk	Elizabeth	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	England.	Owastrey.	156074	Washington.	May 18th. 26.	U.S.A.	Alton. Ills.
19	946	Silk	Thomas Walter	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain.	English	U.S.A.	Alton. Ills.	156074.	Washington.	May 18th. 26.	U.S.A.	Alton. Ills.
20	920	Groft	Christopher A	45		M	M	Toolmaker	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	England.	Blackburn.	165726	Washington.	Jun 12th. 26.	U.S.A.	Rochester.
21	949	Groft	Herbert	4		M	S	Child.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	U.S.A.	Rochester.	----	-----	-----	U.S.A.	Rochester.
22	879	Clayton	John	56		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	England.	Fence. Lanes.	156709.	Washington.	May 5th. 1926.	U.S.A.	Artesian. So D.
23	879	Clayton	Mary E	58		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	England.	Padiham.	164626.	Washington.	Jun 6th. 1926.	U.S.A	Artesian. So Dk.
24	877	Davies	Francis Ll	52		M	M	Partner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh.	Wales	Derdveen	158321.	Washington.	27th. 1926	U.S.A	Detroit.
25	877	Davies	Mary Catherine	49		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	Wales	Rathin.	158966.	Washington.	28th. 1926	U.S.A	Detroit.
26	898	Schmid	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain	German & Switzerland.	Switzerland.	Frauenfeld.	163884.	Washington.	Jun 6th. 1926.	U.S.A	Milwaukee.
27	889	Goss	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Nursemaid.	Yes	England.	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh.	Wales	Swansea.	147026.	Washington.	Apl 20th. 1926	U.S.A	Detroit.
28	913	Hunter	William Henry	29		M	S	Clergyman.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain	IRISH.	Ireland.	Lurgan.	177042.	Washington.	Jul 7th. 1926.	U.S.A	Omaha. Neb.
29	950	Irvine	Amelia	47		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	England.	Rotherham.	159180.	Washington.	May 28th. 1926	U.S.A	Detroit.
30	950	Irvine	Frederick Charles	13		M	S	Child.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	U.S.A	Detroit.	-----	-----	-----	U.S.A	Detroit.
NOT USED																				

Numbers 2 3 4 Duplicate dsee E 18.19.20

No 8 Duplicated see J-5.

No. 9 10 11 12 did not embark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

A Note

100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fisher

24-25

ED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

and United
Nations of

QUEBEC

11 SEP 1928 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TJ T JONES, MASTER, of the SS DORIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1916
at QUEBEC.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. JONES, Surgeon of the S S DORIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S ENGLAND. L R C P LONDON., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926.

at QUEBEC.

Chas. A. G. G. G.

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

11 SEP 1928, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E.D.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of stay in United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States First to give to alien, or to be given to alien, a certificate of naturalization by the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs Clarke, 53 Wilson St. Frisco Hill Melb Victoria	England London	Yes	Self	543334	150	Friend - Mrs Scott, 678 W Warren Detroit Mich	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Double thigh amputation	5'10"	Dark Brown Blue	None
2	Brother Howard, 28 Dartmoor St. Kensington London	Mich Battle Creek	Yes	Brother	543322	50	Brother Howard, 15 Sanderson St Battle Creek, Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair Brown Brown	None
3	Father J Hammerberry, Europa. Victoria Australia	Australia Melbourne	Yes	Self	543323	70	c/o Mrs Scott, Friend 678 W Warren Detroit Mich	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	Fair Brown Blue	None
4	Sidney H Hadfield (Brother), Dispensary Pharmacy Preston	England Preston	No	Self	543319	400	No permanent Address. In Transit to New York.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Fair Brown Grey	None
5	Sidney H Hadfield (Bro-in-law), Dispensary Pharmacy Preston	England Preston	No	Self	543324	50	No permanent Address. In Transit to New York.	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair Brown Brown	None
6	Sister Mrs Anderson, 43 N Bailey Rd Erith Kent	England London	Yes	Self	543325	45	Sister Mrs Scott, (Helen), 678 W Warren Detroit Mich	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Fair Brown Blue	None
7	Wife Mrs Coniber, (Florrie), 8 Osborne Rd Savours Rd Leicester	England Leicester	Yes	Self	543326	50	The Charles A Strolinger Co., 678 W Warren Detroit Mich	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left leg shorter than R	5'4"	Brk Brown Brown	None
8	Wife Mary P Ross, Newport House, Rathowen Ireland	England New York	Yes	Self	543327	40	c/o John Ross, 118 W 22nd St. New York N.Y.	Yes	few weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fair Grey Grey	None
9	Mother Mrs James, (Esther), 64 Neath Rd Britonferry Wals.	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	543318	35	Friend Mrs David Williams, 6436 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Fair dk grey	None
10	Sister Mrs Green, (Mary), 85 Bechdale Rd Bury England	Mich Mount Clemens	No	Self	543328	35	Husband William Royal James, Box 106, Rout 4, Mt Clemens Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	fr blue	None
11	Brother Mrs Green, (Mary), 85 Bechdale Rd Bury England	Mich Mount Clemens	Yes	with mother	543320	60	Box 106 Rout 4, Mt Clemens Mich	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None
12	Brother in law John Edward Percival, Southlands Russell Hill Rd. Bury Pa	Pa Senickley	Yes	Husband	543320	60	Husband Alec Percival, 625 Fountain St Senickley Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	fr fr	None
13	Brother in law John Edward Percival, Southlands Russell Hill Rd. Bury Pa	Pa Senickley	Yes	See Cel 23	543323	60	Father Alec Percival, 625 Fountain St Senickley Pa	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None
14	Mother Elizabeth Brown, Brinton Ferry Wales.	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	543327	30	Friend Mrs David Williams, 6436 Baldwin Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair bro blue	None
15	Sister Mrs Herbert Davies, Coleshill Flint South Wales.	Pa Philadelphia	No	Self	543321	70	c/o Springside College, Chesnut Hill, Philadelphia.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Med gry gry	None
16	Mother Synva Uppheim, Ulvik Hardanger Norway.	Wisc. Westby.	Yes	Self	543333	70	Friend Rev S O Rondestvedt, Westby Wisconsin.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fair bro grey	None
17	Brother Moses Jas Buxton, 47 Askew Bridge Lower Gornal.	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self	543330	50	Wife Mary Louise Buxton, 13823 Beaumont Ave E. Cleve	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Deaf.	5'6"	Fair gry Blue	None
18	King Edward Street, Leeds.	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	543321	70	Husband Allan Sidney Greenwood, 4440 Toledo Ave. Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	pale bro blue	None
19	Uncle Mr Maurice Byrne, King Edward Street, Leeds.	Mich Detroit	Yes	with Mother	543331	70	Father Allan Sidney Greenwood, 4440 Toledo Ave. Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None
20	King Edward Street, Leeds.	Mich Detroit	Yes	Mother.	543331	70	4440 Toledo Ave. Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	None
21	Brother Jeremiah Boothman, 24 Providence St. Blackburn.	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	543332	50	Friend Frank Holt, 17365 Asbury Park, Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5"	Fair bro blue	None
22	Father Benjamin Slater, 26 Crossfish Street, Blackburn.	Mich Detroit	No	Self	543332	50	17365 Asbury Park, Detroit.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair br blue	None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. JONES, of the S S DORIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926.
at QUEBEC.

Chas. P. Cleidaris
Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G B H JONES**, Surgeon of the **S S DORIC**, **SIX- SAILING THEREWITH.**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTEEN** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M R C S ENGLAND. **L R C P LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE.** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Sept., 1926.

at **QUEBEC.**

Chas. H. Lewis

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

BELFAST													4th SEPTEMBER, 1926			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	944	HASKIS	Margaret	50	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Detroit	Cousin Miss A. McDowell. 30 College Square North Belfast Ireland	Mich	Detroit
2	931	MANDERSON	John	35	M	M Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Detroit	Father Mr. MANDERSON 213 Springfield Road Belfast, Ireland	Mich	Detroit
3	932	MANDERSON	Annie	29	F	M H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U S A	Detroit	Father in law Mr. MANDERSON 213 Springfield Rd. Belfast Ireland	Mich	Detroit
4	948	HEMLEY-TILSON	Henry Desmond	24	M	S	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A	Winchester	Father Mr. Wm Henry Hemley Tilson The Manse. Greyabbey, Co. Antrim, Ireland	Mass	Winchester
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers ...

Total passengers ... 4
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet under the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL QUEBEC

11 SEP 1926 19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, sufficient to cover maintenance?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Country	City or town	Date						Place of Issuance	Number			
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Sister Mrs Minnie Munn, 2747 Inglis Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale brown brown	None	Ireland	Lurgan	June 5-26	Washington	Re Enter, 162507.	
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning to 1732 West Forest. Detroit Mich U S A. Wm John Elliott.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh brown blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	29/5/26	Washington	160066	
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning to 1732 West Forest. Detroit Mich U S A. Wm John Elliott.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh brown blue	None	Ireland	Armagh	29/5/26	Washington	160067	
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Returning to 12 Grove Street Manchester Mass U S A. Friend Miss Mary Studley.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dark black blue	None	England	Upton	8/5/26	Washington	153197	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T JONES** **MASTER.** of the **S S DORIC**, from **SAILING THEREWITH.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **QUEBEC.**

11th day of **Sept.**, 19**16**.

Chas. J. Morris
Immigration Officer.

Mr. Jones

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G B H JONES**, Surgeon of the **S S DORIC** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **THIRTEEN** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M R C S ENGLAND. L R C P LONDON.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE.** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **Sept.**, 19**26**.

at **QUEBEC.**

Chas. P. McInerney

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

1
List
TOURIST 3RD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "D O R I C" Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 4th September, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	921	MAIN	Effie	29	4	F	✓	S H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	Andrew Main, Hillend Farm, Loanhead, Midlothian	Leaving N.S. City	Scotland Glasgow
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

William Toehler
Inspector

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST THIRD CABIN PASSENGERS

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL QUEBEC 11 SEP 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Self	Yes	No	Friend	James Macdonald, 370 Lyle St., Duluth, Minnesota	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	low	drk. brn.	None	Scotland	Cramond Bridge	27/8/26	Glasgow	245

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.
at _____, _____.

Chas. H. Morris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **G H JONES**, Surgeon of the **S S DORIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **L/ 13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **M R C S ENGLAND. L R C P LONDON**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of **Sept.**, 19**18**

at **Quebec**

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

TOURIST 3RD CABIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST 3RD CABIN

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
List
TOURIST 3RD CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "DORIC"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)

4th September, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	908	ABERNETHY	Margaret	31	2 F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Mother Catherine Wilson, 17 George St., Leith	Mich. Detroit
2	908	ALLISON	Mary	27	F	S Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Mother Annie Allison, Mess Cottage, Inverness, Scotl	Mich. Detroit
3	908	CAIRNS	Annie	26	11 F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Friend Miss 26 Queen Mary Ave, Leith	Mich. Detroit
4	908	MACNAUGHTON	Ronald G.	31	2 M	S Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Father A. MacNaughton, 11 Stevenson Drive, Shawlands, Glasgow, N.Y.	Mich. Detroit
5	908	NOAKES	Miss E.W.	35	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Mother (Ellen), 14 St. Junction St, Leith	Cal. Angeles
6	908	PATTERSON	Jane	40	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Father Wm. Houston, 14 St. Junction St, Leith	Mich. Detroit
7	908	PATTERSON	James	13	10 M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	G'father Wm. Houston, 14 St. Junction St, Leith	Mich. Detroit
8	908	PATTERSON	Winifred	8	3 F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	G'father Wm. Houston, 14 St. Junction St, Leith	Mich. Detroit
9	908	PETERS	Robert	29	M	S Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Mother Mrs. Wm. Peters, 13 Bank View, Leith	Mich. Detroit
10	908	PETERS	Patricia	13	F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Mother Mrs. Wm. Peters, 13 Bank View, Leith	Mich. Detroit
11	908	WILSON	Jessie	27	10 F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	Father Wm. Houston, 14 St. Junction St, Leith	Mich. Detroit
12	908	WILSON	Catherine	6	11 F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch U.S.A. Mich. Detroit	G'father Wm. Houston, 14 St. Junction St, Leith	Mich. Detroit
13	908	WATT	Joseph.	25	M	S Ma chinist.	English.	Yes	British.	Scotch. U.S.A. Mich. Detroit.	Father. Gilbert Watt, 41 Leith Walk, Edinburgh.	N Y New York.	
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Number 10 did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purs or.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

QUEBEC 11 SEP 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document of the United States	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document of the United States	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document of the United States	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document of the United States	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document of the United States	Whether alien is known to be in possession of a passport or other document of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	RE-ENTRY PERMITS IMMIGRATION VISA			
																			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Husband (Robert). Mr. Abernethy, 8670 Sherwood, Detroit, Mich.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	fr. brn. brn.	None	Scotland	Leith	8/5/26	Washington	153560
2	Self	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Employers. Union Trust Co., Detroit.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	clear brn. brn.	None	Scotland	Inverness	17/3/26	Washington	136005
3	Self	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Mother Mrs. M. Cairns, 17857 Cardoni Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fr. brn. blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	14/5/26	Washington	155362
4	Self	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Apartment. 2000 Miramar St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	ruddy drk. blue	None	Scotland	Pittsburgh	28/6/26	Washington	164078
5	Self	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Friend. Mrs. J.A. Zoller, 900 Sound Ave., White Plains, N.Y.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fr. brn. grey	None	England	Barnstaple	25/6/26	Washington	170338
6	Husband	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Husband John Patterson, 9155 Concord Ave., Detroit.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	fr. brn. grey	None	Scotland	Leith	10/5/26	Washington	154459
7	Father	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Father John Patterson, 9155 Concord Ave., Detroit.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	4	dk bro gry	None	Scotland	Leith	10/5/26	Washington	154459
8	Father	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Father John Patterson, 9155 Concord Ave., Detroit.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	-	fr bro gry	None	Scotland	Leith	10/5/26	Washington	154459
9	Self	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Friend Mrs. Cairns, 132 Willow Ave., Joliet.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fr. brn. blue	None	Scotland	Patra	13/4/26	Washington	144863
10	Self	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Friend Miss E. Williams, 934 Mellon St., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fr. brn. blue	None	England	Teesdale	2/3/26	Washington	132062
11	Husband	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Husband George Wilson, 9155 Concord Ave., Detroit.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	fr. brn. grey	None	Scotland	Leith	8/5/26	Washington	153559
12	Father	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Father George Wilson, 9155 Concord Ave., Detroit.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	3	fr. brn. grey	None	Scotland	Leith	18/5/26	Washington	154201
13	Self	Yes	Yes 1925/1926	Friend Mrs. Cairns, 17857 Cardoni Ave., Detroit.	No P'ment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fr. fair blue.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	4/1/26	Washington	188292

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T Jones** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) **master**, of the **S S Doric** **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **Quebec.**

11th day of **Sept.**, 19**26**.

Chas P. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

Mr. Jones
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Jones, Surgeon of the St. Doric sailing aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926.

at QUEBEC

Chas. Allen

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FED

United
Listing of

26

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jones Master, of the S. S. Doric, from Liverpool Belfast Glasgow
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1916.
at QUEBEC
Chas. F. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. H. Jones, Surgeon of the S. Doric, sailing clearwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Land), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926.
at QUEBEC

Chas. R. M. S. S. S.
Inspector In Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DORIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

Sept 3rd, 1926

[illegible]

No.1.see Sheet "C"(Tourist Class)
Line 17.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

41 SEP 1928, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

M

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Jones master, of the Ss Doric, from Liverpool Glasgow & Belfast, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Jones
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1916.
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

14-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Jones, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.A.C. (Gen.) L.B. Jones, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1916
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. L. L. L.
Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUEBEC PERMIT HOLDER
 4 6 7 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
 FOUND TRIP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DOUG Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11:25 3rd, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	943	Spong	Hayden H. S.	21	✓	M	✓	Water Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Port Talbot	6.14.26	Washington	166174	left U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Cleveland
2	930	Irvine	May	26	✓	F	✓	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish.	Ireland	Donaghadee	14/26	Washington.	154118	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit. Mich
3	under 16	Irvine	Charles	4	✓	M	✓	Child.	No	-	no	Ireland	Irish.	Canada	Ottawa.	5/26	Washington.	154119	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Detroit. Mich
4		NOT USED																			
5		NOT USED																			
6		NOT USED																			
7		NOT USED																			
8		NOT USED																			
9		NOT USED																			
10		NOT USED																			
11		NOT USED																			
12		NOT USED																			
13		NOT USED																			
14		NOT USED																			
15		NOT USED																			
16		NOT USED																			
17		NOT USED																			
18		NOT USED																			
19		NOT USED																			
20		NOT USED																			
21		NOT USED																			
22		NOT USED																			
23		NOT USED																			
24		NOT USED																			
25		NOT USED																			
26		NOT USED																			
27		NOT USED																			
28		NOT USED																			
29		NOT USED																			
30		NOT USED																			

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

11 SEP 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

N

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, associa- tion, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to work for wages or as a domestic or in other occupation, or whether free to pursue or discontinue at will his occupation or profession, or whether he is engaged by contract?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet Inches	Complexion				
1	mother. Marie A. Spang 719 Old Arcade Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland		Orpheus	543 311	50-1923	Uncle C D Dawe. 719 Old Arcade Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	Ne	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	red	Blue	None
2	Father James Anderson. 14 Willowfield Street Belfast Grandfather James Anderson, Mich.	Mich.	Detroit.		Husband	40-1923	3 yrs Cleveland	Husband Samuel Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	bro	bro	None.
3	14 Willowfield Street Belfast.		Detroit.		Father sec	Col 23	3 yrs Detroit	Father Sam Irvine 9808 Grandriver Ave Detroit.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	3	0	fair	Blonde	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jones Master, of the S. S. Doric, from Liverpool Belfast Glasgow,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. J. Jones
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926.
at QUEBEC

Chas. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S. Dixie, sailing thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D.C. (Eng) L.A.C.P. (Land)
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of Sept., 1926.

at

QUEBEC

Chas. P. Miller

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2881 L.P.-424

DORIC

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

4th SEPTEMBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to			* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	935	COYLE	Rose	51	✓	F	House - Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	U S A	Chicago	Brother John Coyle Courtard Threemilehouse, Monaghan.	Ill	Chicago
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

William Fischer
InspectorTotal passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 11 SEP 1926, 19 26

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

P

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or of any other fraternal organization	Whether a member of the U. M. W. or of any other labor organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA							
					No	For life							Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago	Going home. 4134 West Adams Chicago U S A	No	For life	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan	19/6/26	Washington D.C.	167664
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Jones ^{Master}, of the S. Dacic, from Liverpool, Belfast, Glasgow
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC

11th day of Sept, 1916

Chas. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry
should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by
race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does
not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be
classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian
language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country
and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative
living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-
ship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year
and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josephine, Surgeon of the Doric, sailing Chesapeake,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D. (C.S.) L.A.C.S. (Ind),
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1926

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Sullivan

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept. 11, 1926

White Star Line
Liverpool

Total Passengers 429
U.S.C. 327
Adm. Aliens 101
B.D.I. 1

FILE 102
6 under 16
154 Transits

284-313

CLASS	Male	Female	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Excluded from the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment or-dered out	In Transit	Prop in-vestigation
1st	13	26	39	226	40		24	3		7	1
2nd	17	16	33	101	62		44			8	
TOTAL	30	42	72	327	102		68	3		15	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	PRIMARY DEPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REMOVED	REMAINING	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED	101	101				
REJECTED			1			
REMOVED				1		
REMAINING					1	
RE-APPEARED						1
TOTAL	102	102				

Students - IMMIGRANTS,	1
In Transit	15
Fourteen	3
Residents of United States	68
Total	87

789
1

788
13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2261 L.P.-5/24

S.S. "D O R I G"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 4th September, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	914	BOAG	Alexander	33	✓ M	✓	M Plater	Yes	English	Yes	Scotish	Scotland	Greenock	Wife	Mrs. Boag	Mich. Detroit
2	951	LAVINSKAS	Maggie	19	✓ F	✓	S H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Lithmanian	Scotland Bellshill	Father	John Lavinskas 456 Main Street, Bellshill	Ill. Chicago
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

William Fischer
Inspector

NOT USED

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival file a list of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

at Port of

Q U E B E C

11 SEP 1928, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, Charles Desiderio, of the Edoric, do hereby certify, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John J. McLaughlin, or the surgeon foreman of the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by said laws or Manifest, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said laws or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this

11th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Charles Desiderio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, name, address, and relationship of relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of customs in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been previously admitted to the United States and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the answer should be "Yes" for such explanation should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A**

(Printed in England) 14-407

S. S. **MONTROSE**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

3rd Sept., 1926, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC, P. Q.** 11th September, 1926.

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Brown	Margaret	24	9	M	Lynn, Mass. 17.8.01	
2	Boyes	Joseph	78	✓	M	Wash - 226 461 - 5/21/26	60 Elm Street, Andover, Mass
3	Buckley	Hampshire	66	✓	M	✓ 207 012 - 5/4/26	116 King St., St. Augustine, Fla
4	Birke	J. Hammond	61	✓	M	✓ 191 836 - 4/17/20	New Richmond, Ohio.
5	Birke	Sarah Davies	56	✓	F	✓	1888 - Superior Court, Chicago.
6	Birke	Ruth A.	18	✓	F	✓ Chicago, Ill 16.5.08	5425 W. Lake St. Chicago, Ill
7	Birke	Howard M.	23	✓	M	✓ 5.12.03	"
8	Baethig	George	45	✓	F	✓ Buffalo, N.Y. 12.24.80	"
9	Baethig	Marion	18	✓	F	✓ 2.16.08	174 Cleveland Avenue, Buffalo N.Y
10	Bridges	Horace J.	45	✓	M	✓ Wash - 233 022 - 5/4/26	"
11	Bridges	Lucy	46	✓	F	✓ Circuit Court, Cook Co. Feb'y 1918	472 Denning Place, Chicago, Ill
12	Blount	Ada Sharon Sarah	65	✓	F	✓ Atlanta, Ga. 29.8.64	"
13	Bankhardt	Norma	50	✓	F	✓ Cincinnati, Ohio. 7.10.75	Palmetto Compress & warehouse Columbia, S.C
14	Bankhardt	Maudie B.	47	✓	F	✓ " " 11.6.78	407 Floral Avenue, Norwood, Cincinnati, Ohio
15	Bourne	Philip	18	✓	M	✓ Boston, Mass. 30.11.07	"
16	Bourne	Frank A.	55	✓	M	✓ Bangor, Maine. 14.1.71	130 Mt. Vernon St. Boston, Mass
17	Bourne	Gertrude B.	55	✓	F	✓ Boston, Mass. 21.5.79	"
18	Brown	Willard E.	57	✓	M	✓ Anderson, S.C 11.4.69	"
19	Brown	Edith L.	18	✓	F	✓ " 14.5.07	Anderson, S.C
20	Brown	Ruth	16	✓	F	✓ " 13.7.09	"
21	Burrell	Charles	60	✓	M	✓	"
22	Brown	Helen H.	21	✓	F	✓ Anderson S.C. 26.6.04	Warrenton, Va.
23	Bryan	Helen H.	41	✓	F	✓ Petersburg, Va. 1884 6th July	c/o D. Brown, Anderson hardware Co. Anderson, S.C
24	Bryan	Thomas	7	✓	M	✓ Richmond, Va. 1918 10th Oct.	Richmond, Va. 311 South Bvd.
25	Bryan	Isobel	16	✓	F	✓ " 1909 24th Oct.	"
26	Bryan	Helen	13	✓	F	✓ " 1912 24th Oct.	"
27	Bryan	Norma	11	✓	F	✓ " 1914 12th Sept.	"
28	Bryan	Alexander	18	✓	M	✓ " 1908 6th May	"
29	Cornell	Louis J.	40	✓	M	✓ Hortonville, Wis. 13.2.86	"
30	Clayton	Annie	52	✓	F	✓ Braut, Mass. 1874 4th Apl.	Boston Art Club, Boston, Mass
						226 113 - 5/21/26	1249 West State St. Jackson-ville, Ill

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fichter
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-607

S. S. MONTROSE

sailing from LIVERPOOL

3rd Sept.

1926, Arriving at Port of

11th September

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Clayton	Maud	51		✓	✓	Dracut, Mass. 25.3.75	Wash- 226111- 5/21/26	1249 West State Street, Jacksonville, Ill
2	Calkins	Helen	32	9	✓	✓	Quincy, Ill 20.10.95	✓ 268522- 7/17/26	Quincy, Ill 2334 Main St.
3	Calkins	Ruth	25	4	✓	✓	" 25.3.01	✓ 267014- 7/14/26	"
4	Dearborn	Charles A.	77	2	✓	✓	Bedford, Mass. 17.7.49	✓ 260857- 7/1/26	183rd Pinehurst, New York, N.Y.
5	Dearborn	Amy	72	1	✓	✓	Pittsburg, Pa. 10.10.54	✓	"
6	Dyett	Edmond S.	23	9	✓	✓	Buffalo, N.Y. 11.9.02	✓ 185239- 4/1/26	Pennhurst Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Dyett	Julia M.	23	9	✓	✓	Newark, 26.9.02	✓	"
8	Dyar	Zella	57	1	✓	✓	Canton, Maine, 3.4.69	✓ 180905- 4/3/26	16 West 95th St. New York.
	Dyar	Dorothy	30	1	✓	✓	New York City, N.Y. 10.4.96	✓ 178770- 3/31/26	"
	See 4/13. Annie	Lambert	20	1	✓	✓	Decatur, Ill. 7.6.06		18 Russell Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
11	Elwood	Dorothy D.	32	1	✓	✓	Boston, Ma. 22.4.94	Wash- 206573- 5/3/26	1711 Ash Avenue, Ames, Iowa
12	Elwood	Philip H.	41	6	✓	✓	Fort Plain, N.Y. 7.12.84	✓	"
13	Fisher	Albert E.	40	2	✓	✓	Newbern, N.C. 10.3.86	✓ 216550- 5/12/26	Fort Worth - 2325 Market Ave. Fort Worth, Texas
14	Fisher	Ethel S.	34	✓	✓	✓	Fort Worth 11.10.92	✓	"
15	Fields	Maud	43	8	✓	✓	Wash- 244601-	By marriage 3.5.11	336 Bedford Avenue, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
16	Fields	Hope	4	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
17	Forsyth	Carl C.	37	5	✓	✓	Auburn, N.H. 2.9.88	Wash- 13138- 3/31/26	242 Westminster Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.
18	Forsyth	Grace D.	33	5	✓	✓	Waltham, Mass. 22.9.92	✓	"
19	Fitzsimmons	John	29	9	✓	✓	Leadville, Col. 22.8.96	✓ 219341- 5/14/26	Iowa State College, 205 Agricultural Hall, Ames, Iowa
20	Graham	James S.	24	2	✓	✓	Fredericksburg, Iowa. 30.5.02	✓ 219347- 5/14/26	West Union, Iowa
21	Guiberson	Gordon S.	14	10	✓	✓	San Francisco, Cal. 17.8.11	✓ 239465- 6/4/26	512 S. Hobart Blvd. Los Angeles Cal.
22	Govern	Mary G.	42	✓	✓	✓	Wash- 244270- 6/10/26	Marriage 11.9.07	1223 Vermont Avenue, Washington D.C.
23	Govern	Frank W.	17	✓	✓	✓	Washington, D.C. 27.12.06	✓	"
24	Hartje	Edward S.	66	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburgh, Pa. 7.11.60	Wash- 243140- 6/9/26	St. Nicholas Building, Pittsburgh Pa.
25	Hartje	Edward S.	24	✓	✓	✓	" " 23.8.02	✓ 243139- 6/9/26	"
26	Halsted	Charles	66	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 8.8.59		136 Amity Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Hamilton	Helen L.	63	✓	✓	✓	Petersburg, Va. 1863 19 Sept.	Wash- 174518- 3/25/26	Richmond, Va. 243 W. Grace
28	Hill	Victor S.	42	✓	✓	✓	Walton, N.Y. 27.5.84	✓ 180949- 4/3/26	Athens, Ohio
29	Hitecock	Jeannette M.	35	✓	✓	✓	Washington D.C. 1.9.90	✓ 192686- 4/19/26	Box 1287 Stafford University, Palo Alto, Cal.
30	Howland	Ines A.	68	8	✓	✓	Erie, Ill 22.10.57	Wash- 233367- 5/28/26	1618 S. 32nd Avenue, Omaha, Neb.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fisher
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. **MONTE ROSE**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

3rd Sept. , 1926

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

11th Sept.

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Insley	NORMAN	30		M	S	Nannet, N.Y. 27.5.96	267631-u-7/18/26	Nannet, N.Y.
2	Jenkinson	William	71		M	M		225520-u-5/21/26 Court House, Jacksonville, Ill. 26.9.98	1249 West State Street, Jacksonville, Ill
3	Jenkinson	Ellen	61		F	M	Dracut, Mass. 25.10.64		"
4	Kahn	Olive	42		F	M		218923-u-6/12/26 By marriage, 30.6.09	9 The Court, Rochelle Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	Kahn	EVANS	16		M	S	New York, N.Y. 13.6.10		"
6	Kahn	Gwyneth	12		F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y. 29.8.13		"
<i>Transferred Sheet 2 Line 9.</i>									
8	Kenney	Douglas	28		M	S	Salem, Mass. 20.6.97	211370-u-5/7/26	175 Havenway Street, Boston Mass.
9	Latham	Joseph	53		M	M	Plymouth, Mass. 5.5.68	197909-u-4/24/26	1710 Grove Avenue, Richmond Va.
10	Leonard	Richard	20		M	S	Boston, Mass. 10.12.05	195997-u-4/22/26	1625 Federal Avenue, Seattle Wash.
11	McDowell	Florence	46		F	S	Delaware, Ohio. 1.6.80	Wash - 250017-6/16/26	504 West 112th Street, New York, N.Y.
12	Murray	William	51		M	M	Bloomington, Ill. 3.6.74	194410-u-4/11/26	505 N. Elizabeth St. Peoria, Ill.
13	Murray	Emma	52		F	M	Almwood, Ill. 23.11.73		"
14	Malloy	Edith	51		F	M	Raleigh, N.C. 11.10.99	236687-u-6/12/26	"
15	Moray	Athalie	36		F	M	Orange, N.Y. 19.6.88	252783-u-6/19/26	Palmetto Compress & Warehouse Co. Columbia, S.C.
16	Moray	Marcia	16		F	S	New York, N.Y. 29.3.10		56 Bloomfield Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
17	McEwen	Ernest	59		M	M	Milan Township, Ill. 17.6.67		"
18	McEwen	Mary	54		F	M	Charlotte, Ia. 3.5.72	184971-u-4/9/26	1703 Chicago Avenue, Evanston Ill.
19	McEwen	Ernest	18		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 6.5.08	184972-u-4/9/26	"
20	Magoun	Roger	22		M	S	Wellesley, Mass. 24.1.04	184973-u-4/9/26	"
21	Miller	Emily	21		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 27.9.04	182031-u-4/6/26	1 Bellingham Place, Boston, Mass
22	Nichols	Philip	51		M	M	Chelsea, Mass. 25.7.75	Wash - 170442-3/17/26	229 Anderson Place, Buffalo, N.Y.
23	Nichols	Mabel	50		F	M	Boston, Mass. 25.6.76	787-u-7/19/26	234 Park St. Newton, Mass
24	Norton	Roswell M.	72		M	M	Porter, Maine, 15.10.54		"
25	Norton	Nellie D.	62		F	M	Dorion, N.Y. 7.1.64	Wash - 178967-4/1/26	46 Hodge Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
26	Norton	Mildred S.	36		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 20.3.90		"
27	Norris	Marjorie	24		F	S	Columbus, Ohio. 8.7.01	Wash - 25381-4/17/25	"
28	Neill	James S.	45		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 15.5.81	218837-u-5/14/26	8421 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland Ohio
29	Neill	Caroline d.m.	42		F	M	New York 29.4.84	Wash - 261077-7/2/26	49 Park St. S. Manchester, Conn
30	Neill	Caroline n.	12		F	S	" 3.5.14		"

NOT USED
NOT USED

11+21+24-26+28-30

William Fischer

Charlottesville 176, 8 to 10-12-26
22-23-26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **D**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. **MONTROSE**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

3rd Sept.

1926, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

11th September

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Neill	James	7 6	M	S	Hartford Conn. 21.2.19	Wash - 261077 - 7/2/26	49 Park St. S. Manchester, Conn.
2	Neill	Robert R.	5	M	S	South Manchester 4.7.21.		"
3	Nichols	Philip	18 18	M	S	Boston, Mass. 11.8.07	208662 - W - 5/1/26	234 Park Street, Newton, Mass
4	O'Brien	Lincoln	19 1	M	S	" " 4.2.07	204874 - 5/1/26	Canton Street, Dedham, Mass
5	Peer	Alfred	30	M	M	Ocean Grove N.J. 4.6.96	264895 - W - 7/10/26	640 Ridge Street, Newark, N.J
6	Peer	Mary	23	F	M	Newark N.J. 13.3.03		"
7	Perrin	William	16 1	M	S	New York, N.Y. 20.9.09	226072 - W - 5/1/26	16 Maplewood Avenue, West Hartford, Conn.
8	Proctor	Edwin	38 4	M	S	Northboro, Mass. 5.10.87	181705 - W - 4/1/26	Carpentaria, Cal.
9	Randolph	Beverly	17 11	M	S	Richmond Va. 1908 June 6.	190043 - W - 4/1/26	Richmond, Va.
10	Root	Wife	19 4	M	S	Ward Hill, Mass. 22.4.07		Ward Hill, Mass.
11	Stiegler	Helen	37 16	F	M	New York, N.Y. 1888 22.11.88	226016 - W - 5/1/26	58 Ranglewylde Avenue, Bronxville, N.Y
12	Stiegler	Helen	15 5	F	S	New Jersey, 1910 22 Sept.		"
13	Stiegler	Richard	17 16	M	S	Tennessee 1909 18th Jan.	261539 - W - 7/2/26	"
14	Stiegler	George	45 10	M	M		Dist. Court, Nashville, Tenn. 6.10.13	"
15	Shine	Francis	20 1	M	S	Ingersoll, Ont. 13.5.06	479688 - W - 1/2/26	2104 S. Harvard Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Sanborn	Hilda	41 10	F	M		38615 - W - 6/1/26	336 Bedford Avenue, Mt Vernon, N.Y
17	Sanborn	Denis	10 1	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 25.10.15	By marriage 12.11.12	"
18	Symons	Gilbert	46 1	M	M		28974 - W - 5/1/26	Glendale, Ohio.
19	Thelton	Edward	17 11	M	S	Burlington, Iowa. 24.8.06		Milledale, Ill
20	Scott	Harry	51 1	M	M	Hiramburg, Ohio. 17.5.69	1913 - W - 4/1/26	6 Church Street, Athens, Ohio
21	Smith	Albert	59 3	M	M	Bluntville, Tenn		341 N. Main St. Orlando, Fla.
22	Tucker	Beverley	52 1	M	M	Richmond, Va. 26.4.74	190163 - W - 4/1/26	2700 Monument Richmond, Va. Ave.
23	Tucker	Weir	12 1	M	S	" 14.12.16		"
24	Tucker	Beverley	10 1	M	S	" 19.7.16		"
25	Tucker	Alsie	45 1	F	M	Charlotte, Va. 1.11.81		"
26	Tucker	Alsie	16 1	F	S	Richmond, Va. 30.10.09		"
27	Tucker	Mary	18 1	F	S	" " 25.1.08		"
28	True	Helen	42 1	F	S	Derby, Vermont. 18.8.83	107018 - W - 7/30/20	"
29	Thompson	Helen	33 1	F	S	Newark, N.J. 25.4.93	192486 - W - 4/9/26	Palo Alto, Cal.
30	Thompson	Arthur	27 1	M	S	" 26.1.99	250818 - W - 7/1/26	133 South Portage St. Westfield, N.Y
							258699 - W - 6/2/26	208 W. 69th Street, New York N.Y

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fickler

Charles Dickinson - all except 14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **E**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. MONTROSE

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

3rd September 1926, Arriving at Port of **MONTROSE**

SEP 11 1926

19 26

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Thompson	Harold W.	35	✓	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 5.6.91	work - 76750 - 6/9/25	Clinton, N.Y.
2	Wood	Marielle Rink	52	✓	F	Savannah, N.Y. 28.1.74	✓ 182281 - 4/6/26	441 W. Onondaga St. Syracuse N.Y.
3	Wagner	Milton A.	41	✓	M	Akron, Ohio. 10.9.84	✓ 166498 - 3/9/26	414 S. Arlington St. Akron Ohio.
4	Wakefield	Eric T.	20	✓	M	Honolulu, Hawaii, 29.8.05	✓ 182470 - 4/6/26	c/o Box 2804, Honolulu, Hawaii
5	Wood	Earl J.	32	✓	M	Danielson, Conn. 21.10.93	✓ 187455 - 4/13/26	32 E. Manning Street, Providence R.I.
6	Wood	Helen J.	31	✓	F	Saratoga Springs 22.6.94 Providence, R.I. 1894	✓	"
7	Watson	John J.	73	✓	M	work - 201587 - 4/28/26	Dist. Court, Minnesota 1904	1561 St. Clair St. St. Paul, Minn.
8	Watson	Margaret	65	✓	F	13	"	"
9	Weil	Le Roy	27	✓	M	Kenosha, Wis. / Dec. 1898	work - 213395 - 5/10/26	103 2nd Avenue, Newark, N.J.
10	Weil	Grace Grace	27	✓	F	Chicago, Ill. Dec-1899 April 17, 1899	✓	"
11	Williams	Crawford J.	36	✓	M	Rembroke, Gen. 1.4.90	✓ 179423 - 4/2/26	1598 Waverly Avenue, Memphis Tenn.
12	Wood	Fannie H.	41	✓	F	Omaha, Neb. 4.2.85	work - 233389 - 5/28/26	1334 S. 35th Avenue, Omaha, Neb.
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED					William Fickler		
16	NOT USED					Inspector		
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **F**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. **MONTROSE**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 3rd Sept., 1926, Arriving at Port of **MONTREAL**

SEP 11 1926

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	See a/23	Bryan	Helen	42	3	F	Petersburg, Va. 6.7.84		311 S. Blvd. Richmond, Va.
2	a/24	Bryan	Alexander	18	3	M	Richmond, Va. 6.8.08		"
3	a/25	Bryan	Isobel	16	11	F	" 24.10.10		"
4	a/26	Bryan	Helen	13	11	F	" 24.10.13		"
5	a/27	Bryan	Norma	11	11	F	" 11.9.15		"
6	a/28	Bryan	Thomas	7	11	F	" 10.10.19		"
7	Emory	Kenneth	28	9	M	M	Fitchburg, Mass. 23.11.97	Hawaii - 2894 - 11/12/24	Box 2984 Honolulu
8	Foulstone	nowland	9	1	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn 24.7.17	Wash - 4395 B6 - 6/12/25	111 Girard Avenue, S. Minneapolis, Minn
9	See B/24	Hamilton	Helen	67	11	F	Petersburg, Va. 19.9.58		2343 W. Grace St. Richmond Va.
10	MacDonald	William	29	1	M	M	Placerville, Cal. 4.1.97	S. F. Sp. - 3821 - 6/11/26	2368 W. Washington, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	MacDonald	May	36	1	F	M	San Jose, Cal. 2.2.90		"
12	Mate	John	54	1	M	M	Wash - 227061 - 5/22/26	Somerset, Pa. 28.4.26	3452 Milibany Avenue, Detroit, Mich
13	Mate	Zofia	53	1	F	M	"		"
14	See B/9	Randolph	Beverley	18	3	M	Richmond, Va. 23.6.08		1504 Park Avenue, Richmond Va.
15	White	Harold	21	6	M	S	Snowflake, Ariz. 20.2.05	Wash - 475977 - 9/7/24	215 North west Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah
16	Bellinger	Alfred R.	31	1	M	M	Pennsylvania 24.7.95	87971 - 6/22/25	Yale College, Newhaven, Conn.
17	"	Charlotte B.	32	11	F	M	Washington Conn. 20.9.93	114390 - 8/25/25	"
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **G**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTROSE sailing from BELFAST 4th September, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 11th September, 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McDONALD	Sarah	29	6	F	S. Mich. June. 29. 1883	Circuit Court, May 10. 1923. Chicago	Uncle. 3915 Jackson Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
2	EASTMAN	George Perry	43	2	M.	Muskigon	Mich. June. 29. 1883	New Orleans. Napoleon Av.
3	EASTMAN	Mrs.	40	10	F.	New Orleans. 29th Nov. 1885.		do
4	EASTMAN	Perry	17	1	M.	do 23rd July. 1889.		do
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number H
SEP 14 1926

S. S. "MONTROSE" sailing from GREENOCK, Sept. 4, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec, Montreal, SEP 14 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CLARKE.	Helen Mae G.	59	3	F	S	Litchfield, May. 24. 1867.	Wash - 251600 - 6/18/26	504, West 112th St., N.Y.
2	GUMMING.	Thomas. 7	30	✓	M	S	Hawaii - 3882 - 6/11/20	4th Circuit, Hawaii, May 29. '26.	c/o Olan Sugalee, Hawaii.
3	GILSON.	Agnes M.	79	✓	F	M	May 23. 1847 Ligonier, Pa.	Wash - 195968 - 4/22/26	223, Bowmen St., Wooster, Ohio.
4	GILSON.	Mary B.	48	✓	F	S	Sept. 10. 1877. Uniontown, Pa.	✓ 202257 - 4/24/26	National Arts Club, 15, Gramercy Park, New York City.
5	MACCALLUM.	John Archibald.	52	✓	M	M	Wash - 233774 - 5/28/26	U.S. Philadelphia, March. 30. 1922	3925, Walnut St., Philadelphia
6	MACCALLUM.	Josephine D.	54	5	F	M		" " "	" " "
7	MACDONALD.	William R.	29	✓	M	M	Placerville, Calif. Jan. 4. 1897.		8568, W. Washington, Los Angeles, Calif.
8	MACDONALD.	May Gordon.	36	✓	F	M	San Jose, Calif. Feb. 2nd. 1890.		" " "
9	MCLUNDIE.	Edward M.	53	✓	M	M	Wash - 227055 - 5/22/26	Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 24 Oct. 1898	1311, Washington Street, Michigan, City, Ind. U.S.A.
10	MCLUNDIE.	Blanche.	48	5	F	M	✓	" " "	" " "
11	MATHESON.	Robina.	33	✓	F	M	✓ 247499 - 6/14/26	By marriage, 21st. June, 1919.	201, South Main St., Detroit.
12	BOURNE.	Philip W.	18	✓	M	S	Boston, Mass., Nov. 30. 1907.	Wash - 239812 - 6/15/26	130, Mt. Vernon St., Boston.
13	ENNIS.	Lambert. H.	20	✓	M	S	Decatur, Ill. June 7. 1906.	✓ 167863 - 3/11/26	15, Russell Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
14	ROOT.	Wm. Knipe W.	19	✓	M	S	Ward Hill, Mass. April 22. 1907	✓ 265660 - 7/14/26	Ward Hill, Mass.
15	SHELTON.	Edward M.	17	11	M	S	Burlington Iowa. Aug. 24. 1908	✓ 76405 - 6/9/25	Hinxdale, Illinois.
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the ss. Monhose, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1926, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

William Hechler
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

3rd September

1926

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 11th September, 1926

W. Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Randy Maske, of the S.S. Monhoo, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

E. Randy Maske
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTROSE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to 4/11/26 number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., 11th September, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two persons, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Cousin, Mr. George Johnson Audrey House, My Place, London	In Transit	Yes	Self	Yes	1924	Seattle	Nil	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Transferred Can. mbl.
2	604 West 112th St. New York	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Home 604 W. 112th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	10/18 5/22 5/23
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"
4	Wife, Mrs. H. Marshall 69 Seymour Road, Hornsey, London	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	visiting	Breslin Hotel, New York	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Gray Br. Nil
5	Father, Mr. William Friscott St. Catherine's, Peterhead Mass.	Mass.	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1923	Husband, Mr. Archibald Sinclair 37 Glen Road, Williamstown Mass.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk " "
6	Father, Mr. Edward Jewell Foss Lodge, Cirencester	Va.	Yes	Mrs. Rhos	Yes	Yes	1923	Mrs. Thomas Bryan 311 S. Blvd. Richmond, Va.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br. Blue "
7	Uncle - David Burrell, Grantham	Va.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926	Home - Farmville, Virginia	No	Permt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br. Gray "
8	Wife - Mrs. Hollywood, High Street, Westmoreland, N.S.W.	N.S.W.	Yes	543215	Yes	No	1926	Breslin Hotel, New York	Yes	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Br. green Tattoo mk lt. arm.
9	Father-in-law John Kenna, Liverpool Cotton Ex.	S.C.	Yes	543213	Yes	Yes	1926	Home - 326 S. dist. at car Columbia, South Carolina.	No	Permt.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr. Br. Nil
10	Sister - Miss E. Mansie, 5 Casely Rd., Wandsworth Common.	N.Z.	Yes	543219	Yes	No	1926	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND. (Prince George Hotel, New York)	Yes	In transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Br. Gray Nil
11	Nil	N.Y.	Yes	543216	Yes	Yes	1926	Home - 455 Popponac Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Permt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond Wh. Blue Nil
12	Father - Mr. Holman, 64 Findler St. Fullerton, Adelaide.	Aust.	Yes	"	Yes	No	1926	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	Yes	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br. Brn. Brn. "
13	"	"	Yes	543220	Yes	No	1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "
14	Brother - E. S. Day, Tumare, New Zealand	N.Z.	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	1926	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Mat. Gray Blue "
15	"	"	Yes	543221	Yes	No	1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "
16	"	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Br. " "
17	Bro-in-law - Engr. Capt. Parry, 109 Blackheath Pk. Blackheath, S.E.	"	Yes	543222	Yes	No	1926	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br. Brn. Brn. "

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Randy Masker, of the SS. MONTROSE, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1926, 19
at QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND

[Signature]
William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the SS. Montrose, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1926, 19

at

QUEBEC, CAN

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 11 SEP 1949, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edwin Landy Master of the S.S. Monhose, from Liverpool & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

[Signature]
William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

14-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the SS Monrose, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SECRET

S. S.

MONTROSE

Passengers sailing from

TRADE-NOCK

September

19 36

Chas. F. Lee, Jr.

FED

Central United
the Voting of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~QUEBEC - CANADA~~

SEPTEMBER 11 SEP 1926 1926



24-000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Randy Mader, of the SS Montrose, from Riverpool & Greenock, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer Mader.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[Signature]
William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *I*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTROSE"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

SEPTEMBER 3rd.

, 1926. Arriving at Port of *Quebec*

19 Sept, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HARRIS	James T	21	M	S	Charlotte, Tenn. Feb. 8. 1905.	<i>219409-W-5/14/26</i>	Centenary College, Shreveport, La.
2	MISSION	<i>N.O.B. Mary May</i>	36	F	M		<i>Married an American Citizen.</i>	<i>N.O.B. Ann Arbor, Mich.</i>
3	OPENSHAW	Mary Lillian	33	F	"	<i>174338-W-3/24/26</i>	U.S. District Court of Northern court of Toledo, Ohio. Oct. 8. 1921.	1521, E. Broadway. Toledo, Ohio.
4	SMITH	Robert Edward	50	M	"	Benton, Ky.	<i>203958-W-4/30/26</i>	Centenary College Shreveport, La.
5	GLIMSETH	Louis	63	"	W		District Court Bottineau Co. No. Dak. 17th. May. 1892.	Home, Carberry N. Dak.
6	<i>Missing</i>	Jan	16	"	S		<i>Lockawanna, N.Y. 10.7.1910. City Clerk USD Court 62 April 1916.</i>	<i>Home, RR 2, Box 127, Ballingham, Washington.</i>
7	LINDENMAN	OLOF	43	M	"	<i>72nd. Papers. 574638-70 PP.</i>		<i>Home 19. East Josephine Street, Escal.</i>
8	KENLY	DOREEN	21	F	S	<i>Wyanadotte Mich Oct 15. 1926</i>	<i>244443-W-4/8/26.</i>	
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Francis Rose, Surgeon of the SS. Marburg, employed by owner, Hong Kong
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had General years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1926, 19

at CURBIS, P. O.

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "MONTROSE"

Passengers sailing from _____ **LIVERPOOL.**

SEPT. 3rd . 1926

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Andy, of the S/S Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Andy
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1928, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Benjamin Ross, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, employed by the U.S. Marine Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of SEP 11 1926, 19

at San Francisco

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTROSE

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

4th September, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	5742	MANSON	Margaret	47		F	W. H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmurry	7725	BELFAST	1 st JULY 1926	Ireland.	Belfast
2	5746	MANSON	Henry	17		M.	S. fitler	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland.	Belfast.	7724	BELFAST	1 st JULY 1926.	Ireland.	Belfast.
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Chas. P. Alexander

45

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Andy, of the Sts. Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1926, 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the as Mather, employed by the U.S. Army
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 11 1920, 19

at QUAHOG, N.Y.

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTROSE

Passengers sailing from BELFAST -

, 4th September, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number RE-ENTRY PERMITS	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	57422	DELE	William	69		M. S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	155470	WASHINGTON	15th May, 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit
2	57443	SEEDS	William James	67		M. W.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Downpatrick	129 361	WASHINGTON	13 th FEBRUARY 1926	U.S.A.	Alhambra, Cal.
3	57444	STEWART	William	29		M. S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Banbridge	169932	WASHINGTON	25th, June 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit.
4	57447	WOOD	JANNIE	34	1	F M.	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Hillaborough	152019	WASHINGTON	7 th MAY 1926	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
5	44416	WOOD	Geoff Howard	2		M. S.	---	no		no	"	"	Canada	Toronto	151769	WASHINGTON	7 th MAY 1926	U.S.A.	Hull, England
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Chas. A. McInnis

Total passengers 50
 U. S. citizens 0
 Aliens 50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 11 1926

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (See instructions for full text of this question)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or institution for care and custody, or in any "ship" "hospital" or "factory"?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, or is engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States by force or violence (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Sister. Mrs. J. Stewart, Rough Port, Banbridge.	Mich. Detroit.	Yes	Self.	543147	Yes	Home. 619 Ann St. Birmingham, Mich.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Pink Grey. Blue	nil.	1
2	Daughter. Mrs. M. Todd, 60 Haggard St., Baltimore.	Cal. Alhambra	"	"	543148	Yes	Home. Mrs. John Walker, 314 N. Electric Ave. Alhambra.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Grey Brown.	nil	1
3	Mother. Mrs. J. Stewart, Baltimore.	Mich. Detroit.	"	"	543149	Yes	Home. 1119 Dalsell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh brown Grey.	nil.	
4	Husband. Mr. J. H. Wood, 79 John St., Baltimore.	Mich. Detroit.	Yes	"	543047	Yes	1716 Laketon Rd. Wilkesburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair black blue.	nil.	
5	rd Auburn St. Belfort.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Andy, of the S/S Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 11 1926, 1926
at QUEBEC, P. Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Lawrence Rose, Surgeon of the S.S. Memphis, employed by the British Medical Council, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1926 day of SEP 11 1926, 19

at London
William Fitcher
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Belfast

Sept 11 1926
Total Passengers 223
✓ U.S.C. 160
✓ Applicants 61
✓ B.D.I. 1
✓ L.A. 1

267-283

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legation in the port of the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Passing en route to U. S.	In Transit	Foreign-born	Sections
FIRST												
SECOND	12	189	151	38		9	5			12	1	
THIRD	5	31	16	25		12	1					
TOTAL	17	220	157	63		21	6			12	1	

47 7th. 7th
4 and 16
12 Transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

781
2

	PRIMARY DEPORTATIONS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	RECEIVED IN CANADA	RECEIVED IN OTHER COUNTRIES	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	61	61					
REFUSED							
RECEIVED	1	1					
REPORTED							
RECEIVED IN CANADA							
RECEIVED IN OTHER COUNTRIES							
DISAPPEARED							
TOTAL	63	63					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	12
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	2432
Total	40

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec ~~and Montreal~~

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Andy, of the S/S Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel examining therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1926 day of 19

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S. "LETITIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 3rd SEPTEMBER 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

11 SEP 1926, 19

W. S. L.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Armstrong,	Joseph,	53	M	M	Louisville, Ky.- 29th March, 1873	195532-W-4/10/26	Home -
2	Armstrong,	Max,	14	M	S	Georgetown, Ky.,- 21st December, 1911.	195530-W-4/10/26	625 Dutton Avenue, Waco, Texas.
3	Nisbet,	Ola Jones,	58	F	M	Rehobothville, Ga. 21/10/1869	178875-W-3/11/26	Home -
4	Nisbet,	Charles,	20	M	S	Atlanta Ga.,- 22nd December, 1905.	173874-W-	3527 Forest Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.
5	Taylor,	Daisy,	48	F	M	Sikeston, N.W.- 22nd January, 1876.	16277-W-2/7/26	3519 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.
6	Hickman,	Sarah,	70	F	M	Clarksburg Mo.- 1st July, 1856	168005-W-3/11/26	4954 St. Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.
7	Pitney,	Ora	47	F	M	Douglas Co., Kans.- 30th August, 1879.	18749-W-4/10/26	3568 Remm St., Kansas City, Mo.
8	Wooten,	Tommie,	59	F	S	Paris, Texas. 30th October 1867	173583-W-3/11/26	1800 Lavaco Ave., Avetin, Texas.
9	MacKenney,	Kyle,	17	F	S	St. Louis, Mo.- 11th April, 1909.	195758-W-4/10/26	1201 Franklin Ave., Waco, Tex.
10	McKamey,	Orra,	60	F	M	Columbia, Mo.- 14th November, 1863.	196538-W-4/10/26	3815 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
11	Bruce,	Mary,	19	F	S	Kansas City - 2nd October, 1907.	196788-W-4/10/26	1015 W. 58th Terr., Kansas City, Mo.
12	Maxfield,	Ezra,	45	M	M	Winthrop Maine,- 23rd April, 1881	17952-W-5/3/26	409 E. Bean St., Washington, Pa.
13	Foster,	Ford, J.	20	M	S	Kansas City, Mo.- 15th January, 1906.	164841-W-3/11/26	1055 W. 55th St., Kansas City, Mo.
14	Bailey,	Dorothy,	22	F	S	Pittsburgh Pa.,- 19th January, 1904.	173446-W-3/11/26	2 Dumoyle Place, Pittsburg, Pa.
15	Blount,	Katherine,	22	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - 7th September, 1904.	173575-W-3/11/26	444 E.-19th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Johnson,	Cora,	32	F	S	Vernon, Fla.- 9th August, 1894.	227124-W-5/10/26	Vernon, Florida.
17	Coates,	Emily,	43	F	S	Vienna, Mo.- 13th September, 1883	223855-W-5/10/26	1305 Ingraham St., Los Angeles.
18	Bean,	Grace,	40	F	S	Yuba, Cal. 27th November 1886	223858-W-5/10/26	169 W. 37th St., Los Angeles.
19	Spofford,	Henry,	53	M	M	Lyndon N.Y. 23rd June, 1873	231119-W-5/10/26	Home -
20	Spoffard,	Annie,	51	F	M	do 14th May 1871	231119-W-5/10/26	33 Bank Street, Batavia,
21	Spoffard,	Helen,	22	F	S	Batavia, N.Y. 1st March, 1904	231111	New York.
22	Lawrie,	Robert,	50	M	M	185843-W-4/10/26	Superior Court, Cook Co. 2/11/1891	9767 Winderpoel Avenue, Chicago, Cook Co., Ills.
23	Lawrie,	Elinor,	21	F	S	Chicago - 13th July, 1905.	185844-W-4/10/26	
24	Hedfalt,	Axel,	58	M	M	229653-W-5/10/26	Circuit Court, Cook Co. P.P. 11/5 - 5th November, 1893. 229683	Home -
25	Hedfalt,	Clara,	51	F	M	Altona, Ills. - 12 August, 1876		3508, 12th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minn.
26	Braid,	Nellie,	34	F	M	198623-W-4/10/26	Through Marriage. P.P. 198623	2625 First Ave., So., Minneapolis.
27	Hetherington,	Janet,	26	F	S	Colorado Springs, Colo. - 24th July, 1900.	183724-W-4/10/26	Home -
28	Hetherington,	Jean,	30	F	S	Chicago, Ills.- 29th September, 1896.	185867-W-4/10/26	218 East Columbia Street, Colorado Springs, Colorado.
29	Hetherington,	Duncan	31	M	S	Denver, Colo.- 8th August, 1895.	185709-W-4/10/26	
30	Milne,	William Lennox,	73	M	M	266887-W-7/14/26	Court of Washington Co., Pa. - August, 1876.	207 East Bean Street, Washing Pa.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Chas. P. Henderson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-807

S. S. "LETTITIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 11 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reid,	Gavin,	39		M	S	25592 - W - 6/23/26	District Court P.P. 255912 New Haven, Conn. - 21st June, 1926.	106 Elm St., West Haven, Conn.
2	Brantley,	Jack,	45		M	M	Forsyth, Ga. - 23rd September, 1811	243172 - W - 6/9/26	19 E. Gordon St., Savannah, Ga.
3	Nicol,	James,	48		M	S	25072 - W - 5/20/26	Providence Supreme Court. Providence, R.I. - 7th December, 1892.	831 Hope St., Providence, R.I.
4	Laird,	John	44		M	M	25582 - W - 6/23/26	Scranon, Pa. - 1892.	2037 Highland Park, Rochester.
5	Thurber,	Katherine,	64		F	M	Charlemont, Mass. - 25th January, 1862.	226636 - W - 5/20/26	Shelburn Falls, Mass.
6	Jones,	Ethel,	42		F	S	Waukeee Iowa. - 24th July, 1884.	224643 - W - 5/20/26	29 Overhill Pl., Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Marsh,	John,	47		M	M	Conn. New Milford - 14th October, 1879	36702 - W - 4/29/26	56 Peter Parley Rd., Boston 30.
8	Burns,	Percy,	43		M	M	Jamieson, Alba. 7th June 1884.	243822 - W - 6/10/26	8016 Hillman Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
9	Johnson,	Cora,	50		F	S	Mount Carmel, Ohio - 29th April, 1876.	237685 - W - 6/23/26	Newtown, Ohio, R.D. 1, Hamilton Co.
10	Day,	Alice,	54		F	S	Mr. Mount Carmel, Ohio - 27th April, 1872.	227494 - W - 5/20/26	Newtown, Ohio, R.D. 1, Hamilton Co.
11	Marble,	Marion Elizabeth	26		F	S	Brookline, Mass. - 7th February, 1901	172185 - W - 3/20/26	Miss Farmer's School of Cookery, 30 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
12	Cushman,	Lura Dakes,	31		F	S	Duxbury, Mass. - 1st October, 1895.	164731 - W - 3/10/26	Box 101, The Anchorage, Duxbury, Mass.
13	Bradley,	Alice,	51		F	S	Bradford, Mass. - 28th July. 1875.	172093 - W - 3/20/26	11 Dell Ave., Hyde Park, Mass.
14	Stevens,	Merial,	24		F	S	Franklin, N.H. - 17th September, 1901	172172 - W - 3/20/26	Home:- The Wins, New Hampshire.
15	Eaton,	Marion,	66		F	S	New York City - 14th April, 1860	234832 - W - 5/20/26	2009 Queen Ave., Mpls., Minn.
16	Lyon,	Bertha,	42		F	S	Mpls, Minn. - 7th July, 1884.	227580 - W - 5/20/26	425 Oak Grove St., Mpls., Minn.
17	Johnson,	Margaret Lee	66		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. - 24th April. 1860.	154308 - W - 1/28/26	2188 Independence Blvd., Kansas Cit
18	Waite,	Edward,	65		M	M	Norwich, N.Y. - 15th January, 1860.	234616 - W - 5/20/26	2009 Queen Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn
19	Waite,	Alice,	64		F	M	New York 25th Sept. 1862		2009 Queen Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn
20	Brantley,	Laura,	40		F	M	American Georgia. 3rd October 1883.	104016 - W - 7/20/26	19 E Gordon Street. Savannah.
21	Stoddard,	Margaret,	48		F	D	Savannah. Georgia. 6th August 1906.	219102 - W - 5/1/26	1812 Abercorn St. Savannah, Ga
22	Stoddard,	Margaret,	20		F	S	213822 - W - 5/10/26	Through Marriage. 219102. P.P.	do do
23	Bruce,	Robert,	42		M	M	Hiles, Mich. - 8th May, 1884.	203500 - W - 5/20/26	143 Durston Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
24	Calder,	John,	59		M	W	246812 - W - 4/10/26	Hirkum. Co. Court. New York State. June 1905.	Home - 19 Goodwin Road, Lexington, Mass.
25	Calder,	Alexander Fraser, On Sheet 9 Line 4	20		M	S	Ilion, N.Y. - 30th August, 1906.		
26	Strachan,		20		F	W			
27	Reid,	Eleanor,	21		F	S	Atlanta. Ga. 27th February, 1905.	234174 - W - 5/20/26	- Robert Reid, 586 East 41st Street, Savannah.
28	Elsea,	Charles	20		M	M	Marshall Mo. - 21st November, 1906	181225 - W - 4/10/26	
29	Elsea,	Pauline	20		F	M	Nelson, Mo. - 5th August, 1906.		Marshall. Mo.
30	Elsea,	Elmer,	21		M	S	Marshall, Mo. - 20th January, 1905	179991 - W - 4/20/26	Marshall. Mo.

NOT USED

Certified erasure Sheet 2 Line 26, transferred to Sheet 9 Line 4.

A. H. Wotherpoon.
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those member who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizen of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in English) 16-007 JHR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETTITIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

, 3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

11 SEP 1926

19

W. & S. L. A.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Milne,	Lora Johnston,	61	✓	F M	Crosscreek Village, Washington Co., Pa. - 27th July, 1865.	✓ 766887-W-7/14/26	207 E. Beau St., Washington, Pa.
2	Craig,	On Sheet 9 Line 3 Hugh,	3 26	✓	F M			
3	Craig,	Mary Helen,	26	✓	F M	Linton, Ind. - 20th July, 1900.	✓ 718109-W-7/14/26	929 Lake Ave., Racine, Wis.,
4	MUNDY	ELIZABETH	57	✓	F M	San Francisco Cal. 28-11-1868	✓ 799640-W-4/26/26	613 N Oregon St. El Paso, Texas
5	GILBERT	EMILY ELLEN	33	✓	F S	West Haven Cal. 11th July 1893.	✓ 756054-W-6/24/26	81 Centre St. W. Haven. Cal.
6	DUNCAN	ANNA LEA	29	✓	F S	Waco. Texas. 4th Sept. 1897	✓ 737072-W-6/24/26	3119 Parrott Ave. Waco. Texas.
7	MUNGER	JOHN CLARKE	21	✓	M S	WATERBURY. Con. 19th July. 1905	✓ 717183-W-3/9/26	85 Grove St. Waterbury. Con.
8	LATHROP	ELIZABETH	68	✓	F M	Lyme. Con. 19th June. 1868	✓ 75220-W-6/8/25	37 W - 83rd St. New York.
9	BARNUM	SARAH ADAMS	62	✓	F M	New York N.Y. 2nd February 1864	✓ 63461-W-5/1/25	W.-79th St New York. N.Y.
10	SAEMAN	ELSIE	33	✓	F M		✓ 728657-W-5/1/25	38 Oak. Street.
11	SAEMAN	WILLIAM	8	✓	M S	DETROIT 12 February	✓	Grosse Pt. Detroit. Mich.
12	SAEMAN	MARGARET	6	✓	F S	DETROIT 30th April. 1919.	✓	
13	URE	ANDREW	35	✓	M M	✓ 741417-W-6/6/26	Circuit Court Chicago. 5th February 1925.	2958 W. Madison St.
14	URE	IDA	48	✓	F M	Waterloo. Iowa. 2-10-1878		Chicago. Ill.
15	HENDERSON	JANET WINIFRED	71	✓	F S	Boston Mass 30 September 1855	✓ 763717-W-7/8/26	Home :- 803 Roylston St, Boston Mass.
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Certified erasure, Sheet 3 Line 2, transferred to Sheet 9 Line 3.

A. W. Northampton
Purser.

Chris McAllister

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VICTORIA" sailing from BOSTON, 3 SEP 1926, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 11 SEP 1926, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BOYLE	ANNA	52	F.	M.	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA. 4th June, 1909	3rd Circuit Court, Philadelphia. 1891.	2024 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.
2	BOYLE	NANCY	17	F.	S.	U.S.A. Madison, WISCONSIN. May 20th, 1907	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	2024 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA.
3	ELBURY	MARY GRACE	19	F.	S.	U.S.A. Philadelphia, Pa. 10/11/06	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	628 Prospect Place, Madison, WIS.
4	KELLY	CATHERINE	58	F.	M.	U.S.A. CLEVELAND. Ohio. 9/6/1889	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	3607 Chestnut Street PHILADELPHIA.
5	KELLY	ANDREW	20	M.	S.	U.S.A. Madison Wis. November, 13th, 1909	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	3607 Chestnut Street PHILADELPHIA.
6	McFALDEN	MARY G.	30	F.	S.	U.S.A. Racine, WIS. January 8th, 1882	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	3607 Chestnut Street PHILADELPHIA.
7	PARKINSON	ELEANOR	16	F.	S.	U.S.A. Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 29th, 1907	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	2285 Lomberton Rd. CLEVELAND, Ohio.
8	POLLOCK	ELIZABETH	44	F.	M.	U.S.A. Cleveland, Ohio. Mar. 4th, 1909	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	25 E. Gorham Street, Madison, WISCONSIN.
9	POLLOCK	ELIZABETH R.	18	F.	S.	U.S.A. Cleveland, Ohio. Oct. 24th, 1914	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	7721 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill, PHILADELPHIA.
10	POLLOCK	MARGARET P.	17	F.	S.	U.S.A. Lancaster, Wis. May 8th, 1882	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	7721 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill, PHILADELPHIA.
11	POLLOCK	ROGAN W.	11	F.	S.	U.S.A. Madison, Wis. Feb. 26th, 1877	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	7721 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill, PHILADELPHIA.
12	POLLOCK	WALTER W.	63	M.	M.	U.S.A. Madison, Wis. July 4th, 1881	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	7721 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill, PHILADELPHIA.
13	REGAN	LILLIAN	49	F.	S.	U.S.A. Chicago, Ill. 24th August 1906	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	7721 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill, PHILADELPHIA.
14	REGAN	FRANCIS AMY.	44	F.	S.	U.S.A. Hartford, Conn. 1st August 1858	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	7721 St. Martins Lane Chestnut Hill, PHILADELPHIA.
15	STEWART	ALLEN	52	M.	M.	U.S.A. New York. 1st August 1858	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	128 N. Butler Street, Madison, WIS.
16	STEWART	GEORGINA	39	F.	M.	U.S.A. Des Moines, Iowa. 27th April 1887	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	128 N. Butler Street, Madison, WIS.
17	STEWART	FLORA P.	20	F.	S.	U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio. 30th July, 1910	U.S.A. Circuit Court, Through Marriage Cook County, Ill. 1916.	25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	TRACY	LOUIS	67	M.	M.			25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
19	TRACY	MARY	66	F.	M.			25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
20	WHITE	MADGE.	49	F.	S.			25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
21	POLLOCK	WALTER	16	M.	S.			25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
22	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
23	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
24	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
28	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.
30	NOT USED							25 East Washington St. CHICAGO, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "LETTITIA".

sailing from LIVERPOOL

4 th September 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 11 SEP 1926

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	GEHRING	MAY	37		M	Cleveland, Ohio. 26/7/1888.	211646-W-5/7/26	10801 Lee Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
2	HARVEY	LEON	65		M	Corry, Penn. 10.11.60.	244831-W-6/10/26	798 Elmon Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	HOLZAPFEL	ALBERT C.	73		M	17763-W-3/30/26	Supreme Court, New York State. New York, Jan. 1921	25 Broadway. New York.
4	REINER	MARJORIE	16		S	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 30th. 1910	182719-W-4/7/26	158 Woodland Ave. Winnetka, Ill.
5	REINER	FAY	17		S	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 25th. 1909		-DO-
6	SHAN	ELIZA	Transferred to Sheet 8 Line 2.					
7	TONKIN	ERNEST.	55		M	198566-W-11/24/26	3rd Nov. 1900. P.P. No. 198566. Circuit Crt. East Co. Mich.	1000 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland, O.
8	TONKIN	FLORENCE.	30		M	Mich. 6th. June. 1896		410 N. 5th St. Niles, Mich.
9	Wolfe	WILLIAM	47		M	Everesburg.	242443-W-6/8/26	-DO-
10	WOLFE	KATHARINE.	46		M	Parkesburg. 3.3.79.		Parkesburg. W. Va.
11	WOLFE	ELIZABETH	18		S	Parkesburg. 10.19.80.		-DO-
12	WOLFE	ALBERT.	17		S	Parkesburg. 9.21.1907		-DO-
13	GEHRING	BETTY	8		S	Parkesburg. 4.9.1909.	211646-W-5/7/26	10801 Lee Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Certified erasure Sheet 5, Line 6, transferred to Sheet 8 Line 2.

Chas. P. Bearden
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the U.S.S. LETITIA, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1926
at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas. H. H. H.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of SECOND-CABIN P
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STAT

Arriving

(Printed in England.) INDEXED

U. S. S. "LETTITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW,

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
1	71	MacDonald, Jean Duncan,	26	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Chicago,	Father - Duncan MacDonald, 66 Ashvale Place, Aberdeen.	Ill. Chicago.				
2		Rose, Jane	73	F	W H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Detroit	Son -	Mich. Detroit.				
3		Melvin, Mary Jane	41	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Detroit	Mr. John Scott,	Mich. Detroit.				
4		Melvin, Margaret Helen	3	F	S Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.	Scottish U.S.A. Detroit	3 Comely Park Grove, Edinburgh.	Mich. Detroit.				
5	77	O'Brien, Margaret	34	F	S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Glasgow,	Aunt - Wilhelmina O'Brien, 3 Johnsons Lane, Dundee.	Cal. Los Angeles.				
6	91	Harper, Agnes,	59	F	W H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Kelty	Brother - James Young,	Mich. Detroit.				
7	92	Harper, Janet,	24	F	S Drapers' Asst.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Kelty	Cycle Agent, Station Road, Cardenden, Fife.	Mich. Detroit.				
8	93	Harper, William,	20	M	S Labourer	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Kelty		Mich. Detroit.				
9	75	McHoull, Jeanie Brown,	25	F	S Shop-Asst.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Galston	Mother - Mrs. Jeanie McHoull, 54 Titchfield St., Galston.	Ill. Chicago.				
10	79	Taylor, Euphemia,	26	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Falkirk	Father - William Graham, 59 East Bridge Street, Glasgow, Falkirk.	Mich. Detroit.				
11	Under 18	Taylor, Catherine	3	F	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish Scot. Falkirk		Mich. Detroit.				
12	94	Hamilton, John,	36	M	M Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Eng. London	Father - George Hamilton, 35 Second Avenue, Hazlewood, Dumbreck, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York				
13	95	Hamilton, Adeline,	33	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Eng. London		N.Y. New York				
14	Under 18	Hamilton, Ian,	5	M	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish Eng. London		N.Y. New York				
15	Under 18	Hamilton, James,	3	M	S Nil	No Nil	No Britain	Scottish Eng. London		N.Y. New York				
16	80	Slaven, Mary,	65	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Dundee.	Daughter - Miss Jean Slaven, 38 Famaica Street, Dundee.	Mich. Detroit.				
17	81	Jack, James Robertson	61	M	M College Profr.	Yes English & French	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Watertown)	Cousin - Alexander Jack, 50 West Derby Row, Liverpool.	Mass. Watertown.				
18	82	Jack, Eleanor	51	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Watertown)		Mass. Watertown.				
19	83	Cunningham, Margaret	35	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Edinburgh	Mother - Margaret Elliot, 148 Campbell St., Riccarton.	Mich. Flint.				
20	84	Stewart, Jeannie Stewart	21	F	S	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish Scot. Buckie	Mother - Mrs. Jessie Stewart, Gramorgan, Cliff Terr., Buckie.	Hawaii. Haina.				
21	99	Baxter, Sarah,	41	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English Mich. Detroit	Father - John McKinney, 665 Dumbarton Road, Glasgow.	Mich. Detroit.				
22	Under 18	Baxter, Andrew	2	F	S Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.	English Mich. Detroit		Mich. Detroit.				
23	97	MacDonald, Norman,	49	M	M College Profr.	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Wooster	Mother-in-Law - Clementina - Mrs. Esslemont,	Ohio Wooster.				
24	98	MacDonald, Anna,	32	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Wooster	King's Acre, Aberdeen.	Ohio Wooster.				
25	87	Hitchener, Ada Alice,	36	F	S Nurse	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Detroit	Mother - Mrs. Adelaide Hitchener, 2 Path Rd., Dalmellington.	Mich. Detroit				
26	85	Young, Emma,	32	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. San Fran.	Sister - Mrs. Grace Forrest, 9 Rock Dove Gardens, Tolleross, Glasgow.	Cal. San Francisco.				
27	86	Audsley, Elizabeth	26	F	S Hair-dresser	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. San Fran.		Cal. San Francisco.				
28	96	Johnston, Jessie Hill	38	F	M H'wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Waterloo	Father - Andrew Douglas, 22 Forest Road, Selkirk, Scotland	N.Y. Waterloo				
29	Under 18	Johnston, Charles Young	9	M	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Waterloo		N.Y. Waterloo				
30		Johnston, Jean Forbes,	7	F	S Scholar	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish U.S.A. Waterloo		N.Y. Waterloo				

NOT USED

CERTIFIED ERASURE SHEET 6 LINE 2 ROSE JANE. NOT ON BOARD.

CERTIFIED ERASURE SHEET 6 LINE 3 MELVIN MARY JANE. NOT ON BOARD.

CERTIFIED ERASURE SHEET 6 LINE 4 MELVIN MARGARET HELEN. NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on page 14-41.

Purser.

14-41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

11 SEP 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether alien paid his fare, or whether paid by ship, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						For employment	For education	For other purpose	For other purpose	For other purpose	For other purpose	For other purpose	For other purpose	For other purpose	For other purpose				For other purpose	For other purpose		For other purpose	For other purpose				
1	No	434001	Yes	1923-1926	Chicago	Employers:- Mt. Sinai Hospital, Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	drk. brn. blue	none	Permit 16	Scotland	Aberdeen	1	133605	Washington	3/10/26	
2	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Detroit	1680 Clairmount, Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair gray blue	none	England	Northumb.						
3	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	Detroit	Home - 2703 Tyler Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brn. blue	none	Scotland	Kelso.						
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	born there		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				U.S.A.	Detroit	4					
5	Yes	434003	Yes	1922	Newark	Sister - Mrs. Mary Kennedy, 1342 W. 20th St., Los Angeles.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brn. blue	none	Scotland	Dundee.	5	19899	Glasgow	8/20/26		
6	Yes	Self	No			Son - James Harper, 1586 Delaware Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair white grey	none	Scotland	Shotts	6	13402	Glasgow	11/9/26		
7	Yes	Self	No			Fiance - Robert McColl, 1121 Morton Ave., Elgin, Ills.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brn. brn.	none	Scotland	New Cumnock	13401	Glasgow	11/8/26			
8	Yes	Self	No				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	New Cumnock	13400	Glasgow	11/8/26			
9	Yes	Self	No				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brn. grey	none	Scotland	Galston	9	19763	Glasgow	8/18/26		
10	Yes	Self	No			Hasband - Charles Taylor, 609 Connors Ave., Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk	10	13344	Glasgow	5/8/26		
11	Yes	Mother	No				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk	11	13345	Glasgow	8/6/26		
12	No	434006	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Friend - William Lancaster, 55 Wall Street, New York City,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair drk. brn. grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	12	6195	Glasgow	16/7/26		
13	No	Husband	Yes	1926	Los Angeles		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair fair blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	13	6196	Glasgow	16/7/26		
14	No	Father	Yes	1926	Los Angeles		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	fair fair blue	none	England	London	14	6197	Glasgow	16/7/26		
15	No	Father	Yes	1926	Los Angeles		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 9	fair fair blue	none	England	London	15	6198	Glasgow	16/7/26		
16	Yes	Self	No			Husband - James Slaven, 2279 Garland Ave., Detroit.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh grey blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	16	11793	Glasgow	9/1/26		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	Water-town	Home:- 24 Hillside Road, Waterside. Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fresh grey blue	none	Permit Scotland	Glasgow	17	139210	Washington	2/5/26		
18	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	Water-town		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	sallow brn. blue	none	Permit Scotland	Glasgow	18	137629	Washington	2/5/26		
19	Yes	Husband	No			Husband - Peter Cunningham, 1601 Davidson Rd., Flint, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fresh drk. brn. blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock	13228	Glasgow	4/5/26			
20	Yes	Self	No			Fiance - George Mair, Honokaa Sugar Co., Haina, Hawaii.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh aub. blue	none	Scotland	Buckie	20	15195	Glasgow	1/3/26		
21	No	Self	Yes	1926	Detroit	Husband:- John Baxter 2259 Maple Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh blk. blk.	none	Permit Scotland	Glasgow	21	140161	Washington	3/2/26		
22	No	Mother	Yes	born there			no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	Fresh Fair Blue	None	U.S.A.	Detroit	22	Butt	born U.S.A.	1/20/26		
23	No	Self	Yes	1926	Wooster	Home - 729 Beall Avenue, Wooster, Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	drk. brn. hazl.	none	Permit Scotland	Kirkcubright	157860	Washington	25/5/26			
24	No	Husband	Yes	1926	Wooster		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	drk. brn. blue	none	Permit Scotland	Aberdeen	24	157856	Washington	25/5/26		
25	No	Self	Yes	1926	Detroit	Home - 698 Blaine Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	fair drk. aub. brn.	none	Permit England	Chilham	25	137017	Washington	20/3/26		
26	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	San Fran-	Home - 4135, 17th Street, San Francisco. Bro. Ches.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brn. blue	none	Permit Scotland	Glasgow	26	173666	Washington	1/1/26		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	San Fran-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brn. blue	none	Permit Scotland	Glasgow	27	219	Glasgow	2/3/26		
28	No	Husband	Yes	1926	Central Village	Home - 121 Virginia Street, Waterloo, New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair aub. grey	none	Permit Scotland	Selkirk	28	155453	Washington	10/5/26		
29	No	Father	Yes	1926	Water-town		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair aub. blue	none	Permit Scotland	Peebles	29	161926	Washington	4/6/26		
30	No	Father	Yes	1926	Water-town		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	fair aub. grey	none	Permit Scotland	Selkirk	30	161927	Washington	4/6/26		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the T.S. Letitia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1916
at Quebec

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Guffe Ward*, Surgeon of the TSS "LETITIA", *Stirling Bennett*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Board*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *September*, 19*26*.

at

Chas. H. H. H. H.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT ~~RE-ENTRY PERMIT~~

S.S. "LETTITIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

4th SEPTEMBER, 1926

[illegible]

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—2

ED

United States
Immigration and Naturalization Service

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

11 SEP 1926

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is a member of any other organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Marks of identification
1	Aunt:- Blanche Miss B. Bennett. 24 The Common Stoke Newington.	Pa. Annville	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Home:- 138 College Ave. Annville. Pa.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None
2	Aunt Mary DO- Miss Clarke. 4 Trafalgar Ave. Egremont.	Pa. Annville	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Home:- 138 College Ave. Annville. Pa.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fr. Brn. Gry.	None
3	Brother Mr. R. Park. 167 Wigan Lane. Wigan, Eng.	Cal. Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	Aunt:- Mrs. Caroline Heredith 1405 Clement Street, San Francisco.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr. Brn. Hzl.	None
4	Brother Mr. R. Park. 167 Wigan Lane. Wigan, Eng.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1926	Home:- 196 Claremont Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Lt. Gry. Gry.	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the S.S. Letha, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926,
at Quebec

Chas. J. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Luffe Ward, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LETITIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1926
at Quebec, P. Q.

Chas. P. O'Brien

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

S. S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from BOSTON

3 SEP 1926

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	457	MACKNIGHT	WILLIAM JOHN	24		M.	S.	Linen-Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Permit 14	Ireland. Lisburn.	180725	Washington	7/6/16	U.S.A.	New York
2	454	SHAW	ELIZA	56		F.	M.	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Permit 17	Wales. Pembroke	163331	Washington	24/6/16	U.S.A.	Cambridge
3	455	THOMSON	GRACE	39		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Permit 16	Scotland. Larkinch	137972	Washington	3/2/16	U.S.A.	New York City
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Chris P. Davis

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

11 SEP 1926

, 19 26,

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Mr. Wm. MacKnight, 220 Springfield Rd. Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1924	Cousin. Mr. Isaac Costigan	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh Brwn. Blue. None.
2	Cousin Mrs Clara Barnacle, Pembroke Dock, Wales.	N.Y.	Euclid	Yes	Self	1876	Husband Mr Alfred Shaw	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair brwn Blue
3	Brother:- James Thomson, 157 Roseland Street Kirkcaldy	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1926	Employer Mrs. Carlton, 272.72nd St. New York.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Light Brwn Brwn
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the T.S.S. Leticia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Chas. R. Andrews
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Giffen Ward, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "LETITIA", sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept., 1926

at Quebec, P. Q.

Notary Public
Quebec, P. Q.

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

JHR.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "LETTIEA"

Passengers sailing from G L A S G O W

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926.

STATES I

SECONDCABIN

Arriving at P

No.	on	Line	Whether having a ticket and what kind of ticket.
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	9
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

YES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

QUÉBEC

11 SEP 1926

19

List **O**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien paid his taxes in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Coast Guard.	Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Customs Service.	Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Forest Service.	Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Geological Survey.	Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Interior Department.	Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Justice Department.			Whether alien is a member of the U.S. Labor Department.	Country.			City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	1923-1926 Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh brn. grey	none	Scotland	Anorum	1	179513	Washington	1-11/26.	
2	Yes	Self	1926 Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn. grey grey	none	Scotland	Newhill	1	179513	Washington	1-11/26.	
3	Yes	Self	1919-1926 Waterbury	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brn. blue	scar on cheek	Scotland	Second Donegal	1	127448	Washington	2/1/26	
4	Yes	Self	1886-1926 Savannah	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair grey blue	none	Scotland	Melrose	4	191695	Washington	2/1/26	
5	Yes	Self	1926 Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair DarkDark	None	Scotland	Johnstone	5	142915	Washington	2/1/26	
6	Yes	Self	1926 Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair BrwnGrey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	6	19477	Glasgow	2/1/26	
7	Yes	Self	1926 Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair BrwnBrown	None	Scotland	Johnstone	7	19476	Glasgow	2/1/26	
8	Yes	Self	1926 Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair SandyGrey	None	Scotland	Johnstone	8	19476	Glasgow	2/1/26	
9	Yes	Self	1926 Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair Brwn Grey	None	Scotland	Newmachar	9	11736	Glasgow	2/1/26	
10	No	Self	1926 Northampton	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair Brwn Brown	None	Scotland	Nairn	10	133230	Washington	2/1/26	
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the SS Leticia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. M. V.
MASTER OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Chas. A. Davis
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Wood, Surgeon of the TSS. Relika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 19 26
at London

Christ. A. A. A. A.
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

LETITIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 4TH

IQ 26

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of..... **QUEBEC**

11 SEP 1926

19

16		17		18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to enter, to remain permanently, or temporarily, or whether he intended to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or whether he intended to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has he been arrested, convicted, or deported from the United States? If so, under what law?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (See Question No. 11, Part II of this form)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		NO	60 DYS											NO	NO		NO	NO	
1	Allen FATHER, MR. A. BOOTH, 432 BLACKBURN RD. DARWEN.	ENG.	ALTRINCHAM	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	514-45308 ✓ Pouring	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE		
2	SISTER, MRS. HEFFERNAN, LAURENCE ST. MANLEY, N.S. WALES.	NSW	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	514-45309 ✓ IN TRANSIT TO	NO	TRANSIT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE		
3	AUNT. -DO-	NSW	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	514-45310 ✓ AUSTRALIA.	NO	TRANSIT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	GRY	NONE		
4	-DO-	NSW	SYDNEY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	514-45311 ✓ IN	NO	TRANSIT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE		
5	SISTER, MISS M. RYAN, UPPER FREESTONE CREEK, WARWICK.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	514-45312 ✓ 1st Broadway New York, N.Y.	NO	TRANSIT NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE		
6	FATHER, MR. S. WEBB, 75 HARLESTONE RD. NORTHAMPTON.	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	514-45313 ✓ Friend Mr. J. J. Foley	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FR	BRN	BRN	SCALD SCAR LEFT ARM		
7	WIFE, MRS. G. LEWIS, "AVALON" DALBINGTON AVE. NORTHAMPTON	ENG.	NORTHAMPTON	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	514-45314 ✓ 1st Broadway New York, N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FR	BRN	BRN	SCALD SCAR LEFT ARM		
8	Roland P. Wall, C/o Lovell & Christman Ltd. Williamson St. L'pl.	West Kirby	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	514-45315 ✓ Chicago Ill.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr.	Gry.	Bl.	None		
9	-DO-	Eng. Kirby	YES	HUSBAND As abv.	YES	NO	-	-	514-45316 ✓ Chicago Ill.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None		
10	Brother, Henry Buchart, Donhouse Aberdeen.	Scot. Aberdeen	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	514-45317 ✓ Cousin John Muill,	NO	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brown	Brown	none		
11	Brother Mr. Aitken Muill, 197 Copland Rd. Ibrox, Glasgow	Scot. Glasgow	NO	SELF	NO	NO	-	-	514-45318 ✓ Daughter Mrs Lily Stephen	NO	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none		
12	Son Mr John Cheyne 100 Holburn St. Aberdeen.	Scot. Aberdeen	yes	Self	yes	250	1894 Green field Mass.	1899	514-45319 ✓ Mass.	yes months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	grey	nane			
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Taylor, Master, of the SS. Leticia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1916
at Quebec.

Chas. A. Durin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

U.S. Citizen Round Trip Ticket Holders, G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

3rd SEPTEMBER 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 11 SEP 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Urquhart	Mary	45		F	M	12/18/85		Husband - William Urquhart, 1202 E. Adams Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
2	Urquhart	Thomas	15		M	S			
3	Lawrie	George Tulloch	59		M	M		10/9/1906 Circuit Court, Port Huron, St. Clair Co.	Home - 1902 Griswold Street, Pt. Huron, Mich.
4	Lawrie	Elsie	54		F	M		Through marriage 10th September 1906.	
5	Baillie	Margaret	45		F	M	17/11/81	Thro. marriage P.P. 176214	3537, 11th Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Baillie	Leonard	15		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn., 21st September 1910.		
7	Davie	Nellie	47		F	S	23/8/83	U.S. District Court, Southern District of Iowa, Des Moines, 10th May 1926.	3415 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa.
8	Thomas	Nellie	42		F	M	3/8/84	Through marriage 1905. P.P. No. 236358	Home - 16 West 4th Street, Williamsport, Pa.
9	Hamilton	Elizabeth	46		F	M	2/1/84	Through marriage P.P. No. 204254	Husband - William Hamilton, 809 Delaware Street, Gary, Ind.
10	Ferrier	Hugh	52		M	M	2/1/84	Superior Court, Chicago, Ills., 15th June 1916.	Home - 1852 No. Meade Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
11	Ferrier	Annie	52		F	M		Through marriage P.P. No. 214042	
12	McLAY	GEORGE	22		M	S	2/1/84	Through parentage, P.P. No. 200770	7411 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago Ill.
13	Kerr	Grace	11		F	S	Grosse Pointe Mich. 25 December 1914	258854-40-4-9-20	300 Lince Avenue, Grosse Point, Mich.
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

[Handwritten signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number **12**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U.S. Citizens Round Trip Ticket Holders
(Printed in English 14-610)

S. S. LETITIA sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**, 4TH SEPT., 1926, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 11 SEP 1926, 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	BLAKEBOROUGH	ANNIE. <i>Francis</i>	59		F	M	<i>258701</i>	BY MARRIAGE, PASSPORT 258747, WASHINGTON, 28-6-26.	1100, E. MICHIGAN AVE. LANSING, MICH.
2	DANIELS	THOMAS.	61		M	M	<i>254047</i>	Circuit Court, Hamilton County, Indiana. PASSPORT 254047, 21-6-26, 29 Sept. 1900	604 Buchanan Street HOME, GARY, IND.
3	FORSTER	EMILY. B.	41		F	M	<i>206743</i>		W. B. FORSTER, 3417, 31ST AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
4	FORSTER	WILDRED	12		F	S			- DO -
5	GAPE	DAVID. <i>William</i>	30		M	S	<i>257921</i>	PASSPORT 257925, 28-6-26 North District Court, Georgia 6-6-1918	HOME, 526, BUCHANAN ST. GARY, IND.
6	HAYLETT	WAY	33		F	S	<i>227303</i>	PARENTS PAPERS, COMMON PLEAS COURT, WOOD CO. BOWLING GREEN, OHIO.	RUDOLPH WOOD CO. OHIO.
7	LONSDALE	EMMELINE	41		F	M	<i>200223</i>	BIRMINGHAM, O. BRIEN CO. IOWA, 22/4/16. Through Marriage, D. I. 203243.	HOME, 921 PLEASANT ST. DES MOINES, IOWA.
8	MCLAUGHLIN	DONALD. G.	21		M	S	Line 3. PORT HENRY, N. Y. JULY 4, 1906.		JUDGE, C. B. MCLAUGHLIN, COURT OF APPEALS, ALBANY, N. Y.
9	RHYS	ALBERT. O.	50		M	M	<i>262521</i>	PASSPORT 262521, 26.7.26.	614, NORTH TRUMBULL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	RICHMOND	FLORENCE. <i>Millicent</i>	23		F	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. FEB. 4, 1903.	COMMON PLEAS COURT, WOOD CO. BOWLING GREEN, OHIO. SEPT. 20, 1923.	FATHER, THOS. RICHMOND, CHESTERLAND, TEANGA, CO. OHIO.
11	WOODS	JONATHAN. <i>Alfred</i>	26		M	S	<i>252107</i>		R. R. L. RUDOLPH, WOOD CO. OHIO.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Certified erasure Sheet 12 Line 8. Transferred to Sheet 14 Line 3

A. H. Wetherford
purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

ROUND TRIP TICKET HOLDER

(Printed in England 14-514)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

4TH SEPTEMBER 26, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 11 SEP 1926

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	JONES	DAVID THOMAS	54	-		M	M	253120 10-10-126	Superior Court 24/10/1894 PASSPORT 253120. 21-8-26	HOME. 675 BUCHANAN STREET. GARY IND.
2	MORGAN	JOHN	57			M	S	253766 10-10-126	Superior Court 16/4/1922 SALT LAKE CITY, MICH. 253766	441 JACKSON ST. GARY IND.
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-514)

S. S. "LETITIA"

sailing from BELFAST

3 SEP 1926

, 19 **26**, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

11 SEP 1926

, 19 **26**.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	COUSER	SARAH L.	45		F.	S.	22/428-6-12/24 P.P. Number 227428.	Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill. 1919.	819 North 2nd Avenue, Home - Maywood: ILLINOIS.
2	ALKIN	WILLIAM BAIRD	63	4	M.	S.	7987-11-10/15	P.P. 79871 Circuit Court, Boone Co. Mo. July 1906.	Home. - 519 N. Fess Avenue, Bloomington. IND.
3	McLAUGHLIN	DONALD	21		M.	S.	Fort Henry N.Y.	4th July 1905	Father:- Judge McLaughlin Court of Appeals Albany N.Y.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

W. S. Sumner

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph H. Ward, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Lilia, making therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the General Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
at Luice

Chas. St. Louis

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Q 2261 L.P.-574

S.S. "LETTITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926.

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926.															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	1119	Laidlaw	Albert	27	M	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Martha Laidlaw, 179 Canongate, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	1136	McKerrow	John C.	24	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. Pontiac Mich.	Wife - Mrs Jean McKerrow, 77 Low Glencairn St., Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Birmingham	
3	1134	Muir	Duncan	41	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. Broadview	Mother - Mrs Helen Muir, Endrickbank, Lesmahagow.	Mont.	Broadview	
4	1115	Park	Mary	55	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. Chicago	Sister - Mrs Jean Barr, Ivydene, Chapel St., Airdrie.	Ills.	Chicago	
5	1116	Park	Hannah	23	F	S grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. Chicago	Sister-in-law Mrs Mary Young, 16 Union Street, Stirling.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	1122	Quigley	Thomas	51	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	U.S.A. Cleveland				
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

William Fischler
Inspector

1926
Debarred

Total passengers ...

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

15

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2261 L.P.-24

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	1119	Laidlaw	Albert	27	M	House Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Wife - Mrs Martha Laidlaw, 179 Canongate, Edinburgh.	Mich. Detroit
2	1136	McKerrow	John C.	24	M	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Wife - Mrs Jean McKerrow, 77 Low Glencairn St., Kilmarnock.	Mich. Birmingham
3	1134	Muir	Duncan	48	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Mother - Mrs Helen Muir, Endrickbank, Lesmahagow.	Mont. Broadview
4	1115	Park	Mary	55	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Sister - Mrs Jean Barr, Ivydene, Chapel St., Airdrie.	Ills. Chicago
5	1116	Park	Hannah Maxwell	23	F	S grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Sister-in-law Mrs Mary Young, 16 Union Street, Stirling.	Ills. Chicago
6	1122	Quigley	Thomas	51	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland		Ohio Cleveland
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

a port
(white)

List.....15
ntries on this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

g at Port of **QUEBEC**

11 SEP 1926

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Whether ever in United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
Self	Yes	1925 Pa	Friend - John McCallum, 7769 Phelps St., Detroit, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	20/11/25	Washington	109546
Self	Yes	1925 Min.	Employer - George Booth, Cranbrook, Birmingham, Mich.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	12/2/25	Washington	115934
Self	Yes	1925 Broadview	Friend: Robert Henderson, Broadview, Mont.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Lesmahagow	9/1/26	Glasgow	209
Self	Yes	1920 Chicago	Son - James Park, 949 No. Wallace Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Scotland	New Monkland	26/5/26	Washington	158275
Self	Yes	1923 Cleveland	Wife - Mrs Catherine Quigley, 8002 Connecticut Ave. Cleveland, O.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	12/5/26	Washington	155198
Self	Yes	1926		Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling	9/1/25	Washington	90481

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether ever in United States"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the 188 Leticia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

14th day of September, 1926

Chris McNeill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Chita*, *ailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of *September*, 19*16*

at

San Francisco

Charles W. ...

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28811 L.P.-7/24

S.S. "ETITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1	1147	Crozier	Janet	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Agnes Watson, 3 James Court, Lawnmarket, Edinburgh.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	1146	Berry	Margaret	57	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Daughter - Mrs Mary Brawley, 58 Mackinfault Rd., Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	1145	Young	Agnes	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Jessie Dunsire, 123 Station Road, Lochgelly.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	1144	Young	Isabelle	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Margaret Oliver, 6 Burnside St., Kilmarnock.	Mich.	Detroit	
5	1144	Oliver	Robert	26	M	S	Pattern maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother - Mrs Margaret Oliver, 6 Burnside St., Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	1143	Bremner	Margaret	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Mother - Mrs Margaret Duncan, 3 Baker Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
7	1142	Bremner	George Duncan	6	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Mother - Mrs Margaret Duncan, 3 Baker Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
8	1142	McDougall	Janet	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Daughter - Mrs Janet Clarke, 129 Ross Place, Motherwell.	Mich.	Detroit	
9	1141	McDougall	Peter	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Sister - Mrs Janet Clarke.	Mich.	Detroit	
10	1141	Cruse	Elizabeth	6	F	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Whyte, 3 Eden Place, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	1141	Cruse	Annie Burnett	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth Whyte, 3 Eden Place, Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit	
12	1139	Cochrane	Robert	30	M	M	Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother-in-law, Mrs Margaret Hosie, 74 Dalmarock Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Ills.	Chicago	
13	1140	Cochrane	Jessie	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother-in-law, Mrs Margaret Hosie, 74 Dalmarock Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Ills.	Chicago	
14	1140	Cochrane	Robert	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother-in-law, Mrs Margaret Hosie, 74 Dalmarock Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Ills.	Chicago	
15	1138	Hutton	Mary	35	F	S	Govern-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father - Charles Hutton, 68 Montrose Street, Brechin.	Ills.	Chicago	
16	1149	Montgomery	John	19	M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Gary	Mother - Mrs Ellen Montgomery, Main St., Grange Park, Bo'ness.	Ind.	Gary	
17	1154	Kerr	Mary	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Mother - Mrs Jessie Rose, Young Street, West Calder.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	1152	Brown	James	32	M	M	Machine	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father - Archibald Brown, 13 Welbeck Street, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	1153	Brown	Jean	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father - Archibald Brown, 13 Welbeck Street, Kilmarnock.	Ohio	Cleveland	
20	1150	McKay	Agnes	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill	Chicago	
21	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
25	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
29	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	1151	MITCHELL	MARY	49	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Dear, 1 Muirbank, Brechin Rd, Forfar.	Ill.	Chicago	

Certified erasure. Sheet 16 Line 18. Kerr, Grace, Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 13.

Purser.

Total passengers ... 21
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 19* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival list the following of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of **QUEBEC**

11 SEP 1926

16		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																																																																																											
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor
Master, of the 188 Lethia, from Glasgow, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
 at Little

Wm. Allen Lewis
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Ruffer Ward, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Italia, aiding therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the renewal medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
at San Francisco

Chas. H. H. H. H.

Inspector in Charge.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **17** ROUND TRIP TICKET HOLDERS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSENGERS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

4TH SEPTEMBER, 1926

Arriving at

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	442	SLESSOR	MARY J.	59		F	W	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	BOWLING GREEN. MARCH, CAMBRIDGESHIRE.		OHIO	BOWLING GREEN.	1	NO
2	442	COLQUHOUN	FLORA	71		F	S	RETRD. TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	SAN DIEGO. 21 LEYLAND RD. LEE LON.		GALIF.	SAN DIEGO	2	YES
3	444	McBEAN	Eva	31	4	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis 48 Cyprus Road, Portsmouth.		Minn.	Minneapolis.	3	NO
4	444	McBEAN	May	6		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis 48 Cyprus Road Portsmouth.		Minn.	Minneapolis.	4	NO
5	448	ANDERSON	John Boyd	58		M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit.	24 Gibson St. Hillhead Glasgow Mich.		Detroit.		5	NO
6		NOT USED																	6	
7		NOT USED																	7	
8		NOT USED																	8	
9		NOT USED																	9	
10		NOT USED																	10	
11		NOT USED																	11	
12		NOT USED																	12	
13		NOT USED																	13	
14		NOT USED																	14	
15		NOT USED																	15	
16		NOT USED																	16	
17		NOT USED																	17	
18		NOT USED																	18	
19		NOT USED																	19	
20		NOT USED																	20	
21		NOT USED																	21	
22		NOT USED																	22	
23		NOT USED																	23	
24		NOT USED																	24	
25		NOT USED																	25	
26		NOT USED																	26	
27		NOT USED																	27	
28		NOT USED																	28	
29		NOT USED																	29	
30		NOT USED																	30	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

11 SEP 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for passage.	By whom paid.	Whether in possession of a passport.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	NO	SELF.	YES	1886 OHIO.	Daughter of Mrs. Elsie Robinson	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. LOT. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GREYS MOOR	1	162684	Washington	7/6/26
2	YES	SELF.	YES	1926 MINNE.	Home: 416 W. ROBINSON AVE. SAN DIEGO CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	BRN GREY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	2	135489	WASHINGTON	15. 3.26
3	NO	Husband	YES	1922 Minnea.	Husband: Mr. Frank McBean, 1597 Sherburne Avenue	NO	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Dark Brwn	1st finger off rt. hand missing	England	Basingstoke	3	156491	Washington	20/5/26.
4	NO	Father	YES	1922 Minnea.	Father: St. Paul Minn.	NO	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark Brwn Brwn	None	Canada	Wetwyn	4	154	Liverpool	4/9/26
5	NO	Self	YES	1903 1926 Detroit	Home: 74 Alger Street Detroit Mich.	NO	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fesh Grey Grey	None	Scotland	Campbelltown	5	184	Clasgow	26-8-26

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Italia, ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of September, 1906

at

San Francisco

Chas. J. Hendricks

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUOTA VISES INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISOR.

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22861 L.P. - 5/24

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	1157	Anderson Samuel Gibson	25	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Father - Samuel Anderson, 22 Denbeath, Methil, Fife.	Mo. Kansas City
2	1123	Cooper William M.	31	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Falkirk	Father-in-law, William Walker, 57 Wallace Street, Falkirk.	Mich. Detroit
3	1124	Cooper Elizabeth	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Falkirk		Mich. Detroit
4	under 16	Cooper May Bane	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland Falkirk		Mich. Detroit
5	✓	Cooper Annie	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland Falkirk		Mich. Detroit
6	1125	Daniels Harry Ireland	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Wishaw	Mother - Mrs Robina Daniels, 90 Glasgow Road, Wishaw.	Mich. Detroit
7	1126	Grant Catherine	42	F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Jane Matthew, 20 Findlay Street, Motherwell.	Mich. Detroit
8	under 16	Grant Joseph McRay	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Glasgow		Mich. Detroit
9	✓	Grant Euphemia	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Glasgow		Mich. Detroit
10	1127	Galbraith Elizabeth Johnston	20	F	S	Farm Work	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Jane Mathie, 20 Findlay Street, Motherwell.	Mich. Detroit
11	1128	Galbraith Ann Hamilton	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Glasgow		Mich. Detroit
12	1131	King Sarah Jane	35	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Mary King, 8 Paisley Rd., Renfrew.	Ill. Chicago
13	1135	O'Brien Ann	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Blantyre	Father - Andrew McVey, Parkview, Glasgow, Road, Blantyre.	Mich. Highland Park
14	under 16	O'Brien Joseph	8	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland Blantyre		Mich. Highland Park
15	Quigley	Transferred to Sheet 15 Line 6.	61	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	U.S.A. Cleveland	Mrs Young, 16 Union St., Stirling.	Ohio Cleveland
16	1133	Richardson Annie	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Coatbridge	Sister - Mrs Mary Slavin, 418 Dundyvan Road, Coatbridge.	Mich. Detroit
17	under 16	Richardson William C.	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich. Detroit
18	✓	Richardson Francis M.	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich. Detroit
19	✓	Richardson Henry C.	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich. Detroit
20	✓	Richardson Veronica	4	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland Coatbridge	Aunt - Mrs Mary Slavin, 418 Dundyvan Road, Coatbridge.	Mich. Detroit
21	✓	Richardson Winifred M.	2	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland Coatbridge		Mich. Detroit
22	1120	Shaw Neil	36	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Rothesay	Father - Daniel Shaw, Strand P.O., Bute.	Mich. Detroit
23	1121	Shaw Margaret	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Rothesay		Mich. Detroit
24	under 16	Shaw Daniel	3	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland Rothesay		Mich. Detroit
25	1132	Stevenson Annie Bulloch	22	F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Airdrie	Father - James Stevenson, 44 Glebe Cres., Airdrie.	Ills. Chicago
26	1118	Valentine Isabella	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotland Dumbarton	Mother - Mrs Mary McKenzie, 190 High Street, Dumbarton.	Mich. Detroit
27	under 16	Valentine George Gordon	6	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland Dumbarton		Mich. Detroit
28	✓	Valentine William Alexander	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scotland Dumbarton		Mich. Detroit
29	1130	Wilson James	31	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Rutherglen	Father - James Wilson, 17 Crawford St., Rutherglen.	Ill. So. Chicago
30	1129	Wilson Daniel	20	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland Rutherglen	Father - James Wilson, 17 Crawford St., Rutherglen.	Ill. So. Chicago

Total passengers ... 29
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 29

Certified Erasure. Sheet 18 Line 15. Quigley Thomas. Transferred to Sheet 15 Line 6.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.William Fischer
InspectorA.H. Wetherston
Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival submit the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

11 SEP 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade association	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Yes or No															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	No	Sister - Mrs. Margt. Hamilton, 3005, Terrace St., Kansas City, Mo.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	Fresh	Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Larkhall	25/8/26	Glasgow	20066
2	Self	No	(Father - Michael Cooper, 5240, Staunton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk	17/8/26	Glasgow	19727
3	Husband	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk	17/8/26	Glasgow	19728
4	Father	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk	17/8/26	Glasgow	19729
5	Father	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk	17/8/26	Glasgow	19720
6	Self	No	Friend - Duncan MacLellan, 5848 Wallbridge Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Wishaw	18/8/26	Glasgow	19807
7	Self	No	Don - William Galbraith, 949, Lyander Street, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	various wounds	5	5	Fresh	Brn. Brown	None	Scotland	Grangemouth	20/8/26	Glasgow	19900
8	Mother	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/8/26	Glasgow	19001
9	Mother	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fresh	Blk. Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/8/26	Glasgow	19002
10	Self	No	Brother - William Galbraith, 949 Lyander Street, 3602 - Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fresh	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/8/26	Glasgow	19898
11	Mother	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fresh	Brn. Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20/8/26	Glasgow	19903
12	Self	No	Sister - Mrs. Minnie Finnegan, 817 W. 53rd St., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Scotland	Belfast	8/3/26	Glasgow	26426
13	Husband	No	Husband - Joseph O'Brien, 52, La Belle Ave., Highland Park, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Fair	Brown Brn.	None	Scotland	Plantyre	4/8/26	Glasgow	19297
14	See 19	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill	4/8/26	Glasgow	19424
15	Self	Yes	Wife - Mrs. Catherine Quigley, 8002, Connecticut Ave., Cleveland, O.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fresh	Blk. Grey	None	Scotland	Girling			
16	See 19	No	Husband - John Richardson, Fair & 8 Mile Road, Ferndale, R.R., Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	19/8/26	Glasgow	19855
17	Father	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	19/8/26	Glasgow	19856
18	Father	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Fair	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	19/8/26	Glasgow	19857
19	Father	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	19/8/26	Glasgow	19858
20	Father	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	19/8/26	Glasgow	19859
21	See 19	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	19/8/26	Glasgow	19860
22	Self	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Mary Charteris, Fair & 8 Mile Rd., Ferndale, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Rothsay	11/8/26	Glasgow	19576
23	Husband	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Fresh	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	11/8/26	Glasgow	19577
24	Father	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Rothsay	11/8/26	Glasgow	19578
25	Self	No	Aunt - Mrs. Margaret Jack, 959 No. Waller Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	Fallow	Brn. Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	23/8/26	Glasgow	19937
26	Husband	No	Husband - James Valentine, 13177 McDougall Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12/7/26	Glasgow	18809
27	See 19	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Brn. Brn.	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	12/7/26	Glasgow	18810
28	See 19	No		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				Fair	Fair Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	12/7/26	Glasgow	18811
29	Self	No	Sister - Mrs. Grace Wanning, 10602 Ave. L, East Side, So. Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	New Cumnock	17/8/26	Glasgow	19748
30	Self	No	Sister - Mrs. Grace Wanning, 10602 Ave. L, East Side, So. Chicago, Ill.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Scotland	New Cumnock	20/8/26	Glasgow	19886

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor
Master, of the T.S.S. Pelicia, from Glasgow, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

14/8th day of September, 1926

Chas. P. Morris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the USS Catria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1926
at Mobile

Chas. P. Alexander

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the SS Leticia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1916
at Lubeck

Chas. P. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the *T.S.S. Celtic*, *ailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *September*, 19*26*
at *Quebec*

Chas. A. Windsor

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VISITOR.

List

20

ROUND TRIP TICKET HOLDER

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

0-10001 L.P.-574

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

3rd SEPTEMBER, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town							
1	1117	Royan	Margaret Cobban	63	✓	F	✓	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Forres	Daughter - Mrs Margaret Logie, Mains of Alves, Alves, Forres.	Mich. Port Huron	Scotland Forres							
2		NOT USED																							
3		NOT USED																							
4		NOT USED																							
5		NOT USED																							
6		NOT USED																							
7		NOT USED																							
8		NOT USED																							
9		NOT USED																							
10		NOT USED																							
11		NOT USED																							
12		NOT USED																							
13		NOT USED																							
14		NOT USED																							
15		NOT USED																							
16		NOT USED																							
17		NOT USED																							
18		NOT USED																							
19		NOT USED																							
20		NOT USED																							
21		NOT USED																							
22		NOT USED																							
23		NOT USED																							
24		NOT USED																							
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30	1417	NOT USED																							

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **20**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival submit to the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**, 11 SEP 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA							
					Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No						Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	No Self	No	No	Son - John Royan, 1902 Griswold St., Port Huron, Mich. Mos.	No	Six	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	3-2	16	2nd Sept. 1926	Glasgow	259
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the T.S.S. Scotia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906
at Quebec
Chas. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. Ward, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Leticia, sailing there west, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1926
at San Francisco

Inspector in Charge.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

314-334

CLASS	Male	Female	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Excluded from entry in the U. S.	Transients	Admitted	Excluded from entry in the U. S.	In transit	Under 16 years with parents	Excluded from entry in the U. S.	Transients	Admitted
FIRST															
SECOND	10	16	107	54			24				12				
THIRD	11	9	30	64			30	1							
TOTAL	21	25	137	118			54	1			12				

81 Head Tot.
23 under 16
12 transients
2 Detained

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

CLASS	Male	Female	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Excluded from entry in the U. S.	Transients	Admitted	Excluded from entry in the U. S.	In transit	Under 16 years with parents	Excluded from entry in the U. S.	Transients	Admitted
FIRST															
SECOND	10	16	107	54			24				12				
THIRD	11	9	30	64			30	1							
TOTAL	21	25	137	118			54	1			12				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit		12
Excluded		1
Transients		54
Admitted		67

Total Passengers. 255
U.S. 137
adm. aliens 116
B.S.L. 2

789
3

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STATES

States, or a port of STEERAGE PASSAGE

Arriving

(Printed in England.)

S.S.

LETITIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 4TH

1926

14-213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	448	KLEIVA.	ALFRED T.	16	M	S	FARM-WORKER.	YES	NORWEGIAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	NAUSTDAL.	MOTHER, MRS. ELLEN KLEIVA. NAUSTDAL, SANDFJORD, NORWAY.	WASH.	TACOMA.	1
2		NOT USED																2
3		NOT USED																3
4		NOT USED																4
5		NOT USED																5
6		NOT USED																6
7		NOT USED																7
8		NOT USED																8
9		NOT USED																9
10		NOT USED																10
11		NOT USED																11
12		NOT USED																12
13		NOT USED																13
14		NOT USED																14
15		NOT USED																15
16		NOT USED																16
17		NOT USED																17
18		NOT USED																18
19		NOT USED																19
20		NOT USED																20
21		NOT USED																21
22		NOT USED																22
23		NOT USED																23
24		NOT USED																24
25		NOT USED																25
26		NOT USED																26
27		NOT USED																27
28		NOT USED																28
29		NOT USED																29
30		NOT USED																30

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **21**
The entries must be typewritten.

States, or a person having insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 11 SEP 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	25	NO	-	-	FATHER, MR. TOLLEF KLEIVA. TACOMA, WASH. 1732 1/2 - 8.5.1.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	NAUSTDAL	1	3691	BERGEN	12/8/26
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor
MASTER, of the T.S.S. Letitia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Chris Robinson
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

William J. S.

$$9 - 13 = n$$

789
—
4

Shipping at Port of RALEIGH

Percy

has on this notice page of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "ANTONIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

4th September, 1926, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 13 1926 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURGESS	LOUISE	42		F	W	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 5th 1883.	267179-W-7/14/26	6212 Ingleside Ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	BOND	MARY.	31		F	S	Haverstown Maryland. 9.6.94.	237961-W-6/7/26	309 W. 109 St. New York City.
3	COGSWELL	ASA. H.	51		M	M		216260-W-5/12/26 Through Parentage. P.P. 212260	825 Sth Orange Drv. Los Angeles.
4	CLIPPINGER	DAVID.	65		M	M	Lima. 1860. 2nd Sept.	251850-W-6/18/26	5032 Blackstone Ave. Chicago, Ill.
5	CLIPPINGER	GENEVA.	52		F	M	Eldora, Iowa. 29 Sept. 1874		-DO-
6	CLEGG	FLORENCE.	28		F	M	Camp Point, Ill. 2nd Dec. 1897.	241437-W-6/8/26	602 Westgate Ave. University City, St. Louis, Mo.
7	CLEGG	ERNEST	36		M	M		District Court St. Louis, Mo. 4th June 1926	-DO-
8	CASE	ADELAIDE	39		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 10 Jan. 1897.	266509-W-8/13/26	309 West 91 St. New York.
9	ENGLISH	MARTHA. D.	48		F	M	Monroe, New Hampshire. 3rd Aug. 1877.	219132-W-5/14/26	1007 Greenwood Ave. Wilmette, Ill.
10	ENGLISH	LEE.	61		M	M	Lisbon, N.H. Nov. 29th. 1864.	219132-W-5/14/26	-DO-
11	ENGLISH	RALPH.	21		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 24th Dec. 1904.	219133-W-5/14/26	-DO-
12	FISHER	William C.	49		M	M	Cleveland, O. 27 Feb. 1877.	744933-W-6/6/25	13435 Lake Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
13	FISHER	ANNA. M.	45		F	M	Cleveland, O. 25 Jan. 1880		-DO-
14	FRAZIER	LINCOLN.	20		M	S	Aurora Ill. Sept. 20th. 1905.	228347-W-5/24/26	120 Highland Ave. Aurora, Ill.
15	GRANT	LEILA.	54		F	W	Burkesville, Jan. 1872.	182338-W-7/10/26	Brown Hotel, Louisville, Ky.
16	ALLEN	LAURA.	60		F	W	Burkesville, Ky. March 1866.	188123-W-4/13/26	Danville, Ky.
17	GREGORY	HESSIE.	52		F	S	Leavenworth, Kan. 18th Aug. 1874.	178356-W-2/3/26	1034 Broadway, Leavenworth, Kan.
18	GREGORY	ABBY.	48		F	S	Leavenworth, Kan. 13th May. 1878.	335-W-3/1/26	-DO-
19	BURROWS	SUSAN.	66		F	S	Leavenworth, Kan. 26th Apr. 1860.	177203-W-3/30/26	110-5th Ave. Leavenworth, Kan.
20	GALBALLY	WILLIAM.	51		M	M	Alton, Ill. 13th Aug. 1875.	59665-W-11/27/19	Alton, Ill.
21	GALBALLY	MARILE.	46		F	M	Alton, Ill. 13th June. 1880.		-DO-
22	GIBBONS	EDITH	53		F	S	Cleveland, O. 9.6.1873	206236-W-9/27/26	2025 E. 100 St. Cleveland, Ohio.
23	HALL	JOHN. R.	47		M	M	16th July. 1879 Elmira, N.Y.	201319-W-4/1/26	Riverdale, New York City.
24	HALL	JOSEPH	16		M	S	13th June. 1910 New York City.		-DO-
25	HALL	JESSE.	13		M	S	9th Jan. 1913.		-DO-
26	HOLCOMBE	HORACE.	22		M	S	Chicago, Nov. 30th. 1903.	228350-W-5/24/26	109 First St. Hinsdale, Ill.
27	HAMILTON	WESLEY.	54		M	M	Cincinnati, O. 25th Nov. 1871.	3855-Hinsdale-5/22/26	Fort San Houston Texas. San Antonio, Texas.
28	HAMILTON	LILLIAN	50		F	M		By Marriage. P.P. 3855	-DO-
29	HATCH	RICHARD.	28		M	M	Sth Framingham, Mass. Apr. 18th. 1898.	160912-W-2/23/26	Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass.
30	HATCH	HARRIET.	25		F	M	Cambridge, Mass. 3 Feb. 1900		-DO-

NOT USED
NOT RECD

Christina
654 923 25

A. F. Sweeney

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-907

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S.

ANTONIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 4TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 13 1926

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	JACKSON	FAITH B.	54	F	30.10.1871 CLEVELAND OH.	HUSBAND. 2832 WEST PARK BLVD. SHAKER HTS. CLEVELAND OH.
2	JACKSON	MARY E.	23	F	-8.1.1903 - DO	FATHER - DO -
3	JENKINS	RUTH	25	F	10 July 1901. Georgetown, Ky.	GEORGETOWN, KY.
4	JENNINGS	JOHN E.	64	M	27 Apr. 1862 Harrisburg, Pa.	4339 McPHERSON AVE. ST. LOUIS MO 2339 E. 50 Ave. OMAHA, NEBR.
5	KEMPF	MICHAEL	67	M	2.3.1892 BEATRICE NEBR.	-DO-
6	KEMPF	ALICE M.	34	F	11.2.1860 RANDOLPH WIS.	419 STERLING FL. MADISON, WIS.
7	MARVIN	ADELINE R.	65	F	5.4.1883 DORCHESTER MASS.	1522 CHANDLER ST. MADISON WIS.
8	MORGAN	BAYARD O.	43	M	15.8.1878 DILLON KANSAS.	2015 CHADBOURNE AVE. MADISON, WIS.
9	MECK	WALTER J.	47	M	PORTLAND, ME.	
10	PAYSON	JOHN BROWN	28	M	2.10.02. WESTON MASS.	FATHER, PHILIP S. PARKER, 175 MOUNTFORT ST. BROOKLINE MASS
11	PARKER	ELEANOR G.	23	F	23 May 1880 VERNON N.Y.	16131 LAKE AVE. LAKEWOOD OH.
12	RICE	ROBERT C.	46	M	8 July 1882 BERLIN HEIGHTS. N.Y.	-DO-
13	RICE	BELLE J.	44	F	5.8.1901 SAN JOSE, MEX.	FATHER, EDWARD D. SELF, PARK AVE. HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY.
14	SELF	ANITA	25	F		
15	STEEERS	ALFRED E.	42	M	24.3.1863 LA CROSSE, WIS.	1534 DEFER PLACE, DETROIT MICH.
16	TAUSCHE	BERTHA M.	62	F	1866 MORRIS N.Y.	583 WEST AVE. SOUTH, LA CROSSE, WIS.
17	TUTTLE	GEO. M.	59	M	21/1/ 1870 OMAHA NEB.	4917 MARYLAND AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
18	TUTTLE	GRACE W.	56	F	14/1/ 1907 ST. LOUIS MO.	4917 Maryland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
19	TUTTLE	WALLACE	19	M	5.30.1874 SOUTH EVANSTON ILL.	-DO-
20	WARREN	MAY MORLEY	52	F	10/2/ 1885 IOWA. Cedar Rapids.	2025 E. 100TH ST. CLEVELAND OH.
21	WILCOX	LUCIAN T.	41	M	17/1/ 1886 IOWA Marleton.	224 SO. 18TH ST. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
22	WILCOX	STEELE H.	40	F	4/5/ 1914 IOWA Cedar Rapids.	-DO-
23	WILCOX	WALLACE HAMILTON	12	M	16/2/ 1918 IOWA Cedar Rapids	-DO-
24	WILCOX	ELIZABETH	8	F	31.1.1882 BROOKLYN N.Y.	-DO-
25	FURST	ARNOLD	44	M	7.5.1861. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	149 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
26	FURMAN	BERTHA M.	65	F	22.4.1874 SEDALIA MISS.	38 W 9th St. New York City. 1722 CATON AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	MOORE	WILLIAM GILBERT	62	M	5.8.1895. Woburn, Mass.	Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.
28	CLISSIDY	Edward	31	M	17 March 1870. Detroit, Mich.	123 Buckminster Rd. Brookline, Mass.
29	BROWN	George H.	56	M	10 April 1885. Elizabeth N.J.	342 Westfield Ave. Roselle Park N.J.
30	DAUBE	Amelia	41	F		

Line 10. John B. Payson. 14. Anita Self 17. Geo. M. Tuttle. 28 Edward Cassidy. 2. Mary E. Jackson. These did not sail.

NOT USED

PURSER.

Chas. H. H. 11/16

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

Number

3

SEP 13 1926

19

S. S. ANTONIA

sailing from Cherbourg

September 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEWARK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WATERS	Anne	61	✓ F	W	Staten Is New-York 3 August 1864.	✓ 28459-W - full/26	Natural 6500 Bridge Rd St Louis Mo
2	FRANCIS	Leil	38	✓ F	M	Orchard Lake Mich 13 Dec. 1877.	✓ 28537-W - full/26	-do-
3	FRANCIS	Anne	12	✓ F	S	St Louis Mo 5/5/1914.	✓	-do-
4	FRANCIS	David	13	✓ M	S	Chicago Ill. 12 Jan. 1913.	✓	-do-
5	SPRINGROSE	Constantine	27	✓ M	S	St Louis Mo 1898 6th November	✓ 252663-W - 6/19/26	3828 Minnesota Ave St Louis Mo.
6	BARRON	Margaret	22	✓ M	M	Clarendon Texas 5 June 1904.	✓ 199872-W - 4/26/26	3411 University Bvd. Dallas Texas
7	BUTLER	Eudoxia L.	20	✓ F	S	Dialville Rusk Texas 24 May 190-5.	✓ 207914-W - 1/1/26	Rusk Texas
8	GOLDEN	Elise	32	✓ F	S	Dallas Texas 19 Jan. 1894.	✓ 216244-W - 1/1/26	Dallas Texas
9	TODD	Charles	65	✓ M	M	Pleasant Hill Mo 9 August 1860	✓ 198097-W - 4/1/26	6116 Maple Ave St Louis M
10	TODD	Minnie	63	✓ F	M	Frudulac Wisc. 28 Sept. 1863	✓	6016 Maple Ave St Louis M
11	WOODWORTH	George	44	✓ M	M	Deighton Mass. 10 Aug. 1882	✓ 272209-W - 7/1/26	2468 First Ave San Diego
12	WOODWORTH	Nellie	45	✓ F	M	Belamont Penna 26 Jan. 1881.	✓	-do-
13	LOGAN	Marion	29	✓ F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 27 March 1897.	✓ 230288-W - 1/1/26	1209 New York Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	TJADER	Richard	23	✓ M	M	Sweden Stockholm	✓ 279587-W - 8/20/26	U.S.A. 7W 41st New York
15	GILES	Clarendon	24	✓ M	D	Staten Is New-York 10 Aug. 1902.	✓ 147261-W - 1/4/26	67 Glenbrook rd Stamford Conn
16	JOHNSON	Evellyn	44	✓ M	M	Chicago 1882 6 Feb. Chico. Cal.	✓ 304559-W - 4/10/26	1540 Nth. San Joaquin St. San Francisco Stockton California
17	JOHNSON	Mary	44	✓ F	M	San Francisco 1882 21 Feb.	✓	-do-
18	HAMILTON	Florence	19	✓ F	S	Greenwich Conn. 4 Oct. 1907	✓ 1315-W - 8/20/26	200 W 58 st Darien Conn.
19	NORTON	Lily	49	✓ F	M	St Louis Mo 8 April 1876	✓ 145766-W - 1/2/26	-do-
20	CAHN	Philips	62	✓ M	M	Staten Is New-York 1916.	✓ 3881-W - 6/1/26	1005 N. Hunter St. Stockton Cal.
21	CAHN	Anna	40	✓ F	M	San Francisco 14 Jan. 1886.	✓	do
22	CAHN	John	7	✓ M	S	San Francisco Cal. 6 Jan. 1919.	✓	do
23	CAMPBELL	Dorothy	37	✓ F	M	Ohio Napoleon Oct 21 1888	✓ 165790-W - 2/1/26	50 N Munn Rivers av East Orange N.J.
24	CAMPBELL	Laura	8	✓ F	S	N.J Mapleworth Apr 2 1917	✓	-do-
25	LINS	Joseph	16	✓ M	S	Texas Dallas 1910 25 Feby.	✓ 70815-W - 6/3/26	Highland Park Dallas Texas
26	FRANCIS	Thomas	42	✓ M	M	St. Louis Mo 26 March 1884.	✓ 763541-W - 7/8/26	6500 Natural Bridge Rd. St. Louis Mo.
27	BURRY	William	70	✓ M	M	New York April 1861.	✓ 3226-Chgs-W - 6/21/26	1432 Astor St. Chicago Ill.
28	BURRY	Jane K.	65	✓ F	M	New York April 1861.	✓	do
29	COLEBROOK	Mulford A.	24	✓ M	S	Rochester N.Y. 20 Sept. 1902.	✓ 256543-W - 6/21/26	Hotel Rochester Rochester N.Y.
30	COWAN	George A.	59	✓ M	M	Palmouth Mass. 6 Feby. 1867	✓ 207786-W - 1/4/26	17 Aldworth St. Boston Mass.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Christine

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ANTONIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

4th. September, 1926., Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Number

4

SEP 13 1926

SEP 13 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	FISHER	LAURA E.	51	F	S			
2	KAMEN	William E.	25	M	M	Chi cago. Ill. 6 Jan. 1901.	✓ 18969-W - 5/14/26	321 Thatcher Avenue, River - crest. Ill.
3	KAMEN	Ebba	26	F	M	Chicago. Ill. 6 June 1900		do
4	MARVIN	Jennie G.	67	F	S	Rudolph Wisc. 25th November, 1858.	✓ 24659-W - 5/24/26	411 New York Avenue. Ashkosh, Wis.
5	COWAN	Laura	45	F	M	Waltham, Mass. 8th May, 1880.	✓ 207718-W - 5/24/26	17, Aldworth St. Boston, Mass.
6	DEE	Mary B.	26	F	S	Cambridge, Mass. 30th December, 1900.	✓ 148336-W - 4/24/26	112, Magnolia Street. Dorchester, Mass.
7	MURRAY	Marshall	24	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st May, 1901.	✓ 130316-W - 10/27/25	190, Marlborough Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	MARKEY	Ethel M.	41	F	S	Nevada. 25th February, 1885	✓ 152873-W - 1/23/26	Aurora, Ohio.
9	MORTON	Donna	20	F	S	Darien, Conn. 22nd September, 1905.	✓ 146766-W - 1/2/26	Darien, Conn.
10	POOLE.	Ernest	46	M	M	Chicago. Ill. 23rd January, 1880.	✓ 1336-W - 11/10/25	237, East 48th Street, New York City.
11	POOLE.	Margaret	44	F	M	Chicago. Ill. 22nd March, 1882.	✓ 136901-W - 11/20/25	do.
12	POOLE	Nicholas.	13	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 23rd November, 1913.		do.
13	POOLE	Elizabeth	9	F	S	Franconia, N.H. 8th October, 1916.		do.
14	DIETRICH	Violet	38	F	M	✓ 54850-W - 5/18/26	By marriage P.P. 54850	do.
15	RANDERSON	John Howard	36	M	S	Albany New York 13th August, 1890.	✓ 29319-W - 5/25/26	755, Madison Avenue, Albany, N.Y.
16	SHERMAN	Helen P.	32	F	S	Dover, Maine. 14th June 1894.	✓ 27493-W - 8/6/24	Hotel Copley Plaza, Boston, Mass.
17	WILSON	Grace	37	F	S	Grealey, Colo. 21st June, 1888.	✓ 172620-W - 2/27/26	1118, 9th Street, Grealey, Colo.
18	WRIGHT	Walter H.	62	M	M	Waltham, Mass. 19th January, 1864.	✓ 242690-W - 6/9/26	54, Vinne Avenue, Somerville, Mass.
19	WRIGHT	Caroline M.	58	F	M	Waldoboro, Maine. 9th September 1868.		do.
20	HARDING	Reinhardt, T.	65	M	S	San Francisco 22nd April, 1860.	✓ 155131-W - 2/1/24	275, Bush Street, San Francisco, Cal.
21	WINTERBOTHAM.	Amelia.	73	F	W	Peoria, Ill. 20th April, 1856.	✓ 21119-W - 5/7/26	6, Scott Street, Chicago, Ill.
22	JACKSON	Mary	47	F	W	Port Wayne Ind. 26th May, 1879.	✓ 158615-W - 2/13/26	69, East Division Street, Chicago.
23	KEENAN	Phillip	27	M	S	St. Davids, Pa. 13th February, 1899.	✓ 269426-W - 7/20/26	2, Holland Terrace, Montclair, N.J.
24	WILSON	Elwood.	26	M	S	Montclair, N.J. 1st October, 1900.	✓ 269415-W - 7/20/26.	37, State Street, East Orange, N.J.
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. ANTONIA

sailing from Ocherbourg

, September 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 13 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WILLIAMS	Emily	31	✓	F	S	Buffalo N-Y 1894 28th July.	150903 - 1/16/26 30 Arlington Pl. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	FREDERICK	Ruth	35	✓	F	S	Brooklyn 1888 16th January.	150798 - 1/15/26 60 Richmond Avenue. Buffalo. Park Ave 8-57th St New-York
3	HUNTINGTON	Mary	63	✓	F	S	New York City. New York. 29th March, 1863.	25516 - 4/17/25 421 East 140th Str New-York
4	HARRIMAN	Florence	16	✓	F	S	New York. 21st November, 1909.	244218 - 6/10/26 105 State Street. Albany. N.Y.
5	BIRD	Camille	56	✓	F	W	Concord Mass. 1869 8th October.	105138 - 4/1/26 126 West Beauregard Ave San Angelo Texas
6	HARRISON	Elizabeth	25	✓	F	M	San Angelo Texas 1900 10th March	195291 - 4/21/26 4640 Mungar Ave Dallas Texas
7	CARR	Louise	21	✓	F	S	St Louis Dec. 26th 1904	Chicago Sp. - 2130 - 1/12/26 Ambassador Hotel Chicago
8	CARR	Helen	25	✓	F	S	St Louis July 3rd 1901	✓ 2131 - 1/12/26 -do-
9	STURGES	June	44	✓	F	W	Conn. Greenwich Nov. 23rd 1861	233517 - 5/24/26 Greenwich Conn.
10	STURGES	Marjorie	18	✓	F	S	Conn. Greenwich Dec. 27th 1907	-do-
11	WADDEL	A.F. Alfred F.	35	✓	M	M	Kansas Ottawa May 1891 4th	142220 - 12/12/25 26 Cedar Str Ottawa Kan.
12	MATHESON	Ida	48	✓	F	M	Mar. 17th 1878	By marriage Federal Crt Honolulu Oct. 1912 1623 Ridge Road. Berkeley California
13	MATHESON	Charles	20	✓	M	S		By Father -do- -do-
14	WINTERBOTHAM	Doris	33	✓	F	M	New-York 11th May 1890	229801 - 5/25/20 8 So Bearborn Str Chicago
15	WINTERBOTHAM	John	6	✓	M	M	Chicago June 5th 1920	-do-
16	ABERCROMBIE	David	24	✓	M	S	Newark N-J 24th October 1901	255554 - 6/28/20 Columbia Heights. Brooklyn. N.Y. 128 Columbus St. Columbus
17	TRUMAN	Leonora	42	✓	F	M		by marriage 1907 P.P. 64847 1736 Harrison Str Evanston Ills.
18	TRUMAN	Melanie	17	✓	F	S	Chicago 1908 28th Sept.	64847 - 5/21/25 -do-
19	TRUMAN	Francis	16	✓	M	S	Chicago 9/14/1909	-do-
20	FEW	George	15	✓	M	S	Beaumont Texas 28th Jan. 1911 Texas	221571 - 5/17/20 Stoneleigh Crt Maple Ave Dallas Texas
21	AUSTIN	Frank	15	✓	M	S	Febr. 4th 1911 Dallas Texas	237152 - 6/22/20 St John Drive Dallas Texas
22	VAIL	Edith	17	✓	F	S	Highland Park Ills Nov. 7th 1908	77846 - 6/10/25 350 Lincoln Ave Highland Park Ills
23	WITCHER	Dorothy	20	✓	F	S	St Louis Mo 22nd May 29-Mar. 1905	208646 - 5/5/26 4234 Avondale Ave Dallas
24	BAUMANN	Edgar	50	✓	M	M	Chicago 1875 28th June	200207 - 4/27/20 279 Linden Str Winnetken Ill
25	BAUMANN	Emma	48	✓	F	M	Chicago 1877 7th October	-do-
26	BAUMANN	Christine	21	✓	F	S	Chicago 1904 5th July	207680 - 5/4/20 -do-
27	BAUMANN	Edward	17	✓	M	S	Chicago 1909 4th January	200207 - 4/27/20 -do-
28	CARD	Katherine	47	✓	F	M	New-York 1878 12th November	188063 - 4/13/20 335 Central Ave Highland Pk. Ill.
29	CARD	Mary	25	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. 1900 13th June	188109 - 4/13/20 -do-
30	CARD	Ruth	15	✓	F	S	Highland Park 1910 21st June	188063 - 4/13/26 -do-

NOT USED
NOT USED

W. Fischer all next. 17.
Christosidris. 23.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

S. S.

ANTONIA

sailing from Cherbourg

September 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 13 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RATCLIFFE	Helen	31	F	S	Lynn Mass April 2nd 1895		284 Franklin St Newton Mass
2	RATCLIFFE	Alice	19	F	S	Boston Mass. 22nd June 1906		-do-
3	WRIGHT	Hayden	28	M	S	Detroit 20th Oct. 1897		St. Clair. Mich.
4	RHEAD	Mabel	45	F	W	St Louis Mo 7th Aug. 1878		Ann Arbor Mich
5	CRAWFORD	Femina	50	M	M	Pittsburgh. 2nd June. 1876.		13980 So Park Bld. Cleveland, Ohio.
6	CRAWFORD	Henry	23	F	S	Cleveland 1902 Nov. 11		-do-
7	PFENDER	Williams	66	M	M	New-York 1854 13th July		253 W 91st Str New-York
8	PFENDER	Virginia	61	F	M	Magnolia Md Jan. 1865		-do-
9	WOODWORTH	Dorothy	31	F	S	Seneca Kansas 1894 7th November.		1454 Crown Hill Ave Los Angeles
10	PRICE	Ruth	34	F	S	San Diego 1892 9th January, 1892.		1270 Elms Str. San Diego Cal.
11	KULLMER	Charles	46	M	M	New-York 1879. 5th March.		868 West Morland Ave Syracuse N-Y
12	KULLMER	Margaret	27	F	M	New-York 1899 17th December.		-do-
13	BOAL	Eleanore	21	F	S	Zaleski Oh. March. 1905		310 W 9th Ave Columbus Oh
14	DUNCAN	Dorothy	24	F	S	Washington Ind. 1901 28th October.		4727 Winona Terrace. Cincinnati.
15	BARRISON	Estelle	24	F	S	St Bernard Oh. 1901 25th June		4711 Bernard Avenue, St. Bernard. V.
16	TOWNSEND	Clarissa	25	F	S	Washington D.C. Sept. 21 1900		-do-
17	CHENERY	Williams	62	M	M	Maine 1864 14th June.		57 Bellevue St Newton Mass
18	CHENERY	Marion	59	F	M	Clyde Oh. 1866 20th August		377 Commonwealth Ave Bostn Mass
19	SIMPSON	William	61	M	M	Elliott Me 19th September 1863.		-do-
20	SIMPSON	Lillian	37	F	M	Gloucester Mass. 5th March, 1889.		Riverbanks Crt Cambridge Mass
21	WOODS	Robert	20	M	S	New-York City 1906 23rd February.		-do-
22	WOODS	William	53	M	M	Bath New-York 1872 13th August.		127 Inwood Ave Upper Montclair N-J
23	WOODS	Williams Grace	49	F	M	Oswego New-York 1876 20th October.		-do-
24	HATCH	Norman	26	M	M	New-York City 1899 20th August.		2P.E.A. Preter. N.H. Temple-Me Maine
25	HATCH	Marion	23	F	M	Brookline Mass. 1892 22nd November.		-do-
26	CASSER	Herbert	38	M	S	Platteville Wisc. 5th July, 1886		Gatesworth Hotel St Louis
27	BROWN	Mabel. L.	58	F	S	Providence R.I. 1868 6th November.		123 Buckminster Rd Brookline Mass
28	PEARCE	Adolph	64	M	M	Boston 1870 23rd May.		21 Spalford Rd Milton Mass
29	PEARCE	Elizabeth	56	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. New-York City 1859 14th December		-do-
30	BARRETT	Bettie	66	F	W			64. Richmond Avenue. Buffalo.

Lines 1 & 2. Helen and Alice Ratcliffe - Did not embark.

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

W. F. Ischler all weight. 28 4 29
Chas. F. Ischler 28 4 29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **K.C. MORRIN**, Surgeon of the "**ANTONIA**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morrin

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 19 **26**

at **QUEBEC**

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Antonia
13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "ANTONIA".

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

4th SEPTEMBER.

IO 26

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

13th September

19 26

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs. A. Glanby, 52 A Prince of Wales Rd. London	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 L. Ang.	College of Osteopathy, 721 Sth. Griffin Ave. Los Angeles	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fr. Brn. Bl.	Broken Nose.	
2	C/o Mrs. Russell Caunter, 43 Mathurst Mews, Sussex	N.Y. Falls	Yes	Self	Yes	1919 N.Y.	119 Avershed St. Niagara Falls. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Fr. Hsl.	None	
3	-DO- Aunt.	N.Y. Falls	Yes	Mother	Yes	1926 N.Y.	154 Goldina Plce. Buffalo. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	4 5	Fr. Fr. Grey	None	
4	9, Linden Rd. Muswell Hill. London. Sister. Mrs. M. E. Cole	N.Y. Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	1926 Brflo	Buffalo. N.Y. Residence.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	
5	Friend. R. C. Gley, 63 Sunray Ave. Herne Hill.	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 N.Y.	Portland Hotel (Business)	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	Fr. Gry. Hsl.	None	
6	-DO-	Eng. London	Yes	Husband	Yes	1924	67 Marsh Ave. Detroit. Mich.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None	
7	Mother. Mrs. Williams. 60, High Street, Bellingham. Wales.	Mich. Detroit.	No	Self	Yes	1926	Detroit. Mich. Home.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	Fr. Blk. Bl.	None	
8	Father. C. Ballard, 10 Long Oaks Ave. Uplands. Swansea	Mich. Detroit	No	Husband	Yes	1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	Fr. Brn. Brn.	None	
9	5 Princes Ave. Muswell Hill. London. Mrs. C. J. Holmes	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	1919 L. Ang.	200 So. Ave. 66, Los Angeles California.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Ma. Blk. Gry.	None	
10	-DO- Sister-in-law	Penn. Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	1926 Phila	4 Radnor Road. Radnor. Pa.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	Drk. Brn. Brn.	None	
11	-DO-	Penn. Philadelphia	No	Husband	Yes	1919 Phila	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	Fr. Brn. Bl.	None	
12	-DO-	Penn.	No	Father as above	Yes	Born.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-
13	Sister. Mrs. T. Whybrow, Friern Cottage. Berkhamsted. Hert.	Cal. Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	1919 Oakland	78 Glen Ave. Oakland. Cal. Res.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	Fr. Brn. Hazel	None	
14	-DO-	Cal. Oakland	Yes	Self	Yes	1921 1926	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	Fr. Brn. Grey	None	
15	H. A. Sims "KERAMOS" WOLDINGHAM, SURREY.	ENG. CATERHAM	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK. BRN. BRN.	SCAR 3RD FINGER LEFT HAND	
16	-DO-	ENG. CATERHAM	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR. BRN. GRV.	NONE	
17	-DO-	ENG. CATERHAM	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK. BRN. GRV.	BROWN PATCH IN RT. EYE	
18	Capt. J. J. Eccles-Holmes, "Millmill", Gandon, Chelmsford	Engl. Chelmsford	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit.	McAlpin Hotel, New York.	NO	6 weeks	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8	Brn. Grey. Grey	None.	
19	As above.	Engl. Chelmsford	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	As above.	NO	6 weeks	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Pair. Pair. Grey	None.	
20	Wife. Mrs. Eyles, 9 Beverley Road, Barnes.	U.S.A. Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Walcott Hotel, 31st St. New York.	NO	4 mths.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8	Dark Dk. Brn. Grey	None.	
21	Father. Mr. Anderson Bar 17, Spurup, Sweden.	U.S.A. Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1926 Chicago	Friend. J. P. Gustafsson 732 Briar Place. Chicago.	NO	Perm.	Yes	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Frsh. Lt. Brn. Blue	None	
22	Father. Chev. B. Palmieri 27, Landerdale Mansions, London	U.S.A. Chicago	No	Self	Yes	1926 Chicago	Friend. Mrs. J. H. Carr Ambassador Hotel. Chicago.	NO	Perm.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Frsh. Brn. Brn.	None	
23	None.	U.S.A. Winnetka	Yes	Self	Yes	1897 1926 Winnetka	638, Ash Street, Winnetka.	NO	Perm.	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5	Fr. Brn. Blue	None	
24	None. Allister, Union Bank, Ballinac.	Austr. Melbourne	Yes	Government	Yes	NO	Prince George Hotel, New York	NO	2 months	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11	Frsh. Brn. Blue	None	
25	None.	Austr. Melbourne	Yes	Government	Yes	NO	-DO-	NO	2 months	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6	Fr. Brn. Grey	None	
26	None.	Austr. Melbourne	Yes	Government	Yes	NO	-DO-	NO	2 months	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7	Frsh. Brn. Brn.	None.	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. H. HATCHER**, of the "AITHOLIA", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hatcher

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this

3 day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **K.C. MORRIS**, Surgeon of the "ANTONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at QUEBEC

Chas. A. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Antonia Transit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ANTONIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 4TH, 1926

Total Passengers	...	...	...	1
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, QUEBEC 13 SEPTEMBER, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
																					No. on List
1	SISTER MISS J. BRACE, 3 CASTLE ST. DOVER.	ENG. BECKENHAM	YES	434148700- SELF	YES NO	-	SISTER MISS N. BRACE, 503 CAROLINE ST. OGDENSBURG. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BRN	GR.	NONE
2	UNCLE W. H. GOWING, OAKDENE ALSAGER.	ENG. LONDON	NO	434150-340- SELF	YES NO	-	c/o Merchants Association 233, Broadway. NEW YORK CITY	NO	30 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE
3	Miss L. C. Howard, Sister. 5, Macartney House, LONDON. S.E.10	ENG. CHARTER	NO	434149 SELF	YES YES	Dec. 1925 NEW YORK	In transit to Chili.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR.	GREY BLUE	NONE

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. FATCHER, MASTER, of the "ANTONIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Fatcher
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26
at QUEBEC

Chas. P. McIntire
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. MORRIS, Surgeon of the "ANTONIA", sailing the re with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morris MS

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26.

at QUEBEC.

Chas. A. Morris

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STAT

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN

APPENDIX

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

4th September

19.

Arriving

78

Total passengers	2
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

in their possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MONTREAL QUEBEC

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Fletcher, Master, of the "ANTONIA" from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 13 1926

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at NEW YORK.

Chas. P. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

COMMANDING Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 13 1926

SEP. 1926

S. S. ANTONIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 4th., 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JONES	ALFRED E.	58	✓	M	M	Wash - 257941-6/30/26	STRONGHURST HENDERSON CO. ILL. 1895	HOME. STRONGHURST. HENDERSON CO. ILL.
2	CHRISTENSEN	CHRISTINE	36	✓	F	M	Pres. husband's natural. Cert.	ELLISWORTH. WIS. 16th. SEPT. 1924. NO. 416	HUSBAND. MR. CHRISTSEN. <i>Andres</i> 720. BLUFF ST. ROWING. MINA.
3	CHRISTENSEN	KATHERINE	16	✓	F	S	# 1304156-9/16/20-	ELLISWORTH. WIS. 16th. SEPT. 1924. NO. 416	PARTNER. -DO-
4	LINES 4 TO 30 ARE BLANK.								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Richter
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.C. MORRIS, Surgeon of the "ANTONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Inspector in Charge.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers 200
U.S.C. 172
adm. aliens 28
R.S. 0
L.P. 0

335-345

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of Insulars	In Transit	From insular pos-
1ST	9	191	167	24		12	2	3	4	
THIRD	2	7	3	4		1				
TOTAL	11	198	170	28		13	2	3	4	

2019 J.L. 74
1-16
48 Transits
3 Sort Off

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	28	28								
HELD FOR										
IN TRANSIT										
REMAINED										
TOTAL	28	28								

Immigrants, 3
In Transit, 4
Residents of United States, 13
Total, 23

789
5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAGE. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

APPROVED S. S. ANTONIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4th. SEPTEMBER, 19 26

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended (since permanent residence).)		14 No. on List	15 Whether having a right to land in the United States	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	1767	COX	ARTHUR Engine G.	22	M	S	MARINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUSSEX	FATHER. MR. COX. 41. NORFOLK ST. SWANSEA	MICH	PONTIAC	1	YES
2	1771	WEBB	GARRET James	22	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUCKER, GAILL	WIFE. MRS. WEBB. / CORNWALL 22. DOLGOATH ROW. TUCKER, GAILL	MICH	DETROIT	2	YES
3	1766	BRIDGES	ALFRED	48	M	S	PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSTON	MOTHER. MRS. BRIDGES. Sarah 19. GROVE LANE, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES	N.Y.	BUFFALO	3	NO
4	1769	HIRSCH	SADIE	31	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DERWENT COTTAGES, SWALLWELL, DURHAM	AUNT. MISS I. OVERTON.	ILL	CHICAGO	4	YES
5		LINES 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK.																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

William Fischer
Inspector

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of QUEBEC

SEPTEMBER 20, 1926

SEP 13 1926, 19 26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with laws of the United States.	Whether alien landed in United States in accordance with laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
															Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
YES SELF	1909	BROTHER. MR. G. S. COX. PONTIAC. MICHIGAN. U.S.A.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	8	DK	GREY	NONE	5	15	2/3/26	SOUTHAMPTON	28319
YES SELF	1909	BROTHER. MR. G. H. WEBB. DETROIT. 31, BERESFORD AVE. HIGHLAND PARK.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	RED	BEN	NONE	5	15	2/2/26	SOUTHAMPTON	27311
YES SELF	1924	HUSBAND. MR. S. MIRSCH. 1329, JACOBSON ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	5	15	8/9/26	LONDON	5045
YES SELF	1926	CHICAGO 7517, LA FAYETTE AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	DK	BLUE	5	15	13.4.21	WASHINGTON, D.C.	145202

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. HATCHER, Master, of the "ANTONIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 13 1926

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1926
at QUEBEC

W.H. Hatcher

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Forde, Surgeon of the Arabia, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. M.S. R.U.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Forde

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926

at Halifax

Ruby E. Ke.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIC" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, September 4th, 1926

[illegible]

(Cards looked up by W. Boyle)

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, 14th Sept., 196

[illegible]

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Bulman, MASTER, of the Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bulman
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1916
at Hali-fax

Ruby E. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Bernard J. Gorde, Surgeon of the S/S Anglie, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.S. R.C.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926.

at New York Harbor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

White Star

438-439 Hamburg

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	1		1						
THIRD	1	6		6						
TOTAL	2	7		7						

6 Ad. 7c.
1 - 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RE-ENTERED	RE-ENTERED IN CANADA
7	7		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	7	7	
NON-IMMIGRANTS:			
In Transit			
Tourists			
Residents of United States			
Total			

789
6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Landing ~~HALVED~~

S. S.

Arabic

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 4th September 1926

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH ONE-
WAY TICKETS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS INBO~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1707 AND 1708~~

~~FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Bernard Lorde, Surgeon of the S/S Arabic, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.S. R.C.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926.

at New York Harbor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

White Star
Hamburg
438-439

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Local born	Foreign born	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Prohibited persons
FIRST												
SECOND	1	1		1								
THIRD	1	6		6								
TOTAL	2	7		7								

6 Ad. 7c.
1 - 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	7	7
HELD FOR SPECIAL		
TEMPORARILY		
RE-ENTERED		
TOTAL	7	7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

759
6

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Landing ~~Helicopter~~ **ED**

S. S.

Arabic

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 4th September 1926

19. 19

Passengers sailing from Hamburg 4th September 1926															19				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Adel	Adelf	42	7	M	Auto-mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Schwelm	18816	Cologne	July 30th	GERMANY	Schwelm
2		Adel	Daniel	19	1	M	Gardner	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Linderhausen	18617	do	do	GERMANY	Schwelm
3		Sonias	Heinrich	33		M	phaser	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Ohligs	18380	do	July 12th	GERMANY	Ohligs
4		Sonias	Else	30	9	F	wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Ohligs	18381	do	do	GERMANY	Ohligs
5	Under 16	Sonias	Else	13		F	domestic	yes	German	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Ohligs	18382	do	do	GERMANY	Ohligs
6		Rytak	Moses	26		M	show water	yes	German	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	5009	Berlin	July 22nd	Poland	Berlin	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Card looked up by WMA

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Arens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Halifax 15th September 1946., 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Bulman, of the S/S Arabic, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1926
at San Francisco, Cal.

R. C. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **D**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MONTAIGN

sailing from GLASGOW

SEPTEMBER 10, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

17th SEPTEMBER, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ALLEN	Mrs. J. E.	52	F	M	Richmond, Va. Feby 24th 1874	Wash. 23-3/5/21	Richmond, Va.
2	ANDERSON	Chas. M.	75	M	W	Wash- 1929-4/19/20	U.S. District Court, Seattle, Wash. Feb. 13, 1926.	5652 California Ave. Seattle, Wash.
3	"	Lucile R.	21	F	S	Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 2, 1905.	166756-3/9/26	c/o Carson & Newman College Jefferson City, Tenn.
4	BAHNSEN	Margaret	23	F	S	Rock Island, Ill. Jan. 27, 1903.	Wash- 173748-3/24/26	1720-26 22nd St. Rock Island, Ill.
5	BLAIR	Elis.	23	F	S	Columbus, Georgia, Feb. 5, 1903.	254314-6/22/26	215 Felder St Montgomery, Ala.
6	"	Carolyn.	22	F	S	March 1904. Montgomery, Ala.	254317-6/22/26	"
7	BRADLEY	Margt.	56	F	M	Temperanceville, 1870.	261144-7/2/26	* Normandy Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
8	BRICKENSTEIN	Mary R.	62	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1864. June 4th 1864	Wash. 197059-4/23/26	1603 19th St. Washington DC
9	"	Lucy	54	F	S	Bethlehem, Pa. Bethel 1872. Sept. 22nd 1871	197058-4/23/26	do
10	Not on board		56	M	S	Feb. 13, 1870.		415 Stephen Girard Bldg
11	DAY	James	58	M	W	Wash- 170221-3/17/26	Circuit Court, Chicago, Oct. 1895	5335 North Christian Chicago, Ill.
12	DOWNES	James R.	58	M	M	El Monte, Cal. Jan 12th 1868	Wash- 183140-4/17/26	254 Orange St. Riverside, Cal.
13	"	Katherine B.	54	F	M	Des Moines, Iowa. Aug 27th 1872		"
14	FRISCHKORN	Alice H.	20	F	S	Richmond, Va. Feb. 25, 1906.	256708-6/25/26	Richmond, Va.
15	GALLACHER	Robina	34	F	S	Chickasaw, Ala. Feb. 2, 1892.	256953-6/25/26	Jasper, Ala.
16	GREENE	Herbert	42	M	M	1896-2/17/26	Los Angeles, Cal. Feb. 5, 1926.	209 Van Nuys Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.
17	"	Edith	42	F	M	Chicago, Apr. 4, 1884.		"
18	JACKSON	Annie	50	F	M	Peroy, Ill. Dec. 7th 1870	227412-5/22/26	Phell Hotel, St. Petersburg, Fla.
19	JONES	Beatrice	44	F	S	Sept. 16, 1881. Baltimore, Md.	1803-4/19/25	Foxcroft, Middleburg, Va.
20	KNOWLTON	Elis.	30	F	S	Springfield, Mass. Oct. 23, 1895.	Wash- 13932-4/11/25	319 State Street Springfield, Mass.
21	LANG	George	47	M	S	Wash- 257963-6/26/26	Walker County, Alabama Circuit Court, thro' father.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
22	LEFFERTS	Barent	44	M	M	New York City. May 5, 1882.	Wash. 258269-6/28/26	St. James, Long Island, New York.
23	"	Isabella	43	F	M	" Apr. 3, 1883	219671-5/15/26	"
24	"	Lysbet.	19	F	S	" June 29, 1907		"
25	"	Kate	14	F	S	" Oct. 6, 1911		"
26	"	Isabella	12	F	S	" June 15, 1914.		"
27	ROCHE	Mary	51	F	S	Wash- 218235-5/14/26	Hall of Records, New York, N.Y. Apl. 27th 1910	3036 Broadway Chicago, Ill.
28	LYLE	Eane	62	M	M	Troy, Ohio. 1863.	Wash- 505628-1/13/25	240 Newbury St. Boston, Mass.
29	MCAUSLAND	William	72	M	M	Wash- 202888-4/29/26	Taunton, Mass. 1887.	2920 5th Ave. Rock Island, Ill.
30	MCCABE	Dorothy	32	F	S	Feb. 17, 1894, Rock Island, Ill.	Wash- 173221-3/23/26	

NOT USED
NOT USEDWilliam Richter
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **E**

S. S.

MONTNAIRN

sailing from

GLASGOW

SEPTEMBER 10, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

19 SEPTEMBER, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MACTAVISH	Archibald	68	11	M	S	Wash - 193166 - 4/19/26	May 16th 1894 Federal Court, Philadelphia, Penn.	4946 Hazel Av. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	MARSHALL	Helen L.	29	10	F	S	Rock Island, Ill. 1897.	Wash - 173775 - 3/24/26	1302 21st St. Rock Island, Ill.
3	MAYBEE	Wm. J.	75		M	M	Wash - 181024 - 4/17/26	Circuit Court, Mason, Mich. May 16th 1894	301 E. Grace St. Richmond, Va.
4	"	Mary E.	68		F	M	✓	Husband Naturalised	" "
5	BENTON	Muriel	14		F	S	Richmond, Virginia 6. 2. 1912	✓	" "
6	MORTON	W. Brown	44		M	M	Farmville, Va. May 7, 1882.	Wash - 263770 - 7/8/26	142 East 19th St. New York City.
7	"	Mrs. Lucie T. W. Brown	39		F	M	Montgomery, Ala. Feb. 15, 1887. New York, N.Y. Nov 11th 1914	✓ 220887 - 5/17/26	"
8	"	W. Brown	11		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. - Oct. 22, 1886.	✓	"
9	"	Edward	9		M	S	Larchmont N.Y. July 30th 1917	✓	"
10	"	Lucie	4		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 17th 1922	✓	"
11	LEE	Jeanetta	40		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 12, 1886.	✓ 221029 - 5/17/26	"
12	ROCKWOOD	Catherine.	39		F	S	Princeton, N.J. Jan. 1887.	✓ 160154 - 2/19/26	Princeton, N.J.
13	ROBERTSON	Roderick	57		M	M	Wash - 188372 - 4/14/26	Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago, Oct. 10, 1894.	5460 Hyde Park Boul. Chicago, Ill.
14	"	Helen	21		F	S	Chicago, 1904. Aug 14th 1904	Wash - 188085 - 4/13/26	"
15	ROSENTHAL	Sidney L.	44		M	M	Wheeling, West Va. July 4, 1882.	✓ 26603 - 7/13/20	515 So. Franklin St. Chicago.
16	"	Lillian	32		F	M	Princeton, Ill. May 25, 1894.	✓	"
17	BANGER	Elisabeth C.	60		F	S	Boston, Apr. 8, 1866.	✓ 239716 - 4/17/26	516 Broadway South Boston.
18	SHAW	Jas. E.	56		M	M	Wash - 183523 - 4/8/26	Riverside, Cal. May 12, 1904.	Riverside, Cal.
19	"	Jessie. E.	53		F	M	✓	Superior Court, Bet. 10 & 11 on Main St.	"
20	SPEARS	Charlotte	40		F	M	Wash - 243515 - 6/19/26	By marriage. Brooklyn Apr 20 1906	44 Christie St. Bridgefield Park New Jersey.
21	"	Catherine E.	8		F	S	Brooklyn, Sept 2nd 1917	✓	"
22	"	Florence	6		F	S	" Aug 25th 1919	✓	"
23	STANLEY	Minnie	69		F	M	Jefferson City, Tex. Sep. 4, 1856.	Wash - 221388 - 5/17/26	2355 Thompson St. Los Angeles, Cal.
24	TAYLOR	Mrs. A. Margaret	45		F	M	Apr. 11, 1881, Columbus, Miss.	Wash. 251895 - 6/18/26	2205 South 17th Ave. Birmingham, Ala.
25	THORNE	Myrtle D.	40		F	S	Mill Springs, N.C. Dec 8th 1869	227235 - 5/22/26	Phell Hotel, St. Petersburg, Fla.
26	TRUMP	Edward	68		M	M	Phila. Pa. Nov. 9, 1857.	223928 - 5/19/26	1912 West Genesee St. Syracuse, N.Y.
27	"	Rosemund.	51		F	M	Kennett. Jan. 3, 1875.	✓	"
28	"	Marjorie	35		F	M	Spa June 4, 1891	✓ 223818 - 5/19/26	"
29	KENT	Lindley. C.	14		M	M	Sept. 2, 1911.	✓ 223928 - 5/19/26	"
30	VICART	James Wilmarth	16		M	S	Wlyria, O. Aug. 13, 1909	✓ 254780 - 6/24/26	Appledore, R.F.D. No. 1. Erie, Pa.

NOT USED
NOT USEDWilliam Trochle
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **F**

S. S. **MONTAINE**

sailing from **GLASGOW**

SEPTEMBER 10, 1926, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

17 SEPTEMBER, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WHEELER	James	58	✓ M M	work 182411 - 4/6/26	Proctor Rutland Vt. Aug. 25, 1906.	Proctor, Vt.
2	WICKER	John	60	✓ M M	Lynchburg, Va. Feb. 12th 1866	work 1068 - 3/7/25	302 Dairs Bldg. Richmond, Va.
3	"	Elisabeth	60	✓ F M	Richmond, Va. Jan 24th 1866	✓ 265608 - 7/12/26	Lynchburg, Va.
4	WILLIAMS	Thos.	44	✓ M M	Richmond, Va. Jan. 27, 1882.	✓	"
5	"	Mrs. Louise W.	31	✓ F M	Lynchburg, Va. Aug. 27, 1894.	150805 - 1/16/26	26 Coolidge Ave. Glen Falls N.Y.
6	WILMARTH	Kate	73	✓ F W	Port Edward, N.Y. Oct. 19, 1852.	150806 - ✓	"
7	"	Bertha	46	✓ F S	Glen Falls, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1880	Husband naturalized natural.	Proctor, Vt.
8	WHEELER	Helen	56	✓ F M	work 182411 - 4/6/26	S. 2. Special - 3750 - 6/8/26	Beverly Hills, Cal.
9	WINKLER	Merrick	18	✓ M S	Wilmaukee, Wis. Jan. 29, 1908.	✓	"
10	"	David	16	✓ M S	" May 15, 1910	✓	"
11	"	Hazel	43	✓ F M	New Hampton, Iowa, Dec. 12, 1882.	work 250262 - 6/16/26	"
12	CLAPP	Lucy M.	43	✓ F S	Paukottucket, Ar. 8, 1882.	187460 - 4/13/26	80 Broad Street Paltsburg, N.Y.
13	WINSHIP	Chas. H.	62	✓ M M	East Randolph, New York, Dec. 20, 1863.	✓ 226423 - 5/21/20	32 Ridge Av. Newton Centre Mass U.S.A.
14	NIVLING	Lyman E.	20	11 M S	Am. Arber, Mich. 1888 Oct. 24th 1905	✓ 174369 - 3/24/26	341 Main Street, Orlando Fla.
15	SMITH	Elbert Lee	59	3 M M	Bluntsville, Tenn Jan 23rd 1866	work 266695 - 7/14/20	32 Ridge Avenue Newton Centre, Mass
16	NIVLING	Walter A.	52	✓ M M	Tyrone, Pa. 9/8/1873	✓	do
17	NIVLING	Laura R.	52	✓ F M	New Buffalo, Mich. 11/11/1873	✓	
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

William Fischer

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **G**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MONTNA IRN

sailing from BELFAST

10th September, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec.

17th Sept., 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	NAGLE	Richard	33 5	M	✓	Feb. 15. 1893. Chicago. Ill.	Wash- 267866-7/10/20	209 N. Long Ave. Chicago Ill
2	FOUNTAIN	Gerard	56 11	M	✓	--Oct 25th 1862 New York, N.Y.	245879-4/14/26	Scarsdale. N.Y.
3	FOUNTAIN	Elizabeth	52 6	F	✓	3/13. 74. Pittsburg	✓	do
4	FOUNTAIN	John C.	20 11	M	✓	27/10.05. Scarsdale. N.Y.	246612-6/11/26	do
5	FOUNTAIN	Gerard. Jnr.	10 11	M	✓	10/10/16. do	245879-4/12/26	do
6	KENT	Frances	26 3	F	✓	Norfolk. Virginia. May 31st 1900	180915-4/13/26	794 Lexington Ave. New York.
7	NORTON	Mrs. H.H.	56 6	F	✓	Montreal, Que. March 24th 1870	Wash-168116-3/12/26	American Citizen through naturalization of husband many years ago. Leadville, Colorado.
8	NORTON	Miss E.J.	23 10	F	✓	Denver, Colorado. October 1. 1902.	Wash-168115-3/12/26	do. do.
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED						William Kischler	
13	NOT USED						Inspector	
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gm Lynell, Surgeon of the Ss Montclair Employed by owners do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec Gm Lynell Surgeon

William Fiebler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

United
Kingdom of

SECRET

SEPTEMBER 14. 1926



14-482

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the Ss "Montclair", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me, this
at Quebec

17th day of September, 1926

William Fitcher
Immigration Officer.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

—14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gm. Lynell, Surgeon of the Lincoln Employed by ownself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1936 at Quebec

William Treble
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession; in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull ^{Master, First, or Second Officer} of the St. Montreuil, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

17th day of September, 1926

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. "MONTNAIR" sailing from GLASGOW, SEPT. 10., 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, SEPT. 17th, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

89

16-584

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTNAIRN sailing from BELEAST. 10th Sept. 19 26, Arriving at Port of Quebec. 17th September, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURRIS	Eugene H.	22	5	M.	S.	Denver. Colorado. March 15. 1904.	219283-5/14/26	Box. 591 Lake Wales, Florida.
2	MCINNES	Grace	4	0	F	S	Pontiac Mich February 14th, 1922	B/c - 2/14/22 - Pontiac, Mich	80 Lowell St Pontiac Mich.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischer

4766666

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Lynell, Surgeon of the Montclair, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MONTNAIRN

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

SEPTEMBER 10, 1926

ST

States, STEER

Arr

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1	51146	ADAMS	Lavinia Downie	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scots	5 Scotland Greenock	16 20173	Glasgow	Sept. 1 1926	Scotland Greenock		1	
2	51158	ALLAN	Isabella	39	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Permit " Lochgelly	16 168857	Washington	June 24 "	U.S.A. Can border. America Detroit, Mich.		2	
3		ANDERSON	Catherine	27	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Greenock		3	
4		ANDERSON	James	27	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	
5		ANDERSON	Catherine	27	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	
6		ANDERSON	Thomas	27	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	
7		ANDERSON	Charles	27	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	
8	51170	BAIRD	Isabella	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	5 Glasgow	16 18996	Glasgow	7/21/26	"	Glasgow		8
9	51171	"	Robert	16	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	5 " 16	18995	"	7/21/26	"	"		9
10	Under 16	"	Jessie	4	✓	F	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	5 " 16	18997	"	"	"	"		10
11	51172	BLACK	Donald	25	✓	M	M	Instructor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Permit " 16	174939	Washington	July 2 1926	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.		11	
12	51173	BUCHAN	Cecilia	34	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Permit " 16	139924	"	Mar 29 "	U.S.A. Can border.		12	
13		BUCHAN	Jessie Jane	34	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Aug. 3 1926	Scotland Fraserburgh		13	
14		BUCHAN	Christian Murray	34	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		14	
15		BUCHAN	Charles Tait	34	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15	
16		BUCHAN	Jessie Jane	34	✓	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		16	
17	51193	BURKE	Arthur	26	✓	M	S	Woodcutter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	5 Glasgow	16 20125	Glasgow	Aug. 26 1926	"	Glasgow		17
18	51187	CARROLL	Mary	20	✓	F	S	Worker	Yes	"	"	"	"	5 " 16	19963	Glasgow	23rd August, 1926	"	"		18
19	51179	CHRISTIE	Margt.	54	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Permit " 16	155717	Washington	17th May, 1926	U.S.A. Pittsfield		19	
20	51194	CRAIG	Andrew M.	25	✓	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Permit " 16	161097	Washington	June 2 1926	U.S.A. Can border.		20	
21	51147	CRAWFORD	Catherine	43	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Permit " 16	168679	"	6/21/26	"	"		21
22	51181	DEVITT	James	30	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	5 Glasgow	20004	Glasgow	Aug. 24 1926	Scotland Glasgow		22	
23	51188	DUNCAN	Eliz. H.	34	✓	F	S	Shop asst.	"	"	"	"	"	5 " 16	20169	"	1st Sept, 1926	"	"		23
24	51144	DUNLOP	Mary	61	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	5 " 16	20345	"	7th Sept, 1926	"	Stevenston		24
25	51145	"	Mary	19	✓	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	5 " 16	20343	"	do.	"	"		25
26	51148	"	Alexander	17	✓	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	5 " 16	20344	"	do.	"	"		26
27	Under 16	"	Isabella	12	✓	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	5 " 16	20347	"	do.	"	"		27
28	Under 16	"	James	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 " 16	20346	"	do.	"	"		28
29	51160	FORBES	Clementine	39	✓	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Permit " 16	162155	Washington	June 5 1926	U.S.A. Detroit		29	
30																				30	

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *J*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States		
		State	City or town					Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States												
1	Parents. Mrs. Jas. Adams, 4 Kilblain St. GREENOCK.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Mother	Yes No	Sister - Mrs. Mary Brodie 19 East Cicotte St. Detroit Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother. Mrs. Jean Rolland 121 Auchterdun Rd. Lochgelly.	"	"	"	Self	Yes 1922 No 1926	Home 5828 Trenton Ave. Detroit Mich. <i>Hush. R. Baker</i>	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	"	"	"
3	Uncle. Wm. McKillop 22 Trafalgar St. Greenock	"	"	"	Husband	No	Husband - Chas. Anderson 1844 Mullan Ave. Detroit.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fsh	"	Hazel	"
4	"	"	"	"	Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Blue	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Father. Mr. Henry Martin Gauchalland Gaston.	Mich.	Detroit	"	Self	"	Husband. Robert Baird 1331 Harrison Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"
9	do.	"	"	"	Parents	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	do.	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	
11	Mrs. Anna Black, Wife 39 Danes Dr. Scotstoun.	Mich.	Detroit	"	Self	Yes 1924 No Dtrt.	own house. 7218 Webb Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
12	Mother. Mrs. Annie Bruce 3 Braehead St. Combs.	"	"	"	Husband	Yes 1923 No 1926	Husband. John Buchan 7730 Epworth Blvd. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Blue	Hazel	"
13	Mother. Mrs. Annie Tait 23 North St. Fraserburgh	"	"	"	"	"	Husband. John Buchan 3000 Hudson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"
14	Grandmother	"	"	"	Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Father. John Burke 15 Jas. Nisbet St. Townhead. Glasgow.	Ind.	Gary	"	Self	"	Cousin. Thos. Glennie 353 Jefferson St. Gary.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Hazel	"
18	Father. Thos. Carroll 82 Main St. Bridgeton, G'gw.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs. James Guiney 104 Lonsdale Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"
19	Friend. Miss Sarah Justice 178 South Rd. Lochee. Dundee.	Mass.	Pittsfield.	"	"	Yes 7/14/24 No 7/14/24	191 Bartlett St. Pittsfield, Mass.	No	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"
20	Father. Joseph Craig 105 Canzies Rd. Aberdeen	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	"	Returning. 1852 Green Ave. Detroit Mich.	No.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Grey	"
21	Mother. Mrs. Izatt, do. Mary Bridge St. Leven.	"	Kalamazoo	"	"	"	Returning to husband 1705 Leve Blvd. Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
22	as. Devitt, 3 Auburn Place, Parkhead, Glasgow.	"	Detroit	"	"	No	brother. George Devitt 95-124 George Avenue Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blue.	"
23	Sister. Mrs. Kate Campbell Calder Lodge. Glen Rd. Wishaw	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	Friends. Mrs. Jas. Lawson 1635 Wisconsin Blvd. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue	"
24	Mother. Mrs. Mary Scott 12 Moorpark West. Stevenston NY	NY	Niagara Falls	"	"	"	Husband Alex. Dunlop 1869 Niagara St. Niagara N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Aub.	"	"
25	Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Gry.	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue.	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	Grey	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mother. Mrs. Susan Forbes 19 Clepington St. Dundee	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	Yes 3 yrs Detr. No 1926	Sister. Mrs. Geo. Knowles 137 East Parkhurst Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Gry.	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull master, of the Mountain, from Glasgow via Belfast; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

William Fichter
Immigration Officer.

James Turnbull
master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Syrell, Surgeon of the Montenegrin, employed by owner of vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1916 at Quebec G. M. Syrell Surgeon

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTAIGN. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, September 10, 1920

NOT USED

Total passengers	15
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	05

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

Listing of

26

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

~~SEP 12 1963~~

17th, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull Master, of the Monte Avia, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926.
at Quebec

William Kischka
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Lynell, Surgeon of the Montreal, Employed by same as third, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1916
at Quebec

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. WORTHINGTON. Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, SEPTEMBER 10, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	51173	MCDUGAL.	Alex.	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch.	Scotland.	Portree.	174099	Washington	July 1. 1926.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	left U.S. at Detroit	
2	51258	MOGUIRE.	Ann-Jane.	28	F	M	H'keeping	"	"	"	Scotl.	"	Port Glas.	20253	Glasgow.	Sept. 2. 1926.	Scotland	Glasgow	left U.S. at Detroit	
3	51192	MOGUIRE.	James. R. L.	14	M	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	20254	"	"	Scotland	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
4	51192	MOINNES.	Motor Fraser	31	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	185226	Washington	July 30. 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
5	51167	MOINNES.	Peter.	25	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Wishaw.	170108	Washington.	June 25. 1926	Mich	U.S. at Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
6	51253	MOLEAN.	Robert.	40	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotl.	"	Greengair	19772	Glasgow.	Aug. 18. 1926	Scotland.	Glasgow	left U.S. at Detroit	
7	51254	MOLEAN.	Annie Craig.	41	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Muirskirk	19773	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
8	51161	MAITLAND.	Mary.	27	F	"	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	Mossend	136327	Washington	Mar. 19. 26.	U.S. A.	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
9	51177	MICHAEL.	Elizabeth.	26	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	Scotl.	"	Paisley	71843	"	July. 16. 1925	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
10	51177	MICHAEL.	John L.	30	M	S	Nil.	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	71844	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
11	51177	MICHAEL.	Alexander.	11	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
12	51172	MILLIGAN.	Elizabeth	32	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotl.	"	Carstairs Lanarkshire.	163089	Wash.	4/7/26	Mich	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
13		MILLIGAN.	Allen.	4	M	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		MILLIGAN.	Jack.	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	51162	MORRIS.	James.	52	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotl.	Scotl.	Methil.	168511	Detroit.	June 24. 1926	Mich.	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
16	51163	MORRIS.	Martha.	47	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Largo.	168512	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
17	51164	MORRIS.	Elizabeth	19	F	S	Clerkess	"	"	"	"	"	"	168516	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
18	51191	MUIR.	William.	34	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Glasgow.	19865	Glasgow.	Aug. 20. 1926	Scotland	Glasgow	left U.S. at Detroit	
19	51189	MUIR.	Robert.	44	M	M	Structural Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	19802	"	Aug. 18. 1926	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
20	51190	MUIR.	Joan. T.	44	F	M	H'auries.	"	"	"	"	"	"	19802	"	"	"	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
21	51157	MULHEARN.	Daniel.	26	M	S	Tram Conductor	"	"	"	English.	"	England	Manchester	178519	Washington.	July 10. 1926	Mich.	Detroit	
22	51253	PATTERSON.	William.	20	M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	Scotl.	Scotl.	Glydebank	20164	Glasgow.	Sept. 1. 1926	Scotl.	Glydebank	left U.S. at Detroit	
23	51165	REID.	Christina	13	F	S	School. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Dunfermline	172208	Washington.	June. 30. 1926	Mich.	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
24	51167	ROBERTSON.	George	27	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	Scotl.	"	Kirkcaldy.	170983	"	June. 28. 1926	U.S.A.	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
25	51177	ROBERTSON.	William.	43	M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Fraserburg	162720	"	"	7. 1926.	left U.S. at Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
26	5125	ROSS.	Herbert John	28	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen.	155702	"	May 17. 1926	Minnesota	St. Paul	left U.S. at Detroit	
27	51149	SCOTT.	Jessie.	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leven.	169933	"	June. 25. 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
28	5125	SIMPSON.	John Russell.	29	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow.	158501	"	May. 26. 1926	U.S. at Detroit	Chicago	left U.S. at Detroit	
29	51166	STOBO.	William.	28	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	105643	"	Nov. 10. 1925	Mich.	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	
30	51150	WHITE.	James.	30	M	S	Auto worker	"	"	"	"	"	Whitburn	163253	"	June 8. 1926.	U.S.A.	Detroit	left U.S. at Detroit	

NOT USED

Total passengers 1000

U. S. citizens 0

.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4-20

United
States of

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUÉBEC

SEPTEMBER

12th, 1926.

habit

HOW

0116

100

SOV

1000

•

王自強

100

1

1

with

1

100

1

etnia

bank

bit

10

1990

100

Activity

1

St. Petersburg

[illegible]

100

100

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Turnbull Master, of the Montuain, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
master officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Lynell, Surgeon of the Montreal, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

G. M. Lynell
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC., SEPTEMBER. 17th, 1926.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Turnbull master, of the Montana, from Glasgow, Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. M. Lynell*, Surgeon of the *Monteclair*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *September*, 192*6*
at *Quebec*

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or customs officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *N*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
100
100
100

Passengers sailing from *BELFAST.* - , 10th September, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	512-65	AGAR William	34	M.	M. Collector general	yes English	yes <i>Ireland</i>	Irish	Ireland Downpatrick	150549	Washington.	4th May, 1926. U.S.A. Detroit.
2	514-63	McCREA Wilson	22	M.	S. labourer	yes "	" "	"	Ireland. Larne.	162125	Washington.	5th June, 1926. U.S.A. Chicago.
3	512-62	McCREA Thomas	24	M.	S. "	" "	" <i>Ireland</i>	"	Ireland. Larne.	169141	Washington.	24th June, 1926. " "
4	514-60	MAGINNIS James	43	M.	B. Butcher	" "	" "	"	Ireland. Belfast.	128310	Washington.	8th February 1926. U.S.A. <i>U.S.A. border</i>
5	514-54	MAGINNIS <i>wife</i> Ethel	33	F.	H. <i>Waddock</i>	" "	" "	"	England Blackpool.	128971.	Washington.	11th Feb. 1926. " "
6	TRANSFERRED TO MANIFEST I LINE 2											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Chas. P. ...
1+3
William Fischer

5 H.T.
95
Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
of

17th September, 1926

List N

border.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull master, of the Montclair, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

Jas. Turnbull
master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

G.M. Syrell, Surgeon of the *Montana*, employed by *the* *British Medical Council*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *September*, 19*26*.
at *Quebec*

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

362-375
Blasgow

Local Passengers 300
use 94
aliens 106
BL 3 — 0
L.F. — 0

(use in hospital.)
adm 9/21/26

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Locals born in the U. S.	Tourists	or other persons	Government employees	In Transit	Proposed to be landed	Refused to be landed
FIRST												
SECOND	6	104	85	19		14	3					1
THIRD	8	96	9	87		40						
TOTAL	14	200	94	106		54	3					1

90 Std. Fr.
16 und. 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rus-niak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

PRIMARY	SECONDARY	THIRDARY	FOURTHARY	FIFTHARY	SIXTHARY	SEVENTHARY	EIGHTHARY	NINTHARY	TENTHARY	ELEVENTHARY	TWELFTHARY	THIRTEENTHARY	FOURTEENTHARY	FIFTEENTHARY	SIXTEENTHARY	SEVENTEENTHARY	EIGHTEENTHARY	NINETEENTHARY	TWENTY
106	106																		

IMMIGRANTS	1
IN TRANSIT	3
Tourists	54
Residents of United States	58
Total	58

789
7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

SMONTNA IRN

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST. -

10th September,, IQ 26.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14~21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

17th September, 1926

List 0

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within the year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter. Mrs. V. Leggart, 9 Euston St., Belfast.	Ill. Chicago.	yes Self.	yes no --	---	Son & Daughter. George MR. 3117 Fulton Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	no always yes no no no no no no no good no	5 1	Fair brown brown. nil							
2	Mother. Mrs. M. E. Martin, Lester St., Wash. Seattle.	Wash. Seattle.	yes Self.	yes no --	---	Uncle. Mr. M. Knox, 87 Lenora St., Seattle, Washington	no permanently yes no no no no no no no good no	6 -	fair brown blue. nil							

NOTE—Full text of question 13 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gas Turnbull master, of the Monteclair, from Glasgow or Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

17th day of September, 1926

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

Gas Turnbull
master officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. MONTCAIM

sailing from LIVERPOOL

10th September, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q.

17 SEP. 1926, 1926
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adams	Mary	20	1	F	S	Kansas City Mo. 1906 15 Aug 1906.		Home. South Lincoln, Mass.
2	Batchelder	Fanny	76	-	F	W	Allegheny, Co. Pa. 8.5.50		The Westminster Apt. Corner 17th & Q Str. Washington D.C.
3	Baxter	Frank	34	9	M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio 10 Oct. 1916.		Amer. Exp. 2626 Woodford Rd. Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	Baxter	Frank, W.	3	10	M	S	" 3 Dec. 1925		"
5	Baxter	Dorothy	8	-	F	S	"		"
6	Baxter	Victoria	27	10	F	W	By marriage		"
7	Baker	Herbert	65	12	M	M	Inverness, Md. 24 Oct. 1860.		127 Locust St. Danvers, Mass.
8	Cohen	Dorothy	22	9	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 3.7.03		197 Lancaster Avenue, Buffalo N.Y.
9	Dury	Kate	58	11	F	W	Huntsville, Ala. 1868		1033 16th Avenue S. Nashville, Tenn.
10	Dale	Lillian	17	5	F	S	Monterey, Cal. 18 12 08		1201 7th Street, Monterey, Cal.
11	Defel	Charles	57	8	M	M	Kansas City, Mo. 6.1.69		1166 East Davis, Portland, Ore.
12	Defel	Jennie	54	-	F	M	By marriage, 11 June 1889.		"
13	d'Invilliers	Edward	69	1	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 2.8.57		6630 Mccallum Avenue, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	d'Invilliers	Ann	69	-	F	M	" " 27.1.57		"
15	d'Invilliers	Virginia	29	6	F	S	" " 5.9.97		"
16	d'Invilliers	Anne	27	1	F	S	" " 23.12.99		"
17	Dennison	John	61	-	M	M	Los Angeles Court, Cal. 15 June 23.		2138 Baylen St. Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Dennison	Elizabeth	61	-	F	M	" " " 19 Oct. 23.		"
19	Flowers	Joseph	55	9	M	M	Galion, Ohio. 15.10.70		Joliet, Ill.
20	Fleming	Fred	59	8	M	W	Criminal Court, Jackson Co. Mo. April 1886		810 West 52nd St. Kansas City, Mo.
21	Fleming	Kathleen	17	-	F	S	Kansas City Mo. 20.3.08.		"
22	Grammer	Henrietta	62	9	F	W	Woburn, Mass. 31.5.63		Hotel Hampton, Boston, Mass.
23	Goddard	Florence	50	7	F	M	East Dist. Court, Detroit, Mich. 27.2.20		5860 Northfield Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
24	Hughes	Alla	42	2	F	S	Nashville, Tenn. 1884		2111 Jones Avenue, Nashville Tenn.
25	Henshaw	Archibald	49	7	M	M	Southern Dist. Court, New York, 4.10.98		Summit, N.J.
26	Hochkins	John	48	1	M	M	Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. 1.5.14		17763 Trinidad Avenue, Redford, Detroit, Mich.
27	Hochkins	Margaret	43	3	F	M	"		"
28	Hochkins	John	4	9	M	S	Livonia, Wayne Co. Mich. 5 Dec. 1921.		"
29	Hirst	Athalia	30	5	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 3.2.96		Bay Head, N.J.
30	Hammond	Pickford	23	-	M	S	Seattle, Wash. 1-9-05		Home: 237 W. Hawthorn San Diego, Cal.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Chas. P. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2.**

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. **MONTCAIM**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

, 10th September 1926, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC, P.Q.**

17 SEP. 1926, 1926
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ling	Barbara H.	22	11	F	S	Wash - 72324 - 6/3/25	Naturalized at birth, 19 Sep 03. by naturalization of father.	R.D.9 Uwasco Road, Auburn N.Y.
2	Mumford	Philip	51	11	M	M	Rochester, N.Y. 30.9.74	Passport went astray	Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Mumford	Carmen	52	2	F	M	Sidney, Neb. 30.4.74	Wash - 502539 - 1/1/25	"
4	Mumford	Carmen	15	8	F	S	New York City, N.Y. 18.10.10	✓	"
5	Mumford	Thomas	19	2	M	S	Nagualio, P.R. 21.4.07	✓	"
6	Miller	Raphael H.	51	8	M	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 27.10.74	✓	"
7	Miller	Frederick	50	5	M	M		254413 - 6/24/26	2838 E. Sixth, Kansas City, Mo.
8	Miller	Ida	47	4	F	M		Circuit Court of San Jose, Costa Rica, 14.1.00	1116 Washington Avenue, Ypsilanti, Mich.
9	Nathanson	Irene	20	5	F	S	Toledo, Ohio. 22.2.06	Wash - 174332 - 3/24/26	2120 Glenwood Avenue, Toledo Ohio.
10	Mantz	Charles	35	11	M	M	Ft. Collins, Col. 3.4.92	✓ 161104 - 2/25/26	1154 Clarkson Street, Denver Col.
11	Mantz	Ruth D.	31	6	F	M	Denver, Col. 24.9.96	✓	237 Berkeley St. Hotel Hampton
12	Nash	Mary A.	73	1	F	W	Boston, Mass. 28.8.53	✓ 200707 - 4/27/26	657 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.
13	Parry	Alvarus H.	22	4	M	S	Salt Lake City, Utah. 9.4.04	London - 628 - 7/12/26	333 J. Street, Salt Lake City Utah.
14	Richmond	Watts	53	3	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 29.4.73	Wash - 255224 - 6/23/26	470 Lancaster Avenue, Buffalo N.Y.
15	Richmond	Ethel	38	8	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 17 May 1919.	Buffalo, N.Y. 8 May 1918 by marriage	"
16	Richmond	Ethel	8	4	F	S	" 1 Sep 1921.	✓	"
17	Richmond	John	4	11	M	S	"	✓	"
18	Rice	Frederick S.	33	1	M	S	Fitchburg, Mass. 17.2.93	Wash - 169558 - 3/15/26	353 Blossom Street, Fitchburg Mass.
19	Rice	Florence J.	30	1	F	S	" 7.2.96	✓ 169405 - 3/15/26	"
20	Sammons	Wheeler	26	9	M	M	Tacoma, Wash. 1.12.89	✓ 263335 - 7/7/26	536 Deming Place, Chicago, Ill
21	Sammons	Dorothy	37	6	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 8.2.88	✓	"
22	Sammons	Wheeler	12	3	M	S	" 23.5.14	✓	"
23	Sammons	Elizabeth	4	3	F	S	" 23.5.22	✓	"
24	Singleton	Kenneth D.	20	10	M	S	American Fork, Utah. 15.10.05	London - 629 - 7/12/26	American Fork, Utah
25	Smith	George	37	12	M	S	Wash - 211184 - 5/7/26	District Court, Mass. 30 Apr 1917	65 Bay St. Newton, Mass.
26	Ullman	Berthold L.	44	0	M	M	Chicago, Ill. 18.8.82	Wash - 87409 - 6/20/26	University of Chicago Chicago, Ill
27	Ullman	Mary J.	42	6	F	M	Glen Falls, N.Y. 26.2.84	✓	"
28	Ullman	Edward	14	2	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 24.7.12	✓	"
29	Ullman	Gertrude	9	11	F	S	Pittsburgh, 7.10.16	✓	"
30	Watson	Inez	34	-	F	M	" Pa.	✓ 18528 - 4/9/25	19 Patchin Place, New York, N.Y.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

QUEBEC, P.Q.
MONTREAL

Number

3.

17 SEP. 1926

1926
V. & S. Ltd.

S. S.

MONTCALM

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10th Sept.

1926, Arriving at Port of

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brooks	John	1	11	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 11 Aug 1904	255266-6/23/26	405 Hayes Street, Evanston, Ill. Newbury St. Boston, Mass
2	Bradley	George	54	6	M	S	Plymouth, Mass. 19.3.71	248404-4/15/26 Philadelphia, Pa. Police Ct. June 1872	Home Kydal, Pa.
3	Osborne	Owen	77	6	M	M		139270-4/14/26	109 Hewitt Ave St Paul Minn.
4	"	Henry L	69	2	M	M	Newart N. J. 1.7.57	✓	do
5	"	Ernie L	66	6	M	M	Shasto Cal. 10.3.60	139308-12/21/25	do
6	"	Julia	63	1	F	S	Shasto Cal. 15.2.62	138622-W-11/28/25	47 Highland Rd Glen Cove N.Y.
6	Loos	Susan A.	65	✓	F	M	Jersey City N.J. 4.11.60		
7	Crasto								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4.**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

QUEBEC, P.Q.

S.S. "MONTCAIM" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 11th, 1926. Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REV. DOUGHERTY	WILLIAM F	61	10	M	S	OSUEGO, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 18th, 1864.	104th - 509348 - 1/29/25	342, VINE STREET, SYRACUSE, N.Y. U.S.A.
2	FORAN	RAPHAEL MARIE	31		F	S	Penn. Pittsburgh. OCTOBER 9th, 1895	240-101-61-126	444, Arlington Place, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fickler
Inspector

H. J. L...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the St. Michaels Sailing Shorewise, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at Quebec.

17th day of September, 1926.

Christie

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

MONTCALM

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

10th September

IQ 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q.

17th., September, 1926

List **A.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town					Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States						Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes		
1	Father, Ald. G. B. Britton Lodgeside, Soundwell Road, Kingswood, Bristol	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No	Uncle, Mr. Menshaw 80 New Street Newark N.J.	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	Nil
2	Sister Sarah Walker 44 Madeline St. Liverpool	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Husband, Mr. Mahanokill 9321 Shoemaker Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	"	Blue	"
3	Parents, Capt. J. Jackson Preston House, Hyde, I.O.W.	Ill	Evanston	"	husband	"	Husband, Mr. Brooks 805 Noyes St. Evanston, Ill.	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
4	Father, Mr. Henry Newbrook 1 Russell Terrace, Madeley Salop	Cal.	Monterey	"	Self	No	Husband, J. W. Doe 1201 Seventh St. Monterey, Cal.	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	Br.	"
5	Mr. Connors National Bank Australia Australia House, London	Australia	Perth	"	Father	No	in transit	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk.	Br.	Hazel	"
6	"	"	"	"	Self	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Br.	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"
8	Friend, T. J. Zimmerman C/O 43 Shoe Lane, London	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Yes	Husband, Mr. Carl Laur. 7650 East 12th St. Detroit, Mich.	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"
9	Father, Mr. R. M. Guinness 17 College Green, Dublin	N.Y.	New York	"	"	No	in transit	6 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Sal.	Fr.	Grey	"
10	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dk.	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"
12	Friend, Dr. Hardie Smith, Asst	Mich.	Detroit	"	Self	No	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Br.	"	"
14	Cousin, Mr. Cunningham Glasgow, Scotland	Australia	"	"	Mother	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Self	"	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	Nil	"	"	"	"	Yes	in transit	6 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Grey	Br.	"
17	Uncle, Mr. W. Warriner Kings Wap, Hoylake	Tex.	Galveston	"	"	20 yrs	2528 Avenue Of Galveston Texas	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr.	Sandy	Grey	#
18	Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fr.	Grey	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	"
21	Wife Mary 51 Cologne Road, London	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	15 yrs	Mr. Potter Palmer 1350 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"
22	Mother, Clara Sophie 19 Northampton St. Oxford	R.I.	Providence	"	"	20 yrs	140 Morris Ave. Providence R.I.	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Sandy	Grey	"
23	Father, Capt. J. Jackson Preston House, Hyde, I.O.W.	Penn.	Philadelphia	"	"	17 yrs	3914 Locust St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blue	"
24	Grandfather, Capt. J. Jackson Preston House, Hyde, I.O.W.	Ill	Evanston	"	"	Born	805 Noyes St. Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	Brn	Blue	"
25	Father, Mr. J. Jackson Sydney, Australia	Aust.	Sydney	"	Self	"	in transit to Sydney Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"
26	Nil	Mich.	Ypsilanti	"	"	Yes 27 yrs	1116 Washtomaw Ave. Ypsilanti.	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	Brother, Peter Westfield Road, Surrey	N.Y.	Loon Lake	"	"	2 wks	Loon Lake - New York	Yes 4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Brn	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	Grey	"
30	Brother, Peter 35 Bakuhin St. Moscow	Minn.	Rochester	"	"	No	Prof. Mayo, Rochester, Minn.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	"	"

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Hamilton, of the S.S. Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec.

17th day of September, 1926. G Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Chris P. Macdonald
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Girvan, Surgeon of the St. Michael's Parish, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of September, 1926.

at

Quebec.

Chas. B. B. B.

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Montcalm" Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 10th., September, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	U.S.C.	Dale	17	5	P	S Mill	Yes English	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Passport Wash- 201258-4/25/26		Calif Monterey
2	U.S.C.	Baxter	34	9	M	M	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen - Passport Wash- 237558-8/3/26		Ohio Cincinnati
3	U.S.C.	"	9	10	M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen - Passport Wash- 237558-8/3/26		Ohio Cincinnati
4	54434	" (air)	37	10	F	M	H's wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen - Passport Wash- 237558-8/3/26		Ohio Cincinnati
5	U.S.C.	" (air)	9	9	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen - Passport Wash- 237558-8/3/26		Ohio Cincinnati
6	54435	Hirsch	55	3	M	M	Wool Merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen - Passport Wash- 237558-8/3/26		England Cincinnati
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

William Tischler
Inspector

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPARATE CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Qu ebec

17th. September

19 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton, Master of the S.S. Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

17th day of September, 1926

J. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Chas. P. Leduc
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Girvan, Surgeon of the St. Michael's, Darling Harbour, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926.
at Quebec.

Chas. P. Macdonald

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List NO. 1. NON QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTCALM"

Passengers sailing from

COBH (Queenstown)

SEPTEMBER 11th

19 26.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	54430	McELROY	JAMES THOMAS BALPOUR	35	4	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	GURTEEN	13	RE-ENTRY PERMIT. WASHINGTON	7/8/26	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
2	54431	McELROY	HAZEL MARJORIE	31	3	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTCH	CANADA	MOOSE JAW.	80	177421	9/18/26	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
3	54432	McELROY	JAMES GRAHAM	3	1	M	S	SCHOLAR	No	-	No	CANADIAN	IRISH	CANADA	MOOSE JAW	80	806	9/18/26	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers	5
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

144432

TED

Central United
the listing of

23.

List 1. NON QUOTA. **D**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, QUEBEC, P.Q., SEPTEMBER 17th, 1926.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master of the S. S. Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec
G. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.
Chas. Ellis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTCALM"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

SEPTEMBER 10th

, 19 26, Arriving at Port of Quebec 17th Sept, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CLARKE	Joseph	39	✓ M	S	Wash - 166847 - 3/9/26	Freeport. Ill. U.S.A.	932, South 18th Avenue, Freeport. Ill.
2	GIBBONS	David	53	✓	M	268850 - 7/19/26	Circuit Court Chicago. Ill. October 13th 1898.	7555, Rhodes Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
3	PRICE	Sarah Alice	11	M	S	Evanston, Ill. Oct. 18th 1925.		7222 Rogers Avenue, Chicago. Ill.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONTGALM" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), SEPTEMBER 11th, 1926. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. MONTREAL, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1926.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORRISSEY	RICHARD	42	2	M	W	Wash - 254 154 - 6/22/20	EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, 5th JAN. 1919.	P. J. MORRISSEY, 3149, SHENANDOAH AVE: ST. LOUIS, MO:
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arvid Gervan Surgeon of the St. Moncalm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1926
at Quebec

Chas. P. Windsor
Inspector in Charge.

Sept 17, 1926

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers 114
✓ usc 71
✓ aliens 43
B.S. 9 — 0
L.F. — 0

376-385

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From is-land pos-sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	7	100	62	33		14	10		13	
THIRD	3	14	4	10		8				
TOTAL	10	114	66	43		22	10		13	

29 H. Tax
1 - 16
13 Trans.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REMOVED	RE-ENTERED	REPORTED	DETAINED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMOVED	RE-ENTERED
394	394						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	4	4					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	43	43					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	10
Residents of United States	22
Total	45

781
8

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MONTCALM"

Passengers sailing from _____ **LIVERPOOL.**

LIVERPOOL.

SEPTEMBER 10th.

1986

[illegible]

Total passengers	<u>11</u>
U. S. citizens	<u>11</u>
Aliens	<u>0</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

786

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 19th Sept., 1926

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, of the S/S Montcalm, from Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1926
at Quebec

Chris. P. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MINNEBOSA

sailing from

Antwerp 8th Sept. 1926

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

SEP 11 1926

, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BRAMBLE	Maria	58	✓	F	M Cincinnati Sept. 1 1867	22055 5/26/26 234187-3/28/26	Ft. Mitchell Covington Ky. 2993 Springer Ave. Cincinnati O.
2	KILLERHORST	Gladys	23	3	F	S Bellevue Ky. 12th March 1904	204038 4/30/26 208142 W-5/3/20	14 Washington Sq. Marblehead Mass. St. Petersburg Florida
3	FABENS	Caroline	66	1	F	S Marblehead Mass. March 18th 1866	Sendusky O. 1886 By Marriage 234952-3/29/20	do. Carter Ave. Norwood Ohio
4	GREEN	Edward	62	✓	M	M		do.
5	do.	Edna	50	✓	F	M		do.
6	HESS	Charles	53	11	M	M Cincinnati O. 29th July 1872		do.
7	do.	Helen	50	2	F	M do. 15 July 1876	196828-11-4/24/20 194249-4/20/26	1017 Land Bank Bldg Kansas City Mo. 1234 W 58 St. Kansas City
8	HOLMES	Margaret	50	10	F	D Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 1875		do.
9	JAMES	Thomas	50	2	M	M Kansas City Mo. 24 July 1876		do.
10	do.	Gertrude	49	6	F	M Buffalo N.Y. 1 March 1877		do.
11	do.	Barbara	21	1	F	S Kansas City Mo. 5 Oct. 1905		do.
12	LEWIS	Ernest	43	1	M	S Providence R.I. 1883	192104-4/7/26 259768 6/30/26 211622-5/7/26	835 Madison Ave. New York City 1567 Summit Ave. St. Paul Minn
13	MUNDY	Lota	35	11	F	M St Paul Minn. 15th June 1890		do.
14	do.	Anne	18	11	F	S do. 26th Oct. 1911	194227-10-4/21/20	631 W. 61 St. Kansas City
15	NOURSE	Florence	45	10	F	M Matamoras Ill. Aug. 8 1880	220173-5/25/26	Ft. Mitchell Covington Ky.
16	PIMPER	Mary	22	2	F	S Covington Ky. 19 April 1904	220111-5/20/26	c/o European School of Music Ft. Wayne Indiana
17	SCHOLL	Gertrude	50	9	F	S	229245 6/4/26	Chillicothe Ohio
18	SULEBACHER	William	64	10	M	S Cincinnati O. Aug. 8th 1861	By Marriage 194205-10-4/2-26 215374-W-5/11/26	5435 Kimbark Ave. Chicago Ill
19	TICHY	Anna	58	✓	F	W 194205-10-4/2-26		do.
20	do.	Mabel	38	✓	F	S Chicago Ill. 9 Oct. 1897		do.
21	do.	Libuse	29	7	F	S do. 11 Oct. 1896	Superior Court Cook County Chicago 14 Nov. 1917	5134 Greenwood Ave. Chicago Ill
22	VAN'GERTRUIJE	Paul	44	9	M	M		do.
23	do.	Bertha	43	10	F	M		do.
24	do.	Mary	7	10	F			do.
25	Williams	Frank	66		M	M Warrensburg Mo.		c/o Clark University Worcester Mass
26	do.	Elizabeth	52	6	F	M Louisville Ky.		do.
27	KASNER	Edward	48	2	M	S New York 2 April 1878	472345-W-5/11/20 233772-W-5/28/26	22 West 119 St. New York N.Y. 601 West 113 St., New York City.
28	MARSHALL	Alfred Hubert	22	✓	M	S New York, 16th July 1904		
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"MINNEBOSA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

9th September

, 1926. Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~

SEP 1 1926

, 19

QUEBEC, P.Q.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. 347		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BLUNT	Ellen	53	✓	✓	M	—	
2	BROCK	Avylen	60	✓	✓	M	—	
3	BURGESS	Frederick	36	4	✓	M	S	Bala, Penn. March 31, 1890
4	DOUGLAS	Harriet	58	10	✓	F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 14, 1867
5	GARDNER	George	53	✓	✓	M	M	New Hampshire, 5/11/72
6	"	Jessie	52	✓	✓	F	M	R.I. 7/11/71
7	GILBERT	Nelson	59	✓	✓	M	M	Little Falls, N.Y. Oct. 21, 1866
8	"	Lillian	22	✓	✓	F	S	" July 23 1904
9	LUDWIG	William	49	✓	✓	M	M	Evansville, In. 1876
10	"	Gora	47	✓	✓	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1879
11	MACDONALD	Jessie	21	✓	✓	F	S	Republic, Wash.
12	"	Catherine	60	✓	✓	F	M	—
13	WORDOCK	Transferred to D-21	20	✓	✓	M	S	Terra Haute, Ind., April 27, 1906
14	NOBLE	Charles	22	✓	✓	M	S	Berkeley, Cal. Jan 15, 1904
15	RIPLEY	William	24	✓	✓	M	S	Newton Centre, Mass. 3/4/02
16	RIPLEY	Bettina	18	✓	✓	F	S	" 3/11/07
17	SAYRE	Mary	69	✓	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 10 1857
18	SHERMAN	Victor	38	✓	✓	M	M	Anoka, Minn. Nov. 20, 1867
19	"	Emily	38	✓	✓	F	M	Aurora, Ill. Aug. 3, 1887
20	"	Woodruff	8	✓	✓	M	S	Glenellyn, Ill. Sept. 21, 1917
21	"	Robert	4	✓	✓	M	S	" Apr. 6, 1922
22	TAUSSIG	Nan	27	✓	✓	F	S	St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 14, 1898
23	VAN GRAAFEILAND	Charles	78	✓	✓	M	M	Rochester, N.Y. 1848
24	"	Elizabeth	73	✓	✓	F	M	St. Louis, Mo. 1858
25	EVANS	Elmore Ross	24	✓	✓	F	S	May 20th 1902, Pittsburgh, Pa.
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 17 1926

September 19 26

NOT USED
NOT USED

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1200

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **D**SEP 17 1926
QUEBEC, P.Q.

19 26.

S. S.

"MINNEDOSA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

9th September, 1926, Arriving at Port of Montreal.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HARRIS	Allan	54	M	M	251752-418-20 1877 February 23rd Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Court, New York City, June 1902	Greenwich, New Jersey
2	HARRIS	Mabel	49	F	M		217559-513120	Washington, D.C.
3	HAYES	Bert	60	M	M	Honolulu		" "
4	HAYES	Mrs.	54	F	M		16073-W-5/12/26	5708, State Line Road, Kansas City
5	HELMERS	Maude	42	F	M	Bluffton, Ind. 27 JUNE 1883		" "
6	HELMERS	Geo. Henry	13	M	S	Kansas City, Mo; 11 APRIL 1913	70293-W-6/2/25	130, Monument Avenue, Bennington, Vt.
7	HOLDEN	Waldo C.	23	M	S	February 15th 1903 Bennington, Vermont	250276-W-6/16/28	16, Belmont Ave. Northampton, Mass.
8	HOLDEN	Frances L.	21	F	S	September 16th 1904, Bennington.	213861-W-5/10/26	5412, Cabanne Ave. Mo.
9	HOLMES	Janet	28	F	S	March 28th 1898, St. Louis Mo.	89193-W-6/23/25	382, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston
10	HUNT	Reid	56	M	M	April 1870, Martinsville	89187-W-6/23/25	" "
11	HUNT	Mary	42	F	M	Aug. 1884, Mobile, Alabama	249473-W-6/15/26	734, Hotel Baltimore, Kansas City
12	HUSSER	George Milton	43	M	M	Minnesota, Penn. 16 Feb. 1883.		" "
13	HUSSER	Belle E.	42	F	M	Lyonsville, Penn., 22 March 1884	204759-W-5/16/26	3635, Zunsstein Avenue, Cinn.
14	KINNEY	Ruth	19	F	S	November 11th 1907 Cincinnati, O.	175404-W-2/26/26	" "
15	KINNEY	Saraloe	16	F	S	February 1st. 1910, Cincinnati.		" "
16	KINNEY	Myers C.	13	M	S	December 24th 1913 Cinn.	213867-W-5/10/26	5965, Cabanne Place, St. Louis
17	LANG	Gladys T.	43	F	M	June 19th 1883, St. Louis, Mo;	210448-W-5/17/26	" "
18	LANG	Marjorie	22	F	S	September 28th 1903 St. Louis, Mo		189, Parkview St. W. Detroit
19	LANG	Florence	21	F	M	September 21st. 1874, Bond St.	118432-W-9/15/25	407, Westover Bldg. 31st Ave Kansas
20	MOORE	Hessie C. P.	40	F	M	28th March 1886 Macon, Wisc.	219005-W-5/5/26	645, Maple Ave. Winnetka, Ill.
21	MORDOCK	John B.	20	M	S	April 27th 1906, Terre Haute, Ind.	212350-51820	4, St. John's Road, Cambridge
22	MULLER	James Arthur	41	M	M	December 23rd 1884 Philadelphia, Pa	By marriage, December 23rd 1919	" "
23	MULLER	Gull Lindh.	38	F	M	September 7th 1889 South Norwalk, Conn.	250428-W-6/16/26	1, Seaside Place, East Norwalk, Conn.
24	NASH	Douglas	36	M	M	September 7th 1889 South Norwalk, Conn.	173331-W-3/23/26	Canton Street, Dedham, Mass.
25	O'BRIEN	Miriam	27	F	S	July 22nd 1898 Forest Glen, Maryland	246430-W-6/1/26	" "
26	O'BRIEN	Emily Y.	58	F	M	October 29th 1866, Lisbon, N.H.	233528-W-5/28/25	Lumberton, Miss.
27	PETTI BONE	Dorothy	53	F	M	Chicago, Ill.	4277-Paris-5/10/26	15, Follen Street, Cambridge
28	RICHARDS	William T.	26	M	S	24th March 1900, Cambridge, Mass.	230874-W-5/28/26	15, Follen Street, Cambridge
29	RICHARDS	Greenough, T.	20	M	S	October 17th 1906, Cambridge Mass	211563-W-5/7/26	10520, Wade Park Avenue, Cleveland
30	ROBERTSON	Albert Wesley	53	M	M	April 11th 1883	March 27th 1897 Wayne Co. Court Mich	

NOT USED

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Number

E

S. S.

MINNEDOSA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th September, 1926

Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

SEP 11 1926

1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROBERTSON	Frieda	49	F	M	May 5th 1877	Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Sep. 16th 1920 Common Pleas	10620 Wade Park Ave. Cleveland O.
2	SPAETH	Inez	45	F	W	3840-W- 5/14/26	By marriage Nov. 29th 1906 New York City	Brack Shops, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	SPRAGG	Antoinette C.	57	F	W	July 12th 1868 San Francisco	188754-W- 5/1/26	239, Geary Street, San Francisco, Cal.
4	SPRAGG	Rosalie F.	32	F	S	December 2nd 1893, San Francisco	127138-W- 10/1/25	" "
5	STOJDARD	Melita	49	F	S	September 4th 1876 Minook Ill.	262984-W- 7/7/26	P.P. Minook, Ill.
6	STOJDARD	Hasel	18	F	S	April 1st. 1908 Minook, Ill.	"	"
7	STOJDARD	Sara	16	F	S	October 5th 1909, Minook, Ill.	26-2635-W- 7/6/26	"
8	VOSE	Walter S.	44	M	M	Evanston, Ill. 13 Mar 1882	233187-W- 5/28/26	638, Judson Ave, Evanston, Ill.
9	VOSE	Alice O.	43	F	M	Chicago Ill. 21 Apr 1883	"	"
10	VOSE	Elisabeth	16	F	S	Evanston, Ill. 26 May 1910	234160-W- 5/24/26	"
11	WALKER	Robert Dr.	32	M	M	April 16th 1894 Santa Fe, Tenn.	47796-W- 5/6/25	3633, Zuma Stein Ave. Cincinnati.
12	WALKER	Ethel Kinney	27	F	M	August 6th 1898, Cincinnati.	175404-W- 3/26/26	" "
13	WHITTINGHILL	David George	18	M	S	February 17th 1908 Home of American Parents	177809-W- 3/30/26	P.O. Hollins, Va
14	WIDLUND	Andrew	58	M	M	230005-5/25/26	Dec. 10th 1890 Dis. Court of Grant Forbes Co.	Cooperstown, N.Y.
15	WIDLUND	Mathilda	47	F	M	Mar. 2nd 1879 Little Sauk, Minn.	"	"
16	WILLIAMS	Frank B.	55	M	M	January 23rd 1871 Warrensburg, Mo.	142004-W- 12/11/25	24, London St. Worcester, Mass.
17	WILLIAMS	Elisabeth	53	F	M	August 6th Louisville, Ky.	"	"
18	WILLIAMS	Dorothy	21	F	S	June 7th 1905, Kansas City	262143-W- 7/6/26	374, Broadway, New York City
19	BRIDGES	Genevieve	26	F	M	24th May 1900, Laurel, Mississippi.	240685-W- 6/7/26	Lumberton, Miss.
20	"	Frances Dorothy	4	F	S	21st March 1922, Gulfport, Mississippi.	"	"
21	BRAY	Charles	22	M	S	May 4th 1904, Pittsburg.	227775-W- 5/22/26	1510 Fifth Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio,
22	MORANDA	Frank	41	M	M	27th Feb. 1885, Ferndale, Calif.	183241-W- 4/1/26	Humboldt Co. R.F.D. 108, Ferndale, California.
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Number

E

SEP 11 1926

19 26

S. S.

MINUTODSA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th September, 19 26, Arriving at Port of

MONTREAL

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ROBERTSON	Frieda	49	F	M	May 5th 1877	Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Sep. 16th 1920 Common Pleas	10520 Wade Park Ave. Cleveland O.
9	SPAETH	Inez	45	F	W	3840-W- 01/4/26	By marriage Nov. 29th 1906 New York City	Brack Shops, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	SPRAGG	Antoinette C.	57	F	W	July 12th 1868 San Francisco	188754-W- 11/1/26	239, Geary Street, San Francisco, Cal.
4	SPRAGG	Rosalie F.	32	F	S	December 2nd 1893, San Francisco	127138-W- 10/1/25	" "
5	STODARD	Malita	49	F	S	September 4th 1876 Minook, Ill.	260984-W- 7/7/26	P.P. Minook, Ill.
6	STODARD	Hazel	18	F	S	April 1st. 1906 Minook, Ill.	"	"
7	STODARD	Sara	16	F	S	October 5th 1909, Minook, Ill.	26-2635-W- 7/6/26	"
8	VOSE	Walter S.	44	M	M	Evanston, Ill. 13 Mar 1882	233187-W- 1/28/26	636, Judson Ave, Evanston, Ill.
9	VOSE	Alice O.	43	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 21 Apr. 1883	"	"
10	VOSE	Elisabeth	16	F	S	Evanston, Ill. 26 May 1910.	224660-W- 1/24/26	"
11	WALKER	Robert Dr.	32	M	M	April 16th 1894 Santa Fe, New Mex.	47796-W- 1/6/25	3633, Zumstein Ave. Cincinnati.
12	WALKER	Ethel Kinney	27	F	M	August 6th 1898, Cincinnati.	175404-W- 3/26/26	" "
13	WHITTINGHILL	David George	18	M	S	February 17th 1908 Home of American Parents	177809-W- 3/30/26	P.O. Hollins, Va
14	WIDLUND	Andrew	58	M	M	230025-5/25/26	North Dakota Dec. 10th 1890 Dis. Court of Grant Forbes Co.	Cooperstown, N.Y.
15	WIDLUND	Mathilda	47	F	M	Mar. 2nd 1879 Little Sauk, Minn.	"	"
16	WILLIAMS	Frank B.	55	M	M	January 23rd 1871 Warrensburg, Mo.	142004-W- 12/11/25	24, London St. Worcester, Mass.
17	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	53	F	M	August 6th Louisville, Ky.	"	"
18	WILLIAMS	Dorothy	21	F	S	June 7th 1905, Kansas City	265143-W- 7/6/26	374, Broadway, New York City
19	BRIDGES	Genevieve	26	F	M	24th May 1900, Laurel, Mississippi.	240685-W- 6/7/26	Lumberton, Miss.
20	"	Frances Dorothy	4	F	S	21st March 1922, Gulfport, Mississippi.	"	"
21	BRAY	Charles	22	M	S	May 4th 1904, Pittsburg.	227175-W- 1/22/26	1510 Fifth Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio,
22	MORANDA	Frank	41	M	M	27th Feb. 1885, Ferndale, Calif.	183241-W- 1/1/26	Humboldt Co. R.F.D. 108, Ferndale, California.
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Steamship Minnedosa ^{Sailing thereinto}, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q. Alasdair W. D. Surgeon

Charles D. Davis
Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Montreal QUEBEC, P.Q.

SEP 17 1926

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle, Joseph Duchene. Nancy, France. Home - 412 Oakland Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	Minn. St. Paul	Yes	Self	54577	Yes 2ys	St. Paul Home 412 Oakland Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Drk Brn	Blue None
2	Ferdinand Parents, Van den Ende, Kerkeldam, Waereghem	Mich ² Detroit	Yes	Self	54578	Yes 5ys	Detroit Home 2930 Lakeview Ave. Detroit Ill.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brn	Blk do.
3	do.	do. do.	"	Mother	---	Born th	do.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr Blk	Brn do.
4	do.	do. do.	"	do	---	Born	do.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Brn Gry do.
5	Brot. in Law, Mrs. Bleekery St. Roulers	do. do.	"	Self	54576	No	do.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Brn do
6	Father, Rue Basse des Champs 30, Ghent.	N.Y. New York	"	Self	54576	No	do.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Brn do
7	Mrs. Frank Rahay. Mother - de Vriendt, 17 Chem. St. 112 St. 20, Ghent	Wis. Superior	"	Self	54576	Yes 10ys	Superior 1022 Clough Ave. Superior 1022 Clough Ave. Superior	"	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	" do
8	Sister - Mrs Brogues, 164 Boomgaard St. Antwerp	Ill. Waukegan	"	Self	54576	Yes 7ys	Home - Elmwood Ave. 108 - Waukegan Ill.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	" do
9	do.	" "	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	" do
10	do.	" "	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	" do
11	do.	" "	"	"	"	"	do.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Fr	Blue do
12	Grnd. Father, Mrs. Soenens "Muiselaere" Pitthem	" Chicago	"	Parents	54576	No	Parents - 1923 Indiana Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 10	Fr	Blue do

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Griffiths Master, of the V. F. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1926 day of SEP 17 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Mendenhall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the Minneapolis, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1926 day of SEP 17 1926, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Dischid

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **G**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED
to **MINNEDOSA** Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 9th September, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	56133	CARAHAR	Terrence	94	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Newton Hamilton, Co. Armagh	13	No Visa	Passport left behind	9/7/26	Left at Can border U.S.A. Camps, Wash England Bournemouth
2	56130	DOUGLAS	Mary E.	44	F	W	None	"	"	"	England	"	England	Torquay	4336	Southampton	9/7/26	"	
3	56121	"	Maud	47	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chester	4337	"	2/9/26	Left at Can border U.S.A. Camps, Wash England Bournemouth	
4	56122	FURSMAN	Clare	52	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Permit No. 179136	Wash. D. C.	8/24/26	Left at Can border U.S.A. Camps, Wash England Bournemouth	
5	56123	HOWARD	Elizabeth	39	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	5274	London	8/24/26	Left at Can border U.S.A. Camps, Wash England Bournemouth	
6	56124	NICHOLLS	Reginald	29	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Australia	E	"	Australia	Adelaide	96	Adelaide	8/24/26	Left at Can border U.S.A. Camps, Wash England Bournemouth
7	56125	PEARCE	James	58	M	W	Hotel Auditor	"	"	"	England	"	"	England	London	Permit No. 104524	Wash. D. C.	11/3/26	Left at Can border U.S.A. Camps, Wash England Bournemouth
8	56126	WALKER	Emily	41	F	S	Teaching	"	"	"	"	"	"	India	Shillong	17145	London	8/24/26	Left at Can border U.S.A. Camps, Wash England Bournemouth
9	NOT USED																		
10	NOT USED																		
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

Chas. P. L. L. L. L.

3 1/2 hrs
4 hours (20)

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *G*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTELEONE QUEBEC, P.Q., 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States, or whether he intended to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification															
1	Sister, Mrs. M.C. Woods, Keady, Co. Armagh, Ireland	Wash. Camas	Self	Yes	Yes	Camas, Wash. D.C.	Returning to Parish at	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good
2	A.F. Pearson, Soldiers Point, Holyhead, Anglesea	England	Yes	No	No	One week's visit, returning to England s.s. OMIO 141026	Returning after 1 wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	" "	England	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nephew, Brookside, Fort Lauderdale, Florida	Flor. Ft. Lauderdale	"	Yes	Yes	Fort Lauderdale, Florida	Home.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Uncle, Mr. V. Howard, 21 Treen Ave., Barnes, Ldn. SW. Cal. San' Frisco	Cal. San' Frisco	"	No	No	Brother, Mr. Howard, 366 Sixth Ave., San' Frisco	Unct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. B. Nicholls, Beaufort St. Woodville, S. Australia	In transit Australia	"	No	No	In transit to Australia	In transit	4 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. E.K. Bailey, 45 Kings Road, Bournemouth	Ill. Chicago	No	Yes	Yes	C.L. Leindesker, New Wellington Hotel, 217 E. 31st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Walkem, Reformatory, Insein, Burma	India	Yes	No	No	In transit	Sightseeing	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths, Master, of the S.S. "Mimodora", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Griffiths
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 17 1926 day of SEP 17 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Schloris
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Gardner*, Surgeon of the *Minnesota*, *Sailing Hereinto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *SEP 17 1926*, 19

at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Chas. P. Bickard
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept. 17, 1926	Wash. D.C.	8/17/26
Sept. 17, 1926	Paris	8/17/26
Sept. 17, 1926	Paris	255
Sept. 17, 1926	"	256
Sept. 17, 1926	"	257
Sept. 17, 1926	Paris	8/17/26
Sept. 17, 1926	Antwerp	16

List *H*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

9th. SEPTEMBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	56/13	BARRIQUAND	36	F	S	Teacher	Yes French, Eng.	Yes France	French	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother:- Mrs. M. Barriquand, s. Riverie, St. Didier de Rhone, France (Rhône)	Chicago
2	56/14	CHARPENTIER	45	M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	France Neuilly s/S	Wife:- Mrs. Charpentier, 119 Rue Perronet, Neuilly s/Seine.	New York
3	56/15	HIDALGO	43	F	W	None	" Spanish	" Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Cousin:- Mrs. Padilla, 5 Republica de Chile, Mexico City, Mexico	Mexico
4	56/16	HIDALGO	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
5	56/17	HIDALGO	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"
6	56/18	NEGRETE	53	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	Brother:- Mr. Xycasa, Gomez Farias 37, Mexico City.	Mexico
7	56/19	NOEL	37	F	S	Nun	" French	" Belgium	Belgian	France St. Maur		Maine Lewiston
8	NOT USED	SISTER MARY BERNARD										
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Chas. P. Leinhardt

Total passengers ... 7
U. S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

SEP 1 1926

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Contract with school	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
				Yes or No	Where												Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance							
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	6 yrs. Chicago	Brother: - Frank Barriquand, Route 8, Box 502, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Contract with school	Good	No	5	6	Fair	dark grey	none	Permit. 11	France	Lyons	Permit No. 166980	Wash. D.C.	8/1/26
2	No	Self	30	No		c/o French Consulate, 20514 New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	"	brn.	"	4(1)	Anet	On Diplomatic Passport	Paris	8/1/26	
3		Mother	30	Yes	5 yrs N.Y.C.	Home: - 3544 Broadway, New York City.	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn.	"	hazel	4(1)	Mexico	Mexico City	4(1)	Paris	255
4				"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn.	4(1)	"	"	"	256	
5				"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	4(1)	"	"	"	257	
6		Self	30	"	10 yrs "	790 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.	"	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark grey	grey	"	5	Belgium	Angleur	1-74	Paris	8/1/26
7		Community	30	No		Dominican Convent, Lewiston, Maine.	Yes	Uncertain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	5	Belgium	Angleur	1-74	Paris	8/1/26
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Griffiths, Master, of the S.S. "Minnedosa" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

day of SEP 17 1926, 19

Charles A. Richards
Immigration Officer.

J. H. Griffiths
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~19th Sept.~~, 19 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Tourist Third Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEDOSA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 9th

, 19 26, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

17th. Sept.

, 19 26

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BELL	Oliver Henry	34	M	M		District Court, Ely, Minn. Jan. 17th, 1921.	Ely, Minn.
2	"	Laura	27	F	M	St. Peter, Minn. June 20th, 1899.		"
3	BOERS	Harry	57	M	M			609 McCourtie St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
4	CHARLTON	Jennie	58	F	S	Michigan City, Ind. Nov. 2nd, 1867.		802 Buffalo St. Michigan City, Ind.
5	FIRTH	David	31	F	M		Flint, Mich. Circuit Court, 16.6.26	1409 Walcott Street, Flint, Mich.
6	"	Claud	7	M	S	Flint, Mich		"
7	HALL	Clara	42	F	M		By Marriage - July 1903 - Painesdall. Houghton Clerk Office.	Painesdall, Houghton, Mich.
8	JENSEN	Alfred	33	M	M		Lincoln Co. Minn. Sept. 28th, 1925.	Tyler, Minn.
9	"	Milda	37	F	M			"
10	JOHNS	Elizabeth	37	F	M		Eagle River, Kaweenaw Co. Aug. 29th, 1918.	1338 Beach St., Sausage, Mich.
11	"	Edith	6	F	S			"
12	POMEROY	William John	35	M	M		Camp fuster, Battle Creek, Mich. 1919.	218 Fisher Street, Margumtte, Mich.
13	"	Florence	38	F	M			"
14	ROBERTS	Richard	37	M	M		Supreme Court, Cook County, March 27th, 1925.	3153 Abbott Court, Chicago, Ill.
15	RIORDAN	Margaret	38	F	S		Saginaw, Mich. June 16th, 1921.	1004 S. Wenona Ave. Bay City, Mich.
16	TRUDGECN	Annie	47	F	M		Houghton 1912.	1036 Townsend St. Lansing, Mich.
17	WOMBWELL	Jim	52	M	M		Chicago Circuit Court, April 1916.	3318 Ottret St. Chicago, Ill.
18	"	Mary	53	F	M			"
19	ADDS							
20	DOUGLASS	Hiram	32	M	S	Florence Alabama, Aug. 21st, 1893.		Church of the Messiah 231 East Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.
21	McCALLUM	Arlington Alice	46	M	M		Washington, D.C. April 6th, 1925	917 23rd Washington D.C
22	HALL	Clarence	12	M	S	Painesdall, Houghton Co. Mich. Trimountain, " " "	Houghton Clerk's Office	Painesdall, Houghton, Mich.
23	HALL	Benita	7	F	S			-do- 3627 North Keeler Ave. Chicago, Ill.
24	GARTMAN	Henry	38	M	M		Chicago Superior Court 1917.	
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MINERDOSA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

9th September, 1926

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

17 SEP 1926

1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FALTUS	Jerry	25		M	S	254579-6/2/26	Circuit Ct. 15/10/1925	10604 Lafayette Ave, Chicago
2	HANDOCK	Belle	29		F	S	July 7th 1897, Grand Haven, Mich.	243237-6/7/26	333, North East 24th St. Miami.
3	HILL	Frank	34		M	S	April 13th 1892, Detroit, Mich.	262248-7/6/26	1361, Delaware Ave. Detroit, Mich
4	WAGNER	Charles	36		M	D	May 11th 1890, Dearborn, Mich	260779-7/21/26	2214, First National Bank, Detroit.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MINNEDOSA

sailing from NEWYORK

September

8th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec

17 SEP 1926, 1926.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WIENKO	Leokadia	9	✓	F	S	Grand Rapids - Mich. U.S.A.	6/6-1926-8/26/26	"Antoni" Wienko Father: 1125 Paw street Grand Rapids Mich.
2	"	Edward	4	✓	M	S	" "	✓	" "
3	"	Wanda	2	✓	F	S	" "	✓	" "
4	SLAVEK	Margret	30	✓	F	S	" "	26-7-26-7/16/26	Peter Slavek, 620 Bary Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S Minnedosa, ^{employed by owner} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Charles B. Desjardins

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEDOSA

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

~~8th Sept.~~ 1926, 19

119**Total passengers**

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List *m*
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

17 SEP 1926

19

TOURIST THIRD CABIN

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, party, or government)	Whether alien has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States?
		State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No													
1	Mother in Law Mrs Vermeire rue Charles Quint 5 Ghent	Ind.	Mishawaka	Yes Self	None	Yes	17yrs	Home 421 West 8th St. Mishawaka Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8
2	None	Mass	Concord	Yes Self	None	No	10yrs	Concord Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8
3	None	Mass	Boston	Yes Self	None	No	15yrs	Boston Co. Concord Mass	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Giffels Master, of the S/S Mamedosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1916
at Quebec

Chas. P. Deschamps
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S Minnesota, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Chas. P. Desjardins

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

TOURIST THIRD CABIN ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MINNE DO SA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

Sept. 9th.

19 82

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	56137	DEARING	Clara	55		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	16332	London	8/5/26.	England Sevenoaks
2	56138	FIRTH	Olive	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	Castleford	144373	Wash.	5.8.26	U.S.A. Flint.
3	56139	FORD	Annie Elizabeth	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6279	London	13.4.26	England Canterbury.
4	56140	"	Edith	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5280	"	24.8.26	"
5	56141	HEANEY	Letitia	35		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Permit	Scotland Renfrew	168016	Wash	4/22/26.	U.S.A. Bay City, Mich.
6	56142	KELLY	Margaret	47		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Permit.	India Bombay	150206	"	7/3/26.	U.S.A. Santa Bar bara. Cal.
7		MAUDSLER	To Canada																Mauston
8			To Canada																
9	56143	SISTER MARY O'LEARY	HILDA Johanna	72		F	S	Nurse, nun	"	English	"	"	Irish	Permit	Ireland Killarney	164032	Wash	6/8/26	U.S.A. Bay City, Mich.
10	56144	PERKINS	George Henry	31		M	S	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	Permit	England Bideford	173214	"	6/22/26	U.S.A. Detroit
11	56145	RICHARDS	William	38		M	M	Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	Bermuda St. Georges	18450	London	8/26.26	U.S.A. Kingsley
12	56146	"	Florence	25		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	England London	18452	"	26.8.26	"
13	56147	ROBERTS	Ellan Jean	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	Wales Llandyfan	191840	Wash	7/19/26.	U.S.A. Chicago
14	56148	RICHARDS	Sarah Jane	65		F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Permit	England London	13076	"	3/17/26	U.S.A. at Can border
15	56149	"	Edith	53		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	"	13078	"	7/19/26.	"
16	56150	WHITE	Bernard	27		M	S	Toolmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	"	141178	"	6/3/26.	U.S.A. at Can border.
17	56151	LOWENDON	John W.	36		M	M	Chaffeur	"	"	"	"	English	Permit.	Hull	173872	"	7/1/26	U.S.A. Detroit
18	56152	"	Ruth	15		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	Whitechurch	"	"	1.7.26	U.S.A. Point, Md
19	Under 16	"	George	6		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	Warham	17383	"	7/1/26	"
20		NOT USED													London, Ont	177946	"	7/9/26	"
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

12 No. on List (2 Tr)

Chas Pleskier

Total passengers . . .	<u>17</u>
U.S. citizens . . .	<u>0</u>
	<u>17</u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC

SEPTEMBER

17th. SEP 1926. 19 26

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths Master, of the Minnedosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Griffiths
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1916
at Quebec.

Chas. P. McIndur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S/S Minnesota, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Charles McIndoo

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNEAPOLIS. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP on September 8th, 1926

121	Total passengers	8
	U. S. citizens	0
		96

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths of the Ss. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Griffiths
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1916
at Quebec

Chas. Desjardins
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. Gudner, Surgeon of the S/S Minnesota, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1926

at Quincy

Chas. P. Schneider
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C. P. Anderson

346-361

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	8	158	133	25		13		2	4	
THIRD	9	71	44	27		17	1		2	
TOTAL	16	229	177	52		30	1	2	6	

40 Std. Tap.
3 und 16
6 Transits
2 Sort Off
1 Detained

	PRIMARY DEPORTATION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RE-ADMITTED	RE-DEPORTED	RE-ADMITTED & DEPORTED	RE-ADMITTED & DEPORTED	RE-ADMITTED & DEPORTED
ADMITTED	51	51						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1		1		1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
TOTAL	52	52	1		1			

Government Off.	2
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	30
Total	39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sept 17 1926
Aliens 52
usc 177
B.S. 2 1
L. F. 0

289
9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 9th

1926

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Others, 1

List 121

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC QUEBEC, 17 SEP 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (this question to be answered by "Yes" or "No" only)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (this question to be answered by "Yes" or "No" only)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (this question to be answered by "Yes" or "No" only)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence (this question to be answered by "Yes" or "No" only)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States													
1	Wife Mrs. A. Baranowsky, August Str. 12. Liban.	Penn.	Philadelphia	Yes Self	Yes Yes 2 Philadelphia	1130 Oliver St. Philadelphia, Pen.	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue Nil
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths Master, of the St. Minnedosa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Griffiths
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1914
at Quebec.

Chas. P. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Number

18 September 1926, 1926

8.8.

"AURANIA"

sailing from 11th SEPTEMBER

1926, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BATHURST	25	M	U.S.A. Oswegee New York February 6th 1861	District Court of U.S. Northern District of Illinois. May 21st. 1918.	415 Frank Street, Birmingham, MICHIGAN.
2	BRADY	65	M			780 Downer Avenue Milwaukee
3	NOT USED					
4	MAYBACH	67	M	U.S.A. Ohio. Dundee. Nov. 10th. 1858.		Great Bend. KANSAS.
5	Ratzlaff	38	F	Calley City MD Jany 17th 1888		Dallas City North Dakota
6	Hoffman	42	F	Oakland Cal. March 18th 1884		1206 Miloa Street Berkeley Cal.
7	Hoffman	3	F	Blaykheath 16th May 1923		Home address as above
8	Yeoman	46	M	Goodland Indiana March 18th 1880		Indianapolis Indiana
9	Yeoman	48	F	Columbus September 13th 1878		Indianapolis Indiana
10	Reese	43	M	Providence RI August 28th 1883		Pittspond Mass
11	Reese	26	F	Pittsfield Mass March 29th 1889		Pittsfield Mass
12	Reese	9	M	Pittsfield Mass March 17th 1917		Pittsfield Mass
13	Reese	6	F	Pittsfield Mass Feby 24th 1920		Pittsfield Mass
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	Butler	63	M	Saratoga Springs April 1st 1863		Saratoga Springs
18	Butler	58	F	Rock City Falls Decr 2nd 1867		Saratoga Springs
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

I hereby certify that lines 3 and 14 to 30 are blank.

Purser

I further certify that lines 17 and 18 Walter and Marie Butler were added by me

Purser

Chas. F. Finkler all wapt 6+7
W. Finkler 6+7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

JHR.

S. S. "AURANIA"

sailing from GLASGOW,

, 11th SEPTEMBER 1926, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

September 19th 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Donald,	John Franch	36	M	M	226542-10-1/1/16	Supreme Court, White Plains, New York -	Home - Bedford Farm, Katonah, New York.
2	Gilruth,	Andrew	66	M	M	21282-10-1/1/16	County Court, Winnebago, - 26th February, 1887.	1822 National Ave., Rockford, Ills.
3	Gilruth,	Elsie	61	F	M	Byron, Ills. -		1822 National Ave., Rockford, Ills.
4	Goodelman	Edward	24	M	M	New York City July 7th 1902	Wash. 80179-6/12/26	285 Riverside Drive New York
5	Goodelman	Marian Miniam	21	F	M	New York City May 11th 1905	265997-7/13/26	Home address as above
6	Truitt	Libbie	68	F	M	Collinsville Ill 21st March 1857		Collinsville Ill
7	NOT USED	I hereby certify that lines 7 to 30 inclusive are blank.						
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Purser

William Richter

Chas. P. Blum all except 4 & 5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

Number

10

S. S.

AURANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 11TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of

Montreal 11th Sept 1926

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	BARNEY	BLANCHE	60	✓	F	S	ELMIRA N.Y. 11.4.68	3400 Baker Street Vancouver BC
2	BARNEY	BERTHA	51	✓	F	S	SCHOOLCRAFT MICH. 21.8.74	address as above
3	BUFFINTON	BESSIE E.	39	✓	F	M	PORTSMOUTH N.H. 4.8.87	HOME. 54 BARNES ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
4	EMERY	EMMA G.	48	✓	F	M	UNION ME. 9.8.78	7/26/26 -DO-
5	RATHBUN	ELMER J.	56	✓	M	M	COVENTRY R.I. 16.4.70	7/7/26 -DO-
6	BUCHANAN	LUTHER T.	71	✓	M	W	OXFORD N.C. 17.9.54	SON. JOHN A. BUCHANAN DURHAM N.C.
7	CARLETON	ELIZABETH A.	43	✓	F	W	Wash - 240 658-6/12/26	405 HART ST. NEW BRITAIN CON.
8	WOOD	ELIZABETH C.	7	✓	F	S	MERIDEN CONN. 15.8.18	-DO-
9	CLANCY	HARRY R.	49	✓	M	S	Dallas Tex 19.8.76	419 S. ST. PAUL ST. DALLAS.
10	DOUGHERTY	EDWARD P.	46	✓	M	S	DALLAS TEX. 1.8.79	230 136-5/25/26 -DO-
11	DAY	ELIAS	58	✓	M	M	BELVIDERE N.J. 13.3.1868	265 587-7/2/26 855 AINSLIE ST. CHICAGO ILL.
12	DAY	ORANDE S.	37	✓	F	M	HILLSBORO ILL. 7.9.89	-DO-
13	IRUITT	LILLIE	68	✓	F	W	1858	-DO-
14	DOWLING	JAMES H.	53	✓	M	M	Wash - 168 612-3/13/26	SUPERIOR COURT. OAKLAND CAL. 8.12.1921.
15	DOWLING	ANNIE M.	55	✓	F	M	✓	1229 HOLMAN RD. OAKLAND
16	ECKERSLEY	JAMES HENRY	64	✓	M	M	✓	-DO-
17	HELBING	ORTA	42	✓	F	M	LOUISVILLE KY. 4.7.1884	774 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	HELBING	ORTA	18	✓	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO 18.5.1908	89 BATTERY ST. SAN FRANCISCO
19	McFARLANE	OLIVE B.	36	✓	F	M	Wash - 217 557-5/13/26	-DO-
20	McFARLANE	JOHN R.	2	✓	M	S	ST. PAUL MINN. 16.2.24.	888 GRAND AVE. APT. 201 ST. PAUL MINN.
21	MERRIMAN	R oger B.	50	✓	M	M	BOSTON MASS. 1876 May 24th	-DO-
22	MERRIMAN	DANIEL	17	✓	M	S	CAMBRIDGE MASS. 1908 Sept 17th	175 BRATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
23	MERRIMAN	DOROTHEA	47	✓	F	M	BOSTON 1879 November 3rd	-DO-
24	MERRIMAN	DOROTHEA F.	9	✓	F	S	CAMBRIDGE 1916 November 7th	-DO-
25	MERRIMAN	HELEN	6	✓	F	S	DO 1920 January 23rd	-DO-
26	MORGAN	GEORGE	72	✓	M	M	CONCORD DEL. Oct 10th 1854	408 8 45TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	MORGAN	MARY E	65	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. January 9th 1861	-DO-
28	ROSS	E LISABETHA	53	✓	F	S	Wash - 151 346-1/18/26	Boston Mass District Court 31st March 1924
29	SMITH	NELLIE L.	61	✓	F	M	DUNKIRK N.Y. 20.2.1865	175 BRATTLE ST. CAMBRIDGE MASS.
30	SWANSON	L. OUIS W.	44	✓	M	W	TIDIOUTE PA. 8.2.1888	70 THE FENWAY, BOSTON MASS.
							✓ 112 52-3/21/26	NEW BOSTON N.H.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Fische
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Best

Sworn to before me this SEE 1 day of 1926, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chris. P. L. L. L.

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Transit
W. Best

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S.

AURANIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

...SEPT. 10TH

IQ 26

LIVERPOOL															SEPT. 10TH		1926	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
Transit under 16		McLay	JEAN	13	✓	F S SCHOLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	19459	London	9/1/26	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
Transit 879		McLay	MARGARET	26	✓	F S H'OLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	19625	do	9/8/26	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
Transit 877		McLay	WALTER	56	✓	M M MATCH MANUFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	19459	do	9/1/26	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
Transit 878		McLay	JAMIE	55	✓	F M H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	N.ZEALAND	WELLINGTON	do	do	do.	NEW ZEALAND	WELLINGTON
5		DONALD	CATHERINE	37	✓	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Glasgow					
6	NOT USED	I hereby certify that line 5 Catherine Donald was deleted by me, see Sheet Line 13.																
7	NOT USED	Lines 8 to 7 inclusive are blank. also Lines 11 to 30																
Transit 868		Kelly	Albert	39	✓	M M Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	19315	London	23.9.26	Australia	Sydney
Transit 872		Kelly	Emily	37	✓	F M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	19316	do	do	do	do
Transit under 16		Kelly	Jack	10	✓	M S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	19316	do	do	do	do
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Edward

William Fischer
Inspector

126

Total Passengers	... ..
U.S. citizens	... ..
Aboard	... ..

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q.
Montreal Sept 18th 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has he been convicted of any crime? If so, state the crime and punishment of the same Has he been deported by authority of the United States? Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification									
1	UNCLE MR. J. GELL, 123 UPPER TOLLINGTON PRK. LONDON N.4	N.Z. WELLINGTON	YES	FATHER	545626	NO	Returning home 20 Stoke Wellington N4	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
2	-DO-	N.Z. WELLINGTON	YES	FATHER	545626	NO	Home address as above	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	BROTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Z. WELLINGTON	YES	SELF	545626	NO	Home address as above	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 1/2	MED	GRY	HZL	NONE
4	-DO-	N.Z. WELLINGTON	YES	HUSBAND	545626	NO	Home address as above	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED	GRY	BLUE	NONE
5	Friend MR. Salmon, Rosedale Surrey	Aust Sydney	YES	Self	545625	NO	Returning home 150 Arden Street Goughs	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	Friend name and address as above	do	YES	Husband	545625	NO	Home address as above	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
7	Friend name and address as above	do	YES	Father	545625	NO	Home address as above	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NONE
8	Sister-in-law Mrs. P. Taylor Sydney Australia	Australia	YES	Self	545625	NO	c/o General Motors Coy. month N.Y. City	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 1/2	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
9				husb.	545625	NO		NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
10				father	545625	NO		NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					NONE
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. J. Conley**, Master, of the **Aurania**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **QUEBEC, P.Q.**

day of **SEP 18 1926**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, PQ

Chas. P. O'Sullivan

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., Sept 16th 1926, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Length of stay in United States			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any other Government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches
1	Mother. Mrs. A. Strain, 12 Logan Terrace, Donaloney, LUGAN.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2	Grand mother Mrs. A. Strain, 12 Logan Terrace, Donaloney, LUGAN.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
3	Grand mother Mrs. A. Strain, 12 Logan Terrace, Donaloney, LUGAN.	Mich.	Detroit	No	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Townley Master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1926 day of SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Williams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. BEST**, Surgeon of the **AURANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Best

Sworn to before me this **SEP 18 1926**, day of **19**,
at **QUEBEC, P.Q.**

Chas. P. Desjardins

Inspector in Charge.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aurania
W. Best
Chas. P. Desjardins
(1)

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. AURANIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 19TH

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	use	BROWN	WILLIAM J.	29	✓ M	Truck Driver	Yes	English	Yes U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	LOWER MERION PA.					
2	use	BROWN	SARAH J.	28	✓ F	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELEAST					
3	894	CALDER	JAMES C.S.	33	✓ M	INSURGE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	252	Liverpool	9/3/26	U.S.A.	YONKERS
4	895	CALDER	ETHEL	33	✓ F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	184868	work -	7/29/26	U.S.A.	YONKERS
5	under 16	CALDER	JEAN C.	1	✓ F	Child	No	Child	No U.S.A.	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	YONKERS					
6		CAMERON	KATHERINE		✓ F	DOME.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW				U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE
7	897	CHAMBERLAIN	NANCY E.M.	43	✓ F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	133481	Washington	8/6/26	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
8	900	CHAMBERLAIN	BETTY Y. volume	16	✓ F	STUDNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	EDMONTON	133480	Washington	3/6/26	U.S.A.	SEATTLE
9	899	CUNNINGHAM	ANNIE	36	✓ F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	24137	LIVERPOOL	9/3/26	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
10	under 16	CUNNINGHAM	GERALD	5	✓ M	SCHOLR.	No	under 16	No BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	24138	DO	DO	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11	874	MORRIS	CHARLES R.	28	✓ M	FELL. & TUTOR OX. UNIV.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HILSON BOROUGH	180	LONDON	12.8.26.	ENGLAND	OXFORD
12	875	MORRIS	MARY	25	✓ F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	181	DO	DO	ENGLAND	OXFORD
13	under 16	MORRIS	HEATHER M.	1	✓ F	CHILD	No	-	No BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	182	DO	DO	ENGLAND	OXFORD
14	876	CORNISH	DOROTHY	24	✓ F	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LANGLEY	16701	DO	8/10/26	ENGLAND	OXFORD
15	873	ROBBINS	IVY CAROLINE	22	✓ F	STUDNT	YES	ENGLISH & C	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SIPSON	90	DO	27.7.26.	ENGLAND	SIPSON
16	880	MACAULEY	MARGARET S.	24	✓ F	Student	Yes	English	Yes BRITAIN	English	Scotland	Glasgow	262	Glasgow	9/2/26	Scotland	Glasgow.
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Passport book 250295 - 6/19/26

I hereby certify that lines 17 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W. H. Fisher
Inspector

3 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 16
1 under 1

I hereby certify that lines 17 to 30 inclusive are blank.

W. B. Fisher
Purser

William Fisher
Inspector

128

Total Passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ... 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
States of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. C. Townley**, Master, of the **Aranda**, from **Liverpool**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **SEP**, 1926, at **QUEBEC, P.Q.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **W. BEST**, Surgeon of the **AURANIA**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Best

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 18 1926

, 19

at

QUEBEC, NO

Chris P. Desjardins

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "AURANIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

11th SEPTEMBER, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	881	Surtees,	Vere Nathanael	29		M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotland	Scotland	Renfrew	243	Glasgow	8/7/26	Scotland	Renfrew
2	882	Stewart,	John	55		M		Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Perth	51	Edinburgh	8/3/26	Scotland	Perth
3	887	Sheriff,	Isabella	35		F		M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Arbroath	11745	Glasgow	8/7/26	Scotland	Arbroath
4	885	McHaffie,	Richard	29		M		Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	136780	Washington	8/7/26	U.S.A.	London
5	886	McHaffie,	Charles	28		M		Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	136042	Washington	8/7/26	U.S.A.	London
6	891	McGredon,	Annie	62		F		M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Ireland	Randallstown	13449	Glasgow	8/7/26	Scotland	Uphall
7	602	McDonnell,	Elizabeth	15		F		Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Pumphreyston	13451	Glasgow	8/7/26	Scotland	Uphall
8	603	Rodgers,	James	1		M		Mill	No	Mill	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uphall	13450	Glasgow	8/7/26	Scotland	Uphall
9	870	Lebnitz,	Henry Pearson	22		M		Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	241	Glasgow	8/7/26	Scotland	Renfrew
10	881	Dick,	James Adamson	47		M		Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	144939	Washington	8/7/26	U.S.A.	Portland
11	882	Dick,	Margaret Rae	45		F		M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Forfar	144938	Washington	8/7/26	U.S.A.	Portland
12	884	Dryceland,	John	24		M		Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	248	Glasgow	8/7/26	U.S.A.	New York
13	885	Dehald,	Catherine	37		F		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	151904	Washington	8/7/26	U.S.A.	Katona
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

I hereby certify that lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.

7/11/26

Purser

Chas. P. ...

I hereby certify that lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Handwritten signature
Purser

Handwritten signature
Chief Clerk

129

Total Passengers ... 13
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

6
this sheet
or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ QUEBEC, P.Q.

September 18th 1926

IQ

14-63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.C. TOWNLEY**, **MASTER**, of the **AURANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Townley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **day of SEP 15 1926**, 19
at **NEWARK, N.J.**

Chris P. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1926 day of SEP 18 1926, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. H. Anderson

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA"

Passengers sailing from 1. L. F. A. S. T.

11th SEPTEMBER

1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC, P.Q.

September 19th 1926

198.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Townley ^{Master}, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1926 day of SEP, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Best, Surgeon of the Aurania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Best

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chris. A. S. S. S. S.
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "AURELIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

11th September 1926, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	871	RENEE	MAROLD JAMES	27	4	M.	M. Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	no Irish	British	Irish	N. Ireland.	Coleraine	55	Belfast	9/8/26	Left at Am border U.S.A.	Kansas City, Mo.
2	NOT USED																			
3	NOT USED																			
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

I hereby certify that lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Chas P. H. ...

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D

United
Kingdom

10

•

10

List -----

e entries on this sh
pewritten or printed

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Townley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chris A. ...

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

[Signature], Surgeon of the *Lurania*, sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
 British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 18 1926, 19
 at QUEBEC, PQ.

Chas. P. [Signature]

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S.S. AURANIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 10TH

10 20

Total Passengers	...	...	...	1
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-7

ED -

United listing of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

September 18th 1926

September 18th 1926

Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. C. TOWLEY** **MASTER**, of the **AURANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Towley

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 18 1926** day of **SEP 18 1926**, 19

at **QUEBEC, P.Q.**

Chas. P. Siskind

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. AURANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH SEPT., 19 26, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

SEPT. 18, 19 26
W. S. 124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	POTTER	NORMAN, G.	31	M	S	BROOKLINE, MASS. 18806-2-W 7/12/14	4 St Paul St Brookline Mass
2	BUSH	WILLIAM, H.	72	M	W	SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE, 16, /11.	4739, FULTON ST. CHICAGO.
3	LAUGEN	JURGEN	58	-	M S	HEUBBARD CO. WINN. 8/8/26.	SPOONER, WINN.
4	NOT USED 1/3 Transferred to Sheet 2						
5	NOT USED Sheet 1 Lines 4/30 blank						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Form 600 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

AURANIA.

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

10TH SEPT., 19 26, Arriving at Port of WONTREAU, PO SEPT. 18, 19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BLACKSHAW	ELSIE	39	✓ F W 173767-W-3/1/26	COOK COUNTY, ILL. DEC. 1918.	HUSBAND, 1021 S. CUYLER AVE. OAK PARK, ILL.
2	HOTSON	JAMES.	29	✓ M S 220930-W-11/1/26	MINNEAPOLIS, 15/4/26.	3412, WINNIEHAHA AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
3	JOHNSON	GEORGE, A.	50	✓ M W 18-13-1-W-4/6/26	AMSTERDAM, N.Y. AUG. 17, 1876.	HAWTHORNE, CALIF.
4	JOHNSON	MINNIE, C.	52	✓ F W 184751-W-4/9/26	ATHOLIA, OHIO, DEC. 3, 1873.	-DO-
5	LEDERLE	JULIA.	34	✓ F W 185193-W-4/9/26	BY MARRIAGE. PP 184751	1917 S First St Springfield Ill
6	LEDERLE	ROBERT, F.	11	✓ M S 185193-W-4/9/26	do do	do do
7	MULLHOLLAND.	JOSEPH	59	✓ M W 185193-W-4/9/26	1893 DIST. COURT, SPRINGFIELD, ILL. SANGAMON CO.	127 W Cedar St Springfield Ill
8	WELLES	EDWARD, R.	19	✓ M S 185193-W-4/9/26	CINCINNATI, OHIO, APR. 20, 1907.	104, WOODSIDE AVE. TRENTON, N.J.
9	SHIMER	AMELIA.	36	✓ F W 254541-W-6/2/26	BY MARRIAGE. PP 254541	17, W. 72 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	SHIMER	WILLIAM, L.	9	✓ M S 176031-W-3/27/26	do do	- DO -
11	MESSER	EMILY, JOY.	73	✓ F W 131983-W-11/3/26	PP, NO. 176031, 27/3/26.	635 W Park Ave Albert Lea Minn.
12	VAAGEN.	LEWIS	68	✓ M W 131983-W-11/3/26	DIST. COURT OF HENNEPIN, CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 16TH FEB. 1915.	HOME, 276, 19TH AVE. SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
13	LAUGEN	JORGEN	58	✓ M S 131983-W-11/3/26	HUBBARD CO. MINN. 9/8/09.	SPOONER, MIN.
14	VEGUM	HANS.	38	✓ M W 131983-W-11/3/26	BROWN, CO. MINN. 16/5/21.	FATHER/LAW, HANSKE, BROWN, CO. MINN. [ALFRED NUNDAHL].
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA"

sailing from GREENOCK.

11th September 1926, Arriving at Port of **CHICAGO, ILL.** SEP 18 1926

, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Bonner	Robert	57	10	M.	M.	1917 - District Court of Northern Illinois.		
2	Bonner	Annie	55	10	F.	M.	1917 - District Court of Northern Illinois.		5470, Greenwood Avenue,
3	Bonner	Patricia	13	1	F.	S.	PP 191069		Chicago,
4	Bonner	Brant	17	1	M.	S.	PP 191069		Illinois.
5	Debbyn	Olive Mae	50	1	F.	S.	January 1922 - District Court of Northern Illinois.		5470, Greenwood Avenue,
6	Smith	Gertrude	51	1	F.	S.	Peoria, Ill. 23rd Decr., 1897.		Chicago, Illinois.
7	Yeoman	Stephen	44	6	M.	M.	Peoria, Ill. 18th May, 1880		527, East 56th Street,
8	Yeoman	Marie	42	6	F.	M.	Columbus Indiana 13th February, '78		Indianapolis,
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AURANIA" sailing from GREENOCK, 11th SEPTEMBER 1926, Arriving at Port of SEP 18 1926, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Holford	Helen	62		✓	W.	247373-11-1/4/26	PP 247373	7th May, 1912.	Harlem, Montana.
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

SEP 18 1920, 1920.

S. S. "AUBANIA"

sailing from BELFAST

, September 11th, 1920, Arriving at Port of MONTREAL

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NOBLE	ING	47	M.	S.	21433-W-6/8/20	U.S. District of Boston Jan. 4th. 1909.	55 E. Forrest, Detroit. MICHIGAN.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Best, Surgeon of the Rumanian, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Best

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas P. Alexander

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Autman
Armenian
Rumanian

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 18 1926, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-4890

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Tomlinson, Master, of the Amantia, from Lunenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Tomlinson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1926 day of SEP, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Best, Surgeon of the Amanian, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Best

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1922 day of SEP, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. B. B. B. B.

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Roumania
Quebec
Permits

ED'


United
States of

6.

4

1

border
T.
T.
T.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. Lemley Martin, of the Armanin, from Liguria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.C. Lemley Martin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Bent, Surgeon of the Armania, sailing thereinto do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinto" or "employed by vessel owner" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1926 day of SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Desileux

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Armania
Montreal
Visitors
H.S.*

100-443887-100

S. S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH SEPT., 1926.

140

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF

ST. ALBANS. VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS <u>INCOM. PASS</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>189</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 789 -
P. 145 - to 152
NOT IN NUMERICAL
SEQUENCE

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

DATE

R 5/27/60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Best, Surgeon of the Amanin, sailing thereinto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Best

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. H. H. H.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, SEP 1 1926, 19 26.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a laborer of the United States			Whether alien intends to become a merchant of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a professional man of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	
1	Mr. J. McAlister, Brother. COLERAIN.	N.I.	Coleraine	Yes	Brother	150	Yes	Sister. Mrs. Mapwell, 74 Atkinson Str Bellows, Falls.	60 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Edm	Blue	None	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Towner, Master, of the Aurora, from Louisville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Towner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Christie
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Benjamin, Surgeon of the Curacao, sailing the ship, do
(State whether Steam, "Sailing," "Tugboat," or "Motor" vessel, and whether by
cable, "cable," or "other means.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dutch Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

day of

SEP 18 1926

19

QUEBEC, PO

Inspector In Charge:

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Total Passengers	—	138
✓ usc	—	77
✓ Alaris	—	61
B.S. I.	—	0
L. F.	—	0

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	Blockading vessels.
FIRST										
SECOND	10	91	52	39		11	3		9	1
THIRD	13	47	27	20		10		1		
TOTAL	23	138	79	59		21	3	1	9	1

	PRIMARY REPORTING	SECONDARY REPORTING	THIRD PARTY REPORTED	REPORTED	DETERMINED & RE-OPENED OR CLOSURE	7 DAYTIME	DISEASE APPEARANCE
ADMITTED	59	59					
HISTORICAL							
TOTAL							
100 BODY							
60% BODY							
RETAINED							
TOTAL	59	59					

<i>Spent</i> Non ^{Non} Immigrants,	1
<i>Section (36)</i>	9
In Transit	3
Total Off	21
Residents of United States	
Total	36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34-45

States, or a port of another insular F
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Stanley Master, of the Amman, from Limpone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Stanley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1926 day of SEP 18 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. ZEELAND

sailing from Boulogne sur Mer 11th September, 1926, Arriving at port of HALIFAX Sept. 18th, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MURRAY	Gladys	42	✓	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa. 3rd May 1884	2607 E 73rd St Chicago Ill
2	HOWARD	Constance	24	✓	F	S	Arnold Pa. 24th June 1902	319 Fardonick Ave. Sewickley Pa.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

*Passport Dep of State
230112 May 25 1926
" Dep of State
210385 May 6 1926*

*L. C. Siemins
Director, Insp.*

Lines 3 to 30. Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.S. Zealand
Halifax N.S.

Sept 18, 1926

*Red Star
 Boulogne*

440

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denizen the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From regular sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	1	2	2							
THIRD										
TOTAL	1	2	4							

ADMITTED	REPORTED	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY	RE-ENTRY
HELD FOR SPECIAL					
TEMPORARY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

789
 11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SEP 19 1926

Number

SEP 19 1926

S. S. ASCANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11TH SEPT., 1926, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		
1	BLANCHARD, JR.	NATHAN, W.	52	✓ M	SANTA PAULA, CALIF.
2	BLANCHARD, JR.	JOSEPHINE.	42	✓ F M	OAKLAND, JAN. 1/84.
3	BLANCHARD, N. O. B.	SARAH, E.		✓ F S	BUTCH-FLEAT-SAT-F-JULY-3-1868.
4	BLANCHARD.	NATHAN, W.	17	✓ M S	LOS ANGELES. 11/19/08.
5	BLANCHARD.	JEAN, H.	14	✓ W S	SANTA PAULA. JULY. 7/1912.
6	BLANCHARD.	ELIOT, M.	12	✓ M S	VENTURA. JULY. 7./1914.
7	BARD	MARY, B.	68	✓ F W	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. JAN. 23. 1858.
8	BARD	BERYL, B.	48	✓ F S	
9	CARDOZO	ANNIE, B.	56	✓ F W	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 20. 1869
10	CARPENTER	Mary Noel	52	✓ F M	ST. LOUIS, MO. 3rd May 1874
11	CARPENTER.	HENRY, C.	14	✓ M S	ST. LOUIS, MO. 28th October 1911
12	GOLDARACENA.	OREL, M.	68	✓ F W	CALIF. Murphys Camp 30th July 1857
13	GOLDARACENA.	OLYMPIA, A.	35	✓ F S	San Francisco 6th November 1890
14	HAUS	VICTORIA.	34	✓ F W	LINCOLN, MO. JAN. 1872.
15	KIMBALL	ALICE.	19	✓ F S	Oak Park Ill 8th May 1907
16	THOMPSON.	MARION.	22	✓ F S	Nelotom Highland Mass. 21st February 1904
17	LE SUEUR	CHARLES.	47	✓ M M	172449- W- 3/2/26
18	LE SUEUR	WINIFRED.	51	✓ F M	Passport 672440 22nd March 1926
19	MONROE	ARTHUR.	40	✓ M S	WEST BROCKFIELD, MASS. 1885. 2nd August
20	SCHAEFFER	PAUL.	35	✓ M S	ASHKOSH, WISC. 1890. 1st March
21	MCMULLEN	ISABELLE, B.	28	✓ F M	DANVILLE, VA. MAY. 2. 1898.
22	VAN OGLE	LOUISE, L.	51	✓ F D	Passport 177531 March 30th 1926
23	PARTRIDGE.	Mrs CHARLES, S. (Abbie)	70	✓ F W	ELLSWORTH, MAINE, JULY. 30. 1855.
24	RUST.	NELLIE, A.	72	✓ F W	KENDERSKEAG, MAINE, SEPT. 7 1853.
25	SILBER	SARA	59	✓ F W	PORTAGE, WIS. NOV. 19. 1866.
26	STEELE.	ALICE, L.	32	✓ F S	PHILADELPHIA. 1894. November 21st
27	SPENCE	WENDEL.	62	✓ F W	SELMA, ALA. FEB. 12. 1869.
28	WILLSON	AMEY, L.	42	✓ F S	PROVIDENCE, R. I. OCT. 30. 1883.
29	NOT USED				Line No 3 Sarah Blanchard did not embark
30	NOT USED				Line No 7 Mary B. Bard -do-
	NOT USED				Line No 8 Beryl Bard -do-
	NOT USED				Line No 14 Victoria Haus -do-
	NOT USED				Lines 29 and 30 Blank.

500337-W- 1/1/26

475881-W- 9/1/26

475881-W- 9/1/26

3517-SF-W- 5/9/26

182382-W- 4/6/26

732958-W- 5/28/26

217700-W- 5/2/26

183345-W- 4/7/26

269728-W- 7/1/26

177531-W- 3/30/26

212230-W- 5/1/26

503287-W- 1/7/26

121046-W- 9/1/26

225614-W- 5/2/26

33873-W- 4/27/26

251044-W- 6/1/26

Chas P. H. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

Number

2

S. S. ASCANIA.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

11TH SEPT. , 19 26 Arriving at Port of

Quebec
NEW YORK

SEP 19 1926

19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WRIGHT	MILDRED.	30	✓	✓	✓	478023-W-9/23/26 Husband's Birth January 8th 1893 Camden N.J. JUNE 16TH 1919.	1096, PINE ST RIVERSIDE, CAL.
2	WRIGHT	SUZANNE, T. H.	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	-DO-
3	WRIGHT	JOHN, G.	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	-DO-
4	DEMPSTER	ARTHUR JEFFREY	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5	CASEY	DANIEL V.	52	✓	✓	✓	3234-W-6/23/26	30 N. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO
6	Joyce	Albert	52	✓	✓	✓	70811-W-6/23/26	3705 Crescent Ave Dallas Texas
7	Joyce	Nancy	47	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do- -do-
8	Russell	Nancy	68	✓	✓	✓	6731-W-3/20/25	2045 High Street Selma Cal
9	Abbott	James	74	✓	✓	✓	241802-W-6/9/25	3175 Hudson Street Chicago Ill
10	Wade	Mabel	27	✓	✓	✓	212974-W-5/10/26	Mar 16th Ohio.
11	NOT USED					Line No 4 Arthur Dempster did not embark		
12	NOT USED					Lines 11 to 30 Blank		
13	NOT USED					Purser		
14	NOT USED					Chas. B. Miller		
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ASCANIA

sailing from Cherbourg

, II September, 1926

Arriving at Port of Quebec

SEP 19 1926

19 26

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BLAHA	Victor	39		M	M	175248 W - 3/26/26	Circuit Court of Chicago September 29/1921	6034 W 22 st Cicero Ill
2	BLAHA	Sophie	30		F	M		-do-	-do-
3	BLAHA	Victor	9		M	S	U.S.A Chicago September 16th 1916		-do-
4	BLAHA	Lillian	5		F	S	U.S.A Chicago. September 6th 1926		-do-
5	HOUGH	William	18		M	S	U.S.A Buffalo N.York Feb.13 1908	236237 W - 6/4/26	551 Lafayette Ave Buffalo N.York
6	LOCKWOOD	Justice	18		M	S	U.S.A Englewood N.Jersey April 16/1908	236620 W - 6/4/26	148 Summit Ave Buffalo N.York
7	SWAN	Helen	49		F	M	U.S.A Passaic June 1877	164326 W - 1/18/26	311 Guy Park Ave Amsterdam N.Y.
8	SWAN	Margaret	20		F	M	U.S.A Nyack N.Y 22 May 1906		-do- -do-
9	SWAN	Emma	18		F	S	U.S.A Nyack N.Y 18 June 1908		-do- -do-
10	SWAN	Frank	16		M	S	U.S.A Nyack 15 July 1910		-do- -do-
11	WENGREN	Elmer	59		M	M	Portland Maine November 23rd 1866	262663 W - 6/9/26	44 Carleton St Portland Me.
12	WENGREN	Gertrude	49		F	M	Bayonne N.J February 20th 1876		-do-
13	WENGREN	Margaret	17		F	S	Portland Me January 25th 1909		-do-
14	WENGREN	Richard	10		M	S	Portland Me March 5th 1912		-do-
15	WADE	Iva To Canada	30		F	M	Virginia Richmond Oct 4 1896		607 N. 22 St Richmond Va
16	WADE	Mabel To Canada	27		F	M	Ohio Marietta July 23 1899		-do-
17	WHITTIER ROSS	Ross	28		M	M	U.S.A Dover November 4th 1899	260405 W - 7/1/26	26 Dover Mass
18	VAN ENDE	Joseph	28		M	S	New York city November 8th May 1898	147638 W - 1/6/26	61 W 83 st New York city
19	SMITH	Orpah	20		F	M	U.S Dallas 4/23/1876	263264 W - 1/7/26	3615 Cornell Dallas Texas
20	SINKLER	Julia	53		F	S	Pa Philadelphia Nov 5 1872	127615 W - 10/16/25	Commercial Trust Bldg 601 Conn. St Bldg Philadelphia
21	SINKLER	Anna	55		F	S	S. Carol. Charleston Aug 16 1870	124791 W - 10/3/25	Butawville S.Carol.
22	RYER	Dudley	26		M	M	Jersey City U.S.A 20th June 1899	150541 W - 6/17/26	150 Belmont Ave Jersey City
23	RYER	Sara	26		F	S	Jersey city U.S.A 23rd February 1899		-do-
24	POHAJDA	Marie	32		F	M	Passport 226216 May 21st 1926	Husband's Papers 1919 Court of Chicago Ill	3449 W 26th st Chicago Ill
25	POHAJDA	Libuse	7		F	S	U.S.C Chicago Ill 15th May 1919		-do-
26	OMANSKY	Marris	60		M	M	Passport 202296	202296 W - 4/25/26	West End Ave 808 New York
27	OMANSKI	Rachel	57		F	M	-do-		-do-
28	OMANSKI	Daisy	22		F	S	New York city August 16th 1904		-do-
29	MALONE	James	43		M	M	Charleston U.S.A Ohio June 1883		Springfield Ohio
30	MALONE	Alice	41		F	M	Charleston Ohio U.S.A Dec 7 1884		-do-

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line No 15 Iva Wade Final destination Canada
16 Mabel Wade -do-

Shaper
Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. ASCANIA sailing from CHERBOURG, II September, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 11 1926 19-26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MALONE	Wren J.B.	14	✓	M	S	II April 1922 Springfield Ohio	200641 - 4/27/26	Springfield Ohio
2	MAL ONE	Margaret	17	✓	F	S	Sept 20 1911 -do-	✓ -	-do-
3	SEWELL	Ruth	29	✓	F	S	New York Aug 3-1897		20 East 90 4th New York
4	McNEAN	Eldrige	26	✓	F	S	U.S.A Hatboro Pa 9th October 1900	267812 - 7/10/26	Pratt and Cooper Street Camden N.J.
5	VOSE	Rita	32	✓	F	M	New York city	147889 - 6/20/26	Hotel Brevoort New York
6	BAUSH	RENA	73	✓	F	M	Duncans Fall Ohio Oct 26th 1852	-230813 - 5/12/26	1521 Rae Buren Road Pasadena Cal
7	Bunfge Bingham	Candace	42	✓	F	M	Avansville Ind Aug 12th 1882	220322 - 5/15/26	2205 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
8	Craig	Ethel	44	✓	F	M	Exeter Nebraska 16th June 1882	232466 - 5/21/26	16 9th 12th Ave Phoenix Ariz
9	Iarnela	Carlos	21	✓	F	S	New York November 21st 1904	56063 - 5/19/25	147 West 94th Street New York
10	Rogers	Lindsay	36	✓	M	M	Baltimore Md 3rd May 1891	259631 - 6/1/26	780 Riverside Drive New York
11	Rogers	Dona	32	✓	F	M	New York Orange County 2 April 1894		-do- -do-
12	Tyng	Ruth	29	✓	F	S	New York August 3rd 1897	-255128 - 6/23/26	20 E. 90th Ave New York
13	Weicher	John	21	✓	M	S	Chicago Ill March 29th 1905	-207518 - 5/4/26	2430 South Street St Louis
14	Jordan	Frank	74	✓	M	M	Portland Me 13th November 1850	243099 - 4/9/26	2 West 67th Street New York
15	Jordan	Sarah	70	✓	F	M	New York 14th March 1925	✓	-do- -do-
16	NOT USED						Line No 3 Ruth Sewell did not embark Lines 16 to 30 Blank. Purser W. Fischer		
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Shaper
Purser

W. Fischer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

ASCANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

11st September, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MEYER	Herbert Wm.	43	M	M	U.S.A New York city March 6th 1882	197718-4/23/26	Mrs M.E Brayn 49 E.67 st N.York
2	MEYER	Anne N.	42	F	M	U.S.A Conn. January 19 1883	197769-✓	-do-
3	MEYER	Lucia	14	F	S	U.S.A New York city May 14th 1912	197770-✓	-do-
4	CHASE	Stephen	63	M	M	U.S.A Boston Mass. Jan 30/1863	229258-5/25/26	1286 Park Ave New York city
5	CHASE	Daisy E.	50	F	M	U.S.A New York July 25/1876	231817-5/27/26	-do-
6	CHASE	Theodore	17	M	S	U.S.A Deadhom Mass Sept 11/1909	229218-5/27/26	-do-
7	CHASE	Kathleen	17	F	S	U.S.A Deadhom Mass Sept.11/1909	231817-5/27/26	-do-
8	DIEHL	Frederick G.	23	M	S	U.S.A Chicago 7/21/03	222660-5/18/26	727 Kenesaw Terrace Chicago Ill.
9	DIEHL	Carl H.	22	M	S	U.S.A Chicago 5/2/1904	222506-✓	Sigma Nu House Hanover N.H.
10	EHRLHARDT	Fannie	70	F	W	U.S.A July 15, 1855 St Louis Mo.	90502-4/24/26	Chase Hotel Kingshighway at Lindell St Louis Mo.
11	EHRLHARDT	Alice	63	F	S	U.S.A Feb2, 1863 Beardstown Ill.	251094-6/17/26	-do-
12	GILLIES	Donald Mary	36	F	M	U.S.A Rome Ga January 3rd 1890	224917-5/20/26	2460 Edgehill Road
13	GILLIES	Mary L.	12	F	S	U.S.A Cleveland Ohio Sept 27th 1913	✓	2460 Edgehill Road Cleveland Ohio
14	HINSDALE	Mary L.	60	F	S	U.S.A Solon Ohio Feb.24.1866	214998-5/11/26	239 James Grand Rapids Mich.
15	HINSDALE	Ellen E.	62	F	S	U.S.A Hiram Ohio May 10.1864	219181-5/14/26	8th Haller Mass.
16	HINSDALE	Mildred	55	F	S	U.S.A Hiram Ohio March 19.1871	215001-5/11/26	-do-
17	KIRK	Alice Z	54	F	M	U.S.A New York February 8th 1859	238608-6/4/26	111 Gifford Ave Jersey City N.J
18	KIRK	John L	61	M	M	U.S.A August 16th 1860 New York	✓	-do- -do-
19	CONWAY	Margaret	26	F	S	Venice Wisc U.S.A March 21-1900	251173-6/17/26	1600 4th st Minneapolis Minn.
20	BRIGHT	Anne	61	F	W	Sheboygan U.S.A May 15-1865	251035-6/17/26	-do-
21	LONG	Leroy	57	M	M	Jan 1-1869 N.Carolina Lufrola	222644-5/11/26	1320 Classen Bvd Oklahoma City Okla.
22	LONG	Martha	51	F	M	Territory Atoka Sept 27/1874	✓	Oklahoma City Okla.
23	BRAZELL	James C. NDB	✓	M	S	U.S.A San Francisco	✓	✓
24	DEAN	Andros	33	M	S	Greece Olympia Passport 165885	Wash. - 165885-3/8/26	Keato Park California
25	BROWN	Amos H.E.	52	M	M	U.S.A Salem Mass December 21st 1893	County Court Colquhoun Mich 1921	Grand River 311 W. Grand River Mich.
26	BROWN	Dorothy B.	32	F	M	U.S.A Sable Mich. May 22nd 1894	259546-6/27/26	Chas.Brown 40 Cherwit Salem
27	BROWN	Ellen E.	✓	F	S	U.S.A Cambridge Mass. December 5th 1920	✓	-do-
28	BOLLAND	Mary M.	60	F	M	U.S.A Pa Reading. 15th August 1861	202822-4/21/26	497 West Pine St Louis
29	McLaughlin	Helen B.	26	F	D	U.S.A Missouri St Louis 21st May 1900	202715-4/21/26	-do-
30	McLaughlin	Robert B.	7	M	S	U.S.A Missouri St Louis 17th November 1919	✓	-do-

NOT USED
NOT USED

Line No 23 James Brazell did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Thand*, Surgeon of the *ASCANIA*, *Sailing Thru*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *39* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thand

Sworn to before me this *day of* *SEP 19 1926*, 19
at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Chas. P. Davis

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

ascania
U. S.
In Transit

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port,of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 104

Line 8 to 30 Blank.

Puraor

1-6
William Fischer
Inspector

Total Passengers	...	...	70
U.S. citizens	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14721

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 19 1926

Arriving at Port of Quebec

IQ26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master, of the ASCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

day of SEP 26, 19

Chas. A. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Shanda*, Surgeon of the *ASCANIA*, *Swearing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *39* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shanda

Sworn to before me this *SEP 19 1926*, 19

at *Quebec P.Q.*

Chas. P. O'Brien

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ascania
U. S.

Alien

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. ASCANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 11TH SEPT., 1926.

Lines No 10 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 19 1926

Arriving at Port of.....Quebec

..... IQ 26.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. MURCHIE MASTER, of the ASCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ramundo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. McIndoe
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake
Section.

10-71448-1 epa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

SEP 19 1926

SEP 19 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	BANKER, A. S. SPURLING, BARCLAYS WHELSTONE, LONDON, N. 20.	ENG. LONDON	SELF	YES YES 12	FRIEND, F. B. COLTON, 133, HILL-ORANGE, N. J.	NO 3 MTHS. NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DRK. BRN. BRN.	NONE.
2	NIECE, B. F. CHEETHAM, 6 IRTON RD. SOUTHPORT.	ENG. LONDON	SELF	YES NO	FRIEND, DR. W. B. ARNOLD, 31 BANK ST. ST. ALBANS, VERMONT.	NO 2 MTHS. NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DRK. GREY. BLUE.	NONE.
3	BROTHER, CAPT. R. T. COWLEY-BROWN, JUNR. NVL & MLTRY CLB. PCOLY. LNDN. ONT. BEAMSVILLE.	ONT. BEAMSVILLE.	SELF	YES YES	MOTHER/LAW, M. SCHIENBRUN, VARIOUS, CHICAGO, BCH, HTL, CHI-CAGO.	NO 6 MTHS. NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FLRD. GREY BLUE.	NONE.
4	BROTHER/LAW, -DO- 162, NITHSDALE RD. Mother, Elate	ONT. BEAMSVILLE.	NO ABOVE	NO	MOTHER. - DO -	NO 6 MTHS. NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	Fair Bra Gry	None.
5	GLASGOW, SCOTLAND WIFE, W. K. SIKES, NEWNHAM GROVE, CAMBRIDGE.	MINN. WINNEAPOLIS.	YES	YES 1923	OAK GROVE, HTL. WINNEAPOLIS.	NO PERM YES	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.
6	Queens Club Gardens, W. 4.	ENG. CAMBRIDGE.	NO	NO	Harvard University	NO 4 MTHS. NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR WHITE. BLUE.	NONE.
7	Brother, Rev. N. Locksill, 1st	Eng. London	no self	Feb 1919	Brother Douglas Gibb	no perm	good	no	5 3	fr bm blue	none
8	Amatins. Wakefield	Ohio Columbus.	no self	Feb 1919	Brother Douglas Gibb	no perm	good	no	5 3	fr grey blue	none
9	Brother Alex Gibb 25 Pandhawe Road Chelsea	N. Dak. Saniah	Yes Self	Yes No	Saniah, Montrail, N. Dakota	Yes	good	no	5 3	Frah Brn Hsl	None

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. MURCHIE MASTER, of the ASCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ramus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Shand*, Surgeon of the *39* years' experience as a Physician, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *British Medical Council* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *2* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shand

Sworn to before me this *SEP 19 1926* day of *19*

QUEBEC, P.Q.

at

Chas. K. Klesidris

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arcadian
Luvian

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.ASCANIA.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

11th SEPT

., 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
Kingdom of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of.....Quebec

~~SECRET~~ 1024

~~RECEIVED~~ SEP 19 1926, 1926

		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
		No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>Yes or No</small>	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien has been in United States previously, and if so, when, and for what purpose, and whether he is reported by alien to be a member of any organization, or whether he is reported by alien to be a member of any organization, or whether he is reported by alien to be a member of any organization, or whether he is reported by alien to be a member of any organization.</small>	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization	Whether a member of any organization
				State	City or town												Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		1	FATHER, FRANCIS, BALDWIN, LEIGHTON, GLOUS.	Cal. Long Beach, KY. Louisville	545634	100-	W. D. Wright	Long Beach	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	L.B. BLUE. NONE.
		2	DAUGHTER, ETHEL L. PATERSON, 5 CLYTON RD. WINCHESTER	MASS BROOKLINE	545635	150	W. D. Wright	Long Beach	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN BLUE NONE

Notes—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Murchie Master, of the ASCANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

day of SEP 18 1926, 19

P. A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Christie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Shand*, Surgeon of the *ASCANIA*,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *39*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Shand

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 19 1926

, 19

at

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Sinclair

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. **ASCANIA**

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

II September, IQ 26

Line No 6 to 30 Blank.

PURCHASER

William Fischer
Inspector

155

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1459

ED

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SEP 19 1926, IQ 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

500
Napoli
ST. J. M.
✓
St
St
St
St
St

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund Mark, of the Ascania, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

day of SEP 19 1926, 19

Pauline, elio
Commanding Officer.

Chas. M. Windsor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20 SEP 1926

September

1926

S.S. ASCANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG 11TH SEPTEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	TOMAN	Frances	41		F	M	1881 56-00; 4/13/76 Illinois Chicago 12th November 1921	P.P. No. 188156 Illinois Chicago 1913	Home: 1846 W. 47 street Chicago Ill.
2	TOMAN	George	5		M	S	1910 61-00; 4/16/26	P.P. No. 191061 Illinois Chicago 1895	Home: -de- as above
3	SKOBA	Maria	53		F	M	1910 61-00; 4/16/26		Home: 1837 S. Caliform Ave Chicago Ill.
4	SKOBA	George	9		M	S	Illinois Chicago 25th September 1916		Home: -de- as above. 2422 South Hemlin.
5	MATEJICEK	Augusta	51		M	M	1905 Chicago 20th W - 11/18/26	Eagle River 1902 P.P. No. 2925	Home: Chicago Illinois
6	GREGA	Frank	41		M	M	194 383-00; 4/10/26	Circuit Court P.P. No. 194383 Illinois Chicago January 1912	Home: 6308 W. Roosevelt Rd Berwyn Ill.
7	GREGA	Julia	38		F	M		Husman above. Illinois Chicago January 1912	Home: -de- as above.
8	GREGA	Amalia	16		F	S	1910 21st Aug. Birwin Ill.		Home: -de- as above.
9	GREGA	Vlasta	18		F	S	1908 29th October Birwin Ill.		Home: -de- as above.
10	GREGA	George	14		M	S	1912 21st June Birwin Ill.		Home: -de- as above.
11	KRAL	Mike	51		M	S	200934-00; 4/27/26	Supreme Court P.P. No. 200939 Colorado 12th January 1917 Woodrow	Home: P.O. Woodrow Colorado
12	Puglisi	Dominick	28		M	S	264746-00; 7/1/26	New York City April 11, 1926 Supreme Ct. P.P. No. 264746	Home: 628 E 14th St New York City.
13	Monicken	Martin	35		M	S	131553-00; 10/31/25	County Court Wis. 7/1/1928 P.P. No. 131553.	International Falls. Min.
14	NOT USED						Eliminations.		
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Lines 14 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Chas. P. Anderson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Sham, Surgeon of the Ascania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Charles P. Desjardins
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ASCANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 11th September, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	V555	VASTL	Karel	20		M	S	Machinist	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslo-	Reenter Permit No. 143962 issued at Washington 10/4/26				U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
2	V556	GUARINO	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Reenter Permit No. 138370 issued at Washington 24/3/26				U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Eliminations.

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Chas. P. Desiderius

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

QULREC

~~RECEIVED~~ SEP 19 1921, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Marohis Master, of the "Ascania", from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Shoo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 10 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Charles P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the "Asconia", Swedish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1926 day of SEP, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Levesque
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ED

and United
Noting of



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Feb 20

19 th September 1986

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Marchie Master, of the Ascania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Marchie
Commanding Officer.

SEP 19 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shad Ascania saiking therewith, do
 Surgeon of the Ascania,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SEP 19 1926

at

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Guinard
Chubb

Sept 19 1926
 Total Passengers 155
 ✓ U.S. — 117
 ✓ Aliens — 38
 B.S. — 0
 L.F. — 0

409-421

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legalized in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Pre-arranged for special treatment
FIRST										
SECOND		127	104	23			4	6	9	
THIRD		28	13	15			3		4	
TOTAL		155	117	38			7	6	13	

21 ✓
 22 H.A. 74.
 4-16
 12 Transits
 1 Erroneously, info (did not enter)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	PRIMARY RESIDENCE	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	RE-ENTERED	RE-ENTERED IN CANADA	RE-ENTERED IN U.S.	RE-ENTERED IN U.S.	RE-ENTERED IN U.S.
ADMITTED	36	36						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION								
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
TOTAL	36	36						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	2
Total	26

789
 12 Quincke
 Ascania.

Quota.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ASCANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

11TH SEPTEMBER

19th

Total passengers	46
U. S. citizens	1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

SEP 19 1926

19

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States
1	FATHER. ARTHUR G. BENNETT 94 BEDFORD HILL. BALHAM.	MICH	DETROIT.	YES SELF.	YES NO - -	FRIEND. ARTHUR HARMAN. 2225 BUTTERWORTH. DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR. BLUE	SCAR ON NOSE SCAR ON TOP LIP.
2	STEPMOTHER. MRS. B. LUKEY GODOLOPHIN VILLA. LONGROCH PENZE.	MICH	DETROIT.	YES SELF.	YES NO - -	BROTHER. MR. G. LUKEY. 2828 BREXEL AVE. DETROIT MICH. FRIEND. A. HARMAN. 2225 BUTTERNUT DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER. G.E. WARDELL. 27 ELMER RD. CATFORD S.E. 6. LONDON.	MICH	DETROIT	YES SELF.	YES NO - -	Husband. F. HARMAN. 6228 Beaubien St. Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
4	Brother David Baranoff Vitye Russia.	Mich	Detroit	yes	see above		NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
5	Uncle as above.	Mich	Detroit	yes	see above	Father as above	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
6	Uncle as above.	Mich	Detroit	yes	see above	Father as above.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	-	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
7	Uncle as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	see above	Father as above.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	8	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
8	Uncle as above	Mich	Detroit	yes	see above	Father as above.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	4	-	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.
9	None	Texas	El Paso	yes	see above	Husband Aubrey Blackstock El Paso Texas.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR. BLUE	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.A. Marchie ^{Master}, of the "Ascania", from Liverpool., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Almus Chio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1926 day of SEP 19 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MARLOCH

sailing from Antwerp

27th August

, 1926.

Arriving at Port of

Amber Sept 19th, 1926

No. or Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BRASCKELAERE	Louis	66	M	M	194314-W-4/19/26	Chicago 2/8/1922	823 W. 7th St. Mishawaka
2	do.	Camilla	64	F	M		do.	do.
3	DE WAELESCHE	Jeanne	23	F	M	194535-W-4/19/26	South Bend Ind. 21/8/1919	301 East 6th St. Mishawaka
4	do.	Julius	21	M	S	Mishawaka Ind. 17/4/1924		do.
5	GRUNEWALD	William	57	M	M	Blairstown Iowa 8 Nov. 1869	61161-W-5/22/24	Cedar Rapids Iowa
6	GILLIAM	Frank	31	M	M	Virginia 1895	460406-W-7/19/24	Lynchburg Virginia
7	do.	Louise	24	F	M	New York 1902		do.
8	do.	Frank	18	M	S		Born in Belgian Congo American Parentage	do.
9	TAVERNIER	Joseph	36	M	M	170653-W-3/7/26	Camp Germaine Ohio June 1918	741-33rd St. South Bend Ind.
10	do.	Clara	31	F	M		do.	do.
11	VAN WYNSBERGHE	Zellie	32	F	M	183258-W-4/7/26	South Bend Ind. Sept. 1917	1714 Sout Marinestreet South Bend
12	VAN DER HEYDEN	Julia	34	F	M	192520-W-4/19/26	Chicago August 1922	419 W. 7th St. Mishawaka
13	do.	Adrian	7	M	S	Mishawaka 10-1-1919		do.
14	do.	Albert	4	M	S	do. 21-1-1921		do.
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Chris P. B. Kern

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARLOE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4th SEPTEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Sept 19th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WRAK	Edward	2	✓	M	S	7th February, 1925. New Duluth, Minn	565-Warsaw-8/4/26.	Short Line Park, New Duluth, Minn
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Johnston, Surgeon of the Marloch, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Johnston M.B. C.B. (Glasgow)

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Chas. P. McInnis

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STATES

States, or a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

S. MARLOCH

Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 27th August 1926, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	No. on List	By whom
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.					
1	447	VAN DE WALLE	Zulma	37	✓ F	M H's wife	Yes English & Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish U.S.A. Mishawaka	Father Mr. Hallaert, Bellem, DELAWARE.	Ind.	Mishawaka	1	Self
2	N.S.E.	do. (an)	Julienne	11	✓ F	S Student	"	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2	Mother
3		NOT USED												3	
4		NOT USED												4	
5		NOT USED												5	
6		NOT USED												6	
7		NOT USED												7	
8		NOT USED												8	
9		NOT USED												9	
10		NOT USED												10	
11		NOT USED												11	
12		NOT USED												12	
13		NOT USED												13	
14		NOT USED												14	
15		NOT USED												15	
16		NOT USED												16	
17		NOT USED												17	
18		NOT USED												18	
19		NOT USED												19	
20		NOT USED												20	
21		NOT USED												21	
22		NOT USED												22	
23		NOT USED												23	
24		NOT USED												24	
25		NOT USED												25	
26		NOT USED												26	
27		NOT USED												27	
28		NOT USED												28	
29		NOT USED												29	
30		NOT USED												30	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

162

List B

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Montreal Quebec, September 19th, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by same person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States (See Instructions to all Agents of the Service.)	Whether coming to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period, or to remain in the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or town.		Date	Place of Issuance		Number					
1	Self	1910-1926 more since birth	Home 402 West 10 st. Mishawaka Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Blk.	Brn	None	Belgium	Bellem	April 21/26	Washington D.C.	Reentry Permit 147659
2	Mother	"	do.	No	do.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Mishawaka			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart Master, of the Marbach, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1926
at Cumbee

Chas. P. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

A. Stewart
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. Johnston, Surgeon of the Marloch, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1926.
at Quebec

Charles H. Lewis

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MARLOCH"

Passengers sailing from _____ **SOUTHAMPTON**

SEPTEMBER 4TH.

19 26

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Alone	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart Master, of the Marloch, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stewart
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Chas. B. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Johnston, Surgeon of the "Harlock", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1926,
at Quebec

Chas. Ellis

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MARLOCH"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

3rd September, 1926

Total passengers	• • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List E

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, September 19th, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document of the United States						Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	DAUGHTER. W. Schenck Vera Schenck Moscow	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Son 545815	20	-	-	Son. S. Schenck. 1431 St. Avers Ave. Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good		50	4	Blk	B	NIL
2	Mother. W. Schenck Mother. W. Schenck Moscow	"	"	"	Father	-	-	-	Father. Harry Harris. Chicago, 3635 W. 6th St. POLA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		54	1	Blk	B	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart master, of the "Harlock", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stewart
master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1926
at Quebec

Chas. J. McInnis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W. H. Johnston, Surgeon of the "Marlow" sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that the foregoing List of their past illness, in relation according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1936

at

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Alvins	—	10
B.S. J	—	0
L. F.	—	2

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In transit	Practi- cally post-poned.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD	6	25	16	9		3				
TOTAL	6	25	16	9		3				

7 Head Lac
2 under 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PRISON	DISPOSITION	RECEIVED	IN PROGRESS	REPORTED	DEPORTED	DEPORTED IN CANADA	REMOVED	APPEAR
ADMITTED	7	9						
HELD FOR SPECIAL								
TEMPORARILY								
DETAINED	2	2						
TOTAL	9	9						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Fourteen	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

$$\frac{789}{13}$$
[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22851 L.P. - 5/24

"MARLOCH"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

28th August, 1926

1926																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	4478	WOZNIAK	ANTONINA	42	✓	F	House wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Dabrows	Brother Maciek. Dabrows. Kity. Dabrows. of Poland	Wis	Hanley
2	Under 16	"	Alexandra	14	✓	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	4475	NOZAK	Marja	36	✓	F	House wife	No	to husband	No	"	"	"	Wyganski Ozorkow	Sister W. Bilewaki. Wyganski Star. Ozorkow Poland	Wis	Detroit
4	Under 16	"	Edward	8	✓	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Antonina	9	✓	F	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wyganski	"	Wis	Detroit
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

375
William Fischer
Charles R. Rindler 1st 4

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, September 19th, 1926

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	✓	Husband	100	No	-	Husband & Father Joseph Hanley, Wis R.F.D. #1	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	Fair	Br Br	None	4(A) Poland	Dabrowa Malowice	5/11/26	Warsaw	2340
2	✓	Father	2	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4(A) Poland	"	5/11/26	"	2339	
3	✓	HUSBAND	100	Yes	1924 - Aug. 1925 Delnith	Short Line Park. Delnith ^{London}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	Br Br	"	4-B Poland	Wyganki	7/6-26	"	85
4	✓	Father	"	"	"	Antoni Delnith ^{Wysokich}	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delnith	Ill.	"	"	"	
5	✓	Father	-	No	-	" as above to father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rule 515 Poland	Wyganki	29	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stewart, Master, of the "Marloch" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

19th day of September, 1926

Chris. P. Bickard
Immigration Officer.

A. Stewart
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jansson, Surgeon of the 1/2 „BERGENSFJORD“ EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at HALIFAX N. S.

Inspector is

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible][illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S.

22 SEP. 1926

19

List
The entries on this sheet must
be written or printed.

CI

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States									Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Son: Per Orie, Olav Kyrres gt. 45 Bergen	Norway	Bergen	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1924	N.Y.	Firm: Bennett Bros & Co. 25 Broadway, New York N.Y.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	Blue	150 None
2	Father: Joachim Orie Store Parkvei 16 Bergen.	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes	3 "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark	do.	150 None	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at HALIFAX N. S.

SEP 22 1926 day of SEP 22 1926, 19

Percy Tree.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenson, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo, Norway, and New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1926 day of SEP 22 1926, 19
at HALIFAX N. S.

Percy Lee
Inspector of Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from **Bergen, Norway**

S e p t e m b e r 15 t h, 19 2 6

U.S.A.
via
C A N

Total passengers	• • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • •	_____
Foreign	• • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100

ED

United
States of

U.S.A.
via
CANADA

19

The letters in this
be typewritten or printed

C2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 SEP 22 1926,
at HALIFAX N. S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of SEP, 1926, at HALIFAX N.S.

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Not Amer Bergen

441-443

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	1	2		2			2			
SECOND										
THIRD	2	9	1	8						
TOTAL	3	11	1	10			2			

8 H. T.
2 - 16

ADMITTED	10	10								
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY										
TEMPORARILY DETAINED										
TOTAL	10	10								

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

781
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

SEPTEMBER 15th 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Jonassen	Arthur K.	20		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Høyland	Q.4808	Bergen	Aug. 3rd 1926	Norway	Høyland									
2	DO	Sigrid		19		F	M	House- wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	Anaconda, Mont.	U.S. passport issued at Oslo August 5th 1926.			DO	DO									
3		NOT USED																											
4		NOT USED																											
5		NOT USED																											
6		NOT USED																											
7		NOT USED																											
8		NOT USED																											
9		NOT USED																											
10		NOT USED																											
11		NOT USED																											
12		NOT USED																											
13		NOT USED																											
14		NOT USED																											
15		NOT USED																											
16		NOT USED																											
17		NOT USED																											
18		NOT USED																											
19		NOT USED																											
20		NOT USED																											
21		NOT USED																											
22		NOT USED																											
23		NOT USED																											
24		NOT USED																											
25		NOT USED																											
26		NOT USED																											
27		NOT USED																											
28		NOT USED																											
29		NOT USED																											
30		NOT USED																											

List

The entries in this
be typewritten or printed

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

HALIFAX N. S.

22 SEP. 1926

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individ- ual, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States							
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
1	Father: Cornelius Jonassen, Mama, pr. Sandnes.	Wash.	Aberdeen	No	Myself	25	No		Father-in-law: Con Ross, 1016 Arthur St. Aberdeen. Wash.	No.	Perma- nently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	140
2	Father: law. Do	DO	DO	DO	husband	U. S.	Yes	born in U. S.	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, propriety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

SEP 22 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at HALIFAX N. S.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JACK HOSKETH BEASLEY, Surgeon of the R.M.C.P. "CHALEUR", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1926

at Saint John, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sept 22, 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "U H A L E U R" Passengers sailing from DEMERARA B. G., 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 444 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		DA SILVA	MARIA	46	F	W	HOUSE- WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	W. INDIES	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	FLAVIO A. DA SILVA (SON) BARTICA, BRITISH GUIANA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
2		DA SILVA	INEZ GABRIELLA	22	F	S	-----	YES	ENGLISH	YES	W. INDIES	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	FLAVIO A. DA SILVA (BROTHER) BARTICA, BRITISH GUIANA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
3		DA SILVA	BERTHA ESTELLE	20	F	S	STENO- GRAPHY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	W. INDIES	PORTUGUESE	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	FLAVIO A. DA SILVA (BROTHER) BARTICA, BRITISH GUIANA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
4		LINDSAY	HILDRED OLINTHA	27	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	W. INDIES	W. INDIAN	ANTIGUA	ST. JOHN'S	ALMA LINDSAY (MOTHER) ST. JOHN'S, ANTIGUA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

4 H.T.
100

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

United
States of

26

22ND

James
Immigrant Inspector

HED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR COOKS, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR", from Demerara and West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Cooks

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1926
at Saint John, N.B.

James W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, B.G., 2nd September, 1926, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N.B., 22nd September, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. 445		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GORDON	REGINALD	34		M	M		PASSPORT #202050 WASHINGTON APR. 27, 1926. #1943861 ISSUED BY SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK MAY 21, 1923.	160 WEST 142 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Paul W. Sumner
Imm. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, JACK HESKETH BEASLEY Surgeon of the R.M.S.P. "CHALLENGER" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

at Saint John, N.B.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RMS P
General

6 Hdl. Tax
5 under 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 789 \\ 15 \overline{) } \end{array}$$

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR COCKS, Master, of the R.M.S.P. "CHALEUR", from Demerara and West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Cocks

Master. *Official*

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 19 26
at Saint John, N.B.

Joseph Thomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CHALEUR" sailing from DEMERARA, B.G., 2nd September, 1926, Arriving at Port of SAINT JOHN, N.B. 22nd September, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL <u>447</u>		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	39	✓	M	S		SEAMAN'S CERTIFICATE #64761 NEW YORK DEC. 5, 1925 NAT: CERT: #241330 ISSUED BY DISTRICT COURT U.S. AT BROOKLYN, SEP. 29, 1925. 122/2, DUFFIELD ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Capt. W. J. J. J.
Imm. Inspect.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
312		312	George H.	26		M. M. Maschard	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

173

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH *August* 30, 19*26*.

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to each final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether coming by means of any other conditions, passport, or permit, or otherwise, to the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
								If yes—																															
								Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.																									
1		Yes Paid		Paid \$1.00								Place of business 30 Laguna Station St. West Meyers, Tex.																											
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							
31																																							
32																																							
33																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Montreal
Sept. 24, 1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18-413

1722-1723

TOTAL		ADJUSTED		STATUS									
CLASS B	3	3		used	at 10	stock	in the	the	the	the	the	the	the
CLASS C													
CLASS D													
CLASS E													
TOTAL													

789
16
Montreal
Sept 24

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF San Francisco

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applicant has been admitted for Cana- dian citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Shue	Ying	29		M		Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	W.D.	Boston		China Hongkong	
2		Shue	Deek	18		M		Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	W.D.	Boston		China Hongkong	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

174

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19-413

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept. 11, 1926

[illegible]

14—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nauyasport	June 1925	E. P. Sica	June 1925
2	Nauyasport	June 1925	E. P. Sica	June 1925
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "swilling therewith" or "employed by
 crosses thereof" as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~PRESIDENT~~ JACKSON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG NG

AUG. 8th. 1926

NOT LISTED

ED

United States
listing of

26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK VIA. VICTORIA B. C.

19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
				Yes	No		Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.									Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SEMP	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	Father Louis Koon Hong Yee	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	Black mark on R. S. Face	China	Hokshan
2	"	"	"	"	1924	"	Friend Ng Chee Sam, Luan Tai	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	Sunning
3	"	"	"	"	1924	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	"	"	"	Mole Left Ear	"	Shuntak
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____, 19____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ~~HONGKONG~~ CHINA

AUGUST 19th., 1926

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON MASS. VIA VICTORIA B.C.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.						Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Yes	1902	Brother Hong Tou 52 Beach st. Boston Mass. Friend SO Sling	Yes	12 Mos.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Scar R. Face	China U.S.A.	Hoiping
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22 Yrs.	Boston 24 Oxford Boston Mass. Cousin SO HO Sin	Yes	11 Mos.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	54 1/2		"	"	"	Scar L. Cheek	Oregon	Portland
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24 Yrs.	Boston 24 Oxford ST. Boston Cousin wHong Ghan Sau	Yes	11 Mos.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOLD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	Scar L. Temple	CHINA CALIF.	HOIPING
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Brth	Boston 56 Beach st. Boston Mass.	Yes	11 Mos.		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	Scar on eyebrows	FRAN.	U.S.A.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926 at Victoria, B.C. Ivan MacKinnon M.D. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C.

12TH JULY 1926

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. V. R. Longrove Commander the *Empress of Asia*, from *Yokohama, Japan* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*,
at *Victoria, B.C.* *A. V. R. Longrove* Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "military" or "civilian" or "unemployed by
 service" or "other")
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14-01

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

 Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
 is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
 D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
 shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN; (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
 of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
 question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. L. Brandt, Surgeon of the Tyndareus, Sailing Therein do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One Two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

A. L. Brandt M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rdsniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.									Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.		Whether alien is or was in the United States for more than 90 days.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes		Friend, Lin Tak 1 Zanja			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					China	Hongsan		
2						do									5	1								
3						do									5	2								
4						do									5	3								
5						do									5	2								
6						Friend, Quong Tung Chong 23, Dragones									5	5						Toysan		
7						do									5	4								
8						Friend, Wu Tsun 26 Salud									5	5								
9						do									5	4								
10						Friend, Sen Cuon Ton 122, San Nicolas									5	6						Hongsan		
11						do									5	6						Sun Wui		
12						do									5	4								
13						do									5	4						Hongsan		
14						do									5	2						Sun Wui		
15						do									5	4								
16						do									5	4						Hoy Ping		
17						do									5	4						Sun Wui		
18						do									5	5						Toy San		
19						Friend, Kuong Wah On 110-112 San Nicolas									5	7								
20						Friend, Sen Cuon Ton 122, San Nicolas									5	4						Hongsan		
21						do									5	3								
22						Friend, Wu Tsun 26, Salud									5	5 1/2						Toysan		
23						Friend, Yen San Cheon Zanja 1									5	4								
24						Friend, Wu Tsun 26 Salud									5	9 1/2						Hongsan		
25						do									5	4 1/2								
26						do									5	4 1/2								
27						do									5	4 1/2								
28						Friend, Quong Hing Chong 40, Dragones									5	5						Toysan		
29						Friend, Sen Cuon Ton 122, San Nicolas									5	4								
30						FRIEND, ALFREDO CHAN, LEON ZANJA 417 HAVANA									5	5								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

51

I, J. R. Scott Master, of the Tyndareus, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 140 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeila) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, M. D., Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 19 26 Surgeon
at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ~~4~~ 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(For Boston)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"▲

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

19th August 1926.

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
PASSENGERS ONLY

at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., September 6th, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
When was passenger paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
			Country.	City or town.																		
her \$ 5 No		Father. Lee Kwong Ling. 84 Tyler St. Boston Mass.	Yes 3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	in hair.	China	Sun Ning	1 49	Hong Kong	26th Jul. 26
2 \$15 Born in U.S.A.		Friend, Yee Shiu Woo. 14 Hudson St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Small mole on chin.	U.S.A.	Portland	2500/4678	Boston Mass. U.S.A.	28th Feb. 1922
2 \$10 Born in U.S.A.		Friend, Chick Lai. 14 Hudson St. Boston Mass.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Scar on right temple.	U.S.A.	Frisco	500/5489	Boston Mass. U.S.A.	6th Aug. 1923
her \$ 5 No		Father. Lee Hoi Sing. 38 Mott St New York. N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3 1/2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Pockmarks both corner mouth.	China	Sunning	500/3615	Boston Mass. U.S.A.	24th Aug. 22.

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
[Signature]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. N. Lovegrove, Commander, of Warren of Asai, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Lovegrove

Commander ~~XXXX~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1916
at Vancouver, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14-411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Robinson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McCall University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Robinson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

August 19th 1926

NOT USED
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Above . . .	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

September 6th, 1926

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. S. _____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1918
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Empress of Asia~~

(For Havana Cuba)
Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 19th. August

.., 19 26

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	NOT USED	Kuan	30048 Pui	27	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Chik Hum, Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana								
2	✓	Leon	30049 Gim	24	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother, Chan She Kin Kong, Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana								
3	✓	Id	30050 Pan Chong	25	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother, Hew She Shek Ki Heung Shan China	Cuba	Havana								
4	DEBARRED	Lok	SEP 13 1926 30051 Shi Tai	44	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Yuen	Wife, Ho She Lin Tong Far Yuen China	Cuba	Havana								
5	✓	Lok	30052 Jam	46	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Yuen	Wife, Chung She Lin Tong Far Yuen China	Cuba	Havana								
6	✓	Lok	30053 Kusi Leon	34	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Yuen	Wife, Chung She Lin Tong Far Yuen China	Cuba	Havana								
7	✓	Lok	30054 (Pedro Lok) Chon Sen	50	✓	M	M Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Yuen	Wife, Ho She Lin Tong Far Yuen China	Cuba	Havana								
8	DEBARRED	Lok	SEP 13 1926 30055 Kok Quing	30	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Far Yuen	Wife, Loo She Lin Tong Far Yuen China	Cuba	Havana								
9	DEBARRED	Id	SEP 13 1926 30056 Lue	28	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Kong She Sui Lin Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana								
10	✓	Id	30057 Yuen	27	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Tsan She Har Chun Tsung Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana								
11	DEBARRED	Lan	SEP 13 1926 30058 Hon Puy	21	✓	M	M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lew She Lin Tong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana								
12	✓	Lan	30059 Chan	32	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng She Yin Koon Tsui Sun Woi	Cuba	Havana								
13	✓	Leon	30060 Koa Nun	26	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Chan shee. Wai Ma Yan Ping China.	Cuba	Havana								
14	✓	Lai	30061 Gon	38	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Chan shee. Kin Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana								
15	✓	Loo	30062 Chan Lam	34	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Quqa shee. Fooking Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana								
16	✓	Lan	30063 Lock Sing	26	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Mother, Chan shee. On Fong Heungshan China	Cuba	Havana								
17	✓	Id	30064 Shue Fong	34	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Tsun shee. Tai She Wo Toi Shan China.	Cuba	Havana								
18	✓	Lai	30065 Sion	41	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Cuing shee. Ngan Hong Sun Ning China	Cuba	Havana								
19	✓	Loo	30066 Nana Chung	35	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, So shee Tung Hin Lane Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana								
20	✓	Ma	30067 Hin Ting	21	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Wife, Leung shee. Ma Di Pun Yu China.	Cuba	Havana								
21	✓	Mak	30068 Fu	32	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Wife, Kwok shee. Shek Ki Heungshan China.	Cuba	Havana								
22	✓	Ng	30069 Fu	27	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother, Leung shee. Kam Chung, Toi Shan China	Cuba	Havana								
23	✓	Ng	30070 Tak	51	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Chiu shee. Yin Koon Tsui Sun Wui	Cuba	Havana								
24	✓	Ng	30071 Lai Chiu	29	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Mother, Lam shee. Nam Chun, Heungshan China.	Cuba	Havana								
25	✓	Ng	30072 Yie Kong	35	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Mother, Chin shee. Nam Chun, Heungshan China	Cuba	Havana								
26	✓	Ng	30073 Yaok Kong	30	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshan	Wife, Lam shee. Nam Chun, Heungshan China	Cuba	Havana								
27	✓	Ng	30074 Si Leung	39	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Ohui shee. Lo Ma, Toi Shan China.	Cuba	Havana								
28	✓	Ng	30075 Chai Lam	28	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Ng shee. Woo Shek, Yan Ping China.	Cuba	Havana								
29	✓	Sam	30076 Tin Kung	25	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother, Fung shee. Kin Kong Nam Hoi China.	Cuba	Havana								
30	✓	son	30077 Wa Shi	47	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Louis shee. Lin Tong, Sun Ning China.	Cuba	Havana								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

September 6th, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole on bridge of nose.	China	Hoiping
2	Yes	Father	\$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on left forehead.	China	Nam Hoi
3	Yes	Self	\$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar rt. side head.	China	Heungshan
4	Yes	Self	\$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar rt. side head.	China	Paryuen
5	Yes	Self	\$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Gray Pit corner rt. eye.	China	Paryuen
6	Yes	Self	\$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar back lt. head.	China	Paryuen
7	Yes	Self	\$40.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar rt. side head.	China	Paryuen
8	Yes	Self	\$50.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole on rt. neck; Scar forehead.	China	Paryuen
9	Yes	Self	\$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China	Sunning
10	Yes	Self	\$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Hairy mole on rt. jaw. Scar rt. side head.	China	Toishan
11	Yes	Father	\$15.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. forehead.	China	Sun Wui
12	Yes	Self	\$40.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Gray Scar on rt. temple.	China	Yanping
13	Yes	Self	\$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Moles on face and temple.	China	Nam Hoi
14	Yes	Self	\$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole on lt. upper lip.	China	Hoi ping
15	Yes	Self	\$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar back rt. ear.	China	Heungshan
16	Yes	Mother	\$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar corner rt. eye.	China	Toishan
17	Yes	Self	\$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on lt. temple.	China	Sun Ning
18	Yes	Self	\$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pockmark on right face.	China	Sunning
19	Yes	Self	\$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar lt. eyebrow.	China	Fun Yu
20	Yes	Self	\$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. side head.	China	Heungshan
21	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar back lt. ear.	China	Toi shan
22	Yes	Self	\$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on forehead.	China	Sun Wui
23	Yes	Self	\$5.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on bridge nose.	China	Heungshan
24	Yes	Self	\$40.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7 1/2	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. eyelid	China	Heungshan
25	Yes	Self	\$40.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar back of left hand.	China	Heungshan
26	Yes	Self	\$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Right earlob out.	China	Toi shan
27	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole on throat; Scar C.I.T. eye.	China	Yanping
28	Yes	Self	\$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on lt. forehead.	China	Nam Hoi
29	Yes	Father	\$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on bridge of nose.	China	Sunning
30	Yes	Self	\$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Sal. Bk. Dk.			

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Lawrence, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Lawrence

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 16

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lea MacKinnon M.D., Surgeon of the SS. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(For Havana Cuba)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG.**

August 19th, 1926.

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)														NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Calling or occupation.														Able to—														Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)														* Last permanent residence.														Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List.														Family name.														Given name.														Yrs. Mos.														Married or single.														Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).														Write.														† Race or people.														Country.														City or town.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														State.														City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
DEBARRED														S1 To 300728														Cea														15														M S														Student														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Hoiping														Mother. Quan shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
DEBARRED														S1a 300729														Fel Lin														27														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Heungshan														Mother. Lee shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
DEBARRED														S1a 300800														On														27														M S														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Heungshan														Mother, Lam shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
														Shi To 300801														Mon														26														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Heungshan														Wife, Woo shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
DEBARRED														Tam 300802														Kuai Lin														32														M M														Restaurant														"														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Hoi Ping														Wife, Chan shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
														To 300803														Kam Wo														24														M S														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Toi Shan														Siu Tse Tor, Toi Shan China.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
														Tu 300804														Ki Chuen														33														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Yan Ping														Mother. Ng shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
														Wong 300805														Suy Tong														38														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Toi Shan														Wife, Tsung shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
														Wong 300806														Kuong Tin														20														M S														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Heungshan														Wife, Chan shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
70														Wong 300807														Quan														42														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Toi Shan														Mother, Ng shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1														Wong 300808														Man Chao														47														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Sunning														Wife, Louie														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2														Wong 300809														Siu Sui														26														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Sun Wai														Lin Tong China														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3														Wong 300810														Lun Quan														27														M S														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Sun Wai														Wife, Hong shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4														Wu 300811														Nan Woo														30														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Hoiping														Yin Koo Tsui, Sun Wai China.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5														Wong 300812														Sut Cai														42														M S														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Hoiping														Wife, Chan shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6														Wong 300813														Quong On														34														M S														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Hoiping														Wife, Kwan shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7														Wong 300814														Kuon														44														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Hoiping														Yee Leok Hoi Ping China.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8														Wo 300815														Chan Lan														25														M S														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Toi Shan														Uncle, Wong Chuck Fun.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9														Yung 300816														Fze Chin														35														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Heungshan														Wong Lip Hoi Ping China.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
10														Yee 300817														Jun Kau														35														M M														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Toi Shan														Mother, Woo shee.														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
11														Yu 300818														You Wooy														22														M S														Merchant														Yes														Chinese														Yes														China														Chinese														China														Toi Shan														Fung Che Lane Hoi Ping														Cuba														Havana																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

September

6th

1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Father. \$15.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Moles on rt. side face.	China	Hoiping
2	Yes	Self \$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Mole on throat; Scar rt. head.	China	Heungshan
3	Yes	Self \$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China	Heungshan
4	Yes	Self \$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Fit on centre forehead.	China	Hoiping
5	Yes	Self Yes		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7 1/2	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Mole on rt. eyelid.	China	Toishan
6	Yes	Self \$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt. side head.	China	Yanping
7	Yes	Self \$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar top of head; Scar lt. ear.	China	Toishan
8	Yes	Self \$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Fit above right eye.	China	Heungshan
9	Yes	Self \$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China	Toishan
10	Yes	Self \$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Mole on rt. cheek.	China	Summing
11	Yes	Self \$10.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar on lt. temple.	China	Sun Wui
12	Yes	Father. \$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Face pock marked.	China	Sun Wui
13	Yes	Self \$15.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China	Hoiping
14	Yes	Self \$3.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Mole lt. chin; mole rt. eye.	China	Hoiping
15	Yes	Self \$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5 1/2	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar between eyebrows.	China	Hoiping
16	Yes	Self \$50.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar on upper lip.	China	Hoiping
17	Yes	Self \$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7 1/2	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Pockmark on forehead.	China	Toishan
18	Yes	Father \$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2 1/2	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar on rt. neck.	China	Heungshan
19	Yes	Self \$5.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Scar left side head.	China	Yanping
20	Yes	Self \$20.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Mole on rt. eyebrow.	China	Toishan
21	Yes	Uncle \$30.		In Transit to Havana Cuba			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Sal. Bk.	Dk.	Mole on rt. temple	China	Hokshan

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS
J. J. Jones
Purse

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____ at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan Macdonion M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan Macdonion M.D.
J. 11000

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1918
at Vancouver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

3rd Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (For Havana Cuba)

S. S.

"EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

August

19th

19

26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is used for General or Special Order.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9-15-16	Y1	30098	Chung	27	✓	M S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother. Wong shee. Tai Chiu Nam Hoi China.	Cuba	Havana
2			NOT USED														
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., September 6th, 1926.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently, or return after temporary residence in United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or longer than six months, or longer than one year, or longer than two years, in whole or in part?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or the assassination of the President or Vice-President, (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to receive aid from any foreign government, or to be employed or engaged, or to enter the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Com- plexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit to Havana Cuba.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Sml.	Rk.	Dk.	Mole on bridge of nose.	China	Namhoi
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

[Signature]

Page _____

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Lovestrov, Commander of the Ship of Asia, Manila, P. I., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear of the fact that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Lovestrov, Commander, XXX
Sworn to before me this sixth day of September, 1926,
at Manila, P. I.,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Macmillan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Department of the Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irvin Macmillan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1926

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1-11

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Legal in the U. S.	Deaf or Mute	Govt. Employees	In Transit	Other
First										
Second										
Third	11	131	9	122						115
TOTAL										

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Legal in the U. S.	Deaf or Mute	Govt. Employees	In Transit	Other
First										
Second										
Third	7	7								
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	115
Residents of United States	
Total	115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

on page 7

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govt. Employees	In Transit	Other
First										
Second										
Third		15		15						
TOTAL										

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years of age	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govt. Employees	In Transit	Other
First										
Second										
Third										
TOTAL		15		15						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	115
Residents of United States	
Total	115

781
17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(For Havana Cuban)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG.

August 19th 1940.

Total passengers 1,000,000

U.S. citizens

185

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ITINERANCE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., September 6th, 1926.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, trust, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States: a To obtain employment? b To join a family? c To study? d To engage in business? e To perform a contract? f To support himself? g Other, specify. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether he believes in the overthrow of the Govern- ment of the United States by force or violence? (See instruction for full text of this question.) Whether under any disability which would prevent him from being employed in the United States. Whether alien previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Father.	\$16.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Moles on rt. side face.	China Hoiping
2	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Mole on throat;	China Heungshan
3	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar rt.head.	China Heungshan
4	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Bal Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China Heungshan
5	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7½	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Pit on centre forehead.	China Hoiping
6	Yes	Self	\$20.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Mole on rt. eyelid.	China Toishan
7	Yes	Self	\$20.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal. Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. side head.	China Yanping
8	Yes	Self	\$10.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar top of head.	China Toishan
9	Yes	Self	\$20.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar lt.eat.	China Heungahan
10	Yes	Self	\$20.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Pit above right eye.	China Toishan
11	Yes	Self	\$10.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China Sunning
12	Yes	Father.	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Mole on rt. cheek.	China Sun Wui
13	Yes	Self	\$15.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar on lt. temple.	China Sun Wui
14	Yes	Self	\$ 3.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Face pock- marked.	China Hoiping
15	Yes	Self	\$20.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. temple.	China Hoiping
16	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Mole lt.chin;	China Hoiping
17	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	mole rt.eye.	China Hoiping
18	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar between eyebrows.	China Hoiping
19	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar on upper lip.	China Hoiping
20	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Pockmark on forehead.	China Toishan
21	Yes	Self	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar on rt. neck.	China Heungshan
22	Yes	Father	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Scar left side head.	China Yanping
23	Yes	Self	\$ 5.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Mole on rt. eyebrow.	China Toishan
24	Yes	Self	\$20.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Bal.Bk. Dk.	Mole on rt. temple	China Hokshan
25	Yes	Uncle	\$30.	In Transit to Havana Cuba					No No No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Bal.Bk. Dk.		

CORRECTIONS & ELIMINATIONS

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James A. Long, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Long
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1918

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

This Book Completed
by A.B. Short
10-11-38 J.A.L.

Volume 76
Sept 1928

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
ATTEN CREW TICKETS

4. STARTING DATE

SEPT-1946

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT-1946

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

185

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-22-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH~~ ~~ONE~~ ~~MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH~~ ~~RELATED~~ ~~FORMS~~ ~~IN~~ ~~RE~~

~~CUSTOMS~~ ~~FORMS~~ ~~1707~~ ~~AND~~ ~~1708~~

~~FOR~~ ~~THE~~ ~~1707~~ ~~AND~~ ~~1708~~

~~CHANGED~~ ~~IN~~ ~~1707~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AN. BORDER, CAN ADLANTIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-2-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1926

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1926

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

117

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

790

Robert Hall

Book No. 790

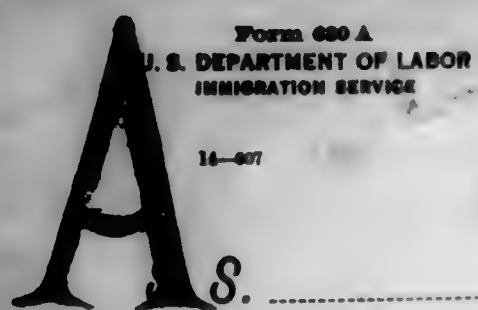
No.	Name of Steamship	Date of Landing	Page No.
1	Megantic	Oct 2- 1926	1
2	Empress of Scotland	Oct 2- 1926	11
3	Metagama	Oct 2- 1926	27
4	Pennland	Oct 2- 1926	35
5	Alunia	Oct 3- 1926	36
6	Montrose	Oct 9- 1926	44
7	Letitia	Oct 10- 1926	52
8	Doric	Oct 10- 1926	67
9	Antonia	Oct 10- 1926	82
10	Stavangerfjord	Oct 13- 1926	90
11	Montcalm	Oct 15- 1926	93
12	Minnedosa	Oct 15- 1926	98
13	Montclair	Oct 15- 1926	108
14	Zeeland	Oct 16- 1926	117

Book No. 791

1	Aurania	Oct 16- 1926	1
2	Ascania	Oct 17- 1926	16
3	Drottningholm	Oct 17- 1926	26
4	Chigucto	Oct 18- 1926	27
5	Arabic	Oct 22- 1926	29
6	Veendam	Oct 21- 1926	30
7	Empress of France	Oct 22- 1926	31

see Book No. 797-792 for Balance Oct 1926.

Sept



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

MEANTIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SEPT 24th

19 26

Arriving at Port of

Lubeck

2 Oct, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jenkins	Caroline	70		✓	W	248917-W-6/15/26	By Marriage Nov:7.1877	6818 Lakewood Ave Chicago Ill
2	Jenkins	Catherine	31		✓	S	Chicago Ill November 26 1890	248914-W-6/15/26	6818 Lakewood Ave Chicago Ill
3	Prentiss	Mildred	44		✓	M	New York City Jan 23.1882	247240-W-6/14/26	1098 Pratt Blvd Chicago Ill
4	Falsenheld	Elizabeth	52			M	Brighton, Mass Aug 28. 1874		1321 Davis St Evanston Ill
5	Falsenheld	Mary	25			S	Anzora Ill, April 12, 1901		1321 Davis St Evanston Ill
6	Robertshaw	Margaret	22		✓	S	21273-W-4/13/25	District Court Philadelphia Pa Sept. 3.1924	214 Beechtree Lane, Wayne Pa.
7	Miles	Mildred Dunbar	26		✓	S	December 4th 1899. Buffalo, N.Y.	48065-W-5/12/25	350 Linwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Balderstone	Marion	35		✓	M	June 8th 1891 Philadelphia Pa.	148068-W-4/4/26	121 East 17th St New York
9	West	Thomas Henry	38		✓	M	28077-W-4/12/25	District Court Chicago Ill 4th Feb.1919	1027 Central Ave Willmette Ill
10	West	Ethel Annie	37		✓	M		By Marriage May 12th 1912	1027 Central Ave Willmette Ill
11	West	Arthur Henry	12		✓	S	June 3rd 1914 Chicago Ill.		1027 Central Ave Willmette Ill
12	West	Miriam Kathleen	8		✓	S	November 9th 1918 Chicago Ill		1027 Central Ave Willmette Ill
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Nos. 4 & 5. Misses. M & E Falsenheld - Did not embark

Lines 13 & 30 Blank.

Charles Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

Number

657

S. S.

"NEGANTIC"

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

SEPTEMBER 29, 1926

Arriving at Port of

Luck

8 Oct, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bache	Margaret	05		✓		Born St. Louis Mo. 23rd August 1861.	158912-0-1/11/26	Home Helena. Montana.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Christ Resider

Lines 1 to 30 Blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the Steamship Inezante Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S. (ENG) L.S.A. (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. Mason

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1926.
at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas. P. ...

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

~~INDEX~~ S. S. "MEGANTIC"

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL

...24th. SEPTEMBER....., 19 26

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th SEPTEMBER, 1926																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1																				
2	1402	Bright	Alice Elizabeth	50	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	St. Helens	20225	London	9/14/26	England	London	
3	1404	Bright	Harold	25	M	S	Elect'l.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	20225	London	9/14/26	England	London	
4	1404	Parkinson	Frank	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Guisley	102	Bradford	10/24/26	England	Guisley	
5	1403	Parkinson	Albert	38	M	M	Elect'l. Engineer Company	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Guisley	70	Bradford	9/23/26	England	Guisley	
6	1403	Jones	John Stanfield	56	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Flint	286	Liverpool	9/20/26	England	Birkenhead	
7	1403	Jones	Rebecca	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	St. Helens	286	Liverpool.	9/25/26	England	Birkenhead	
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Transit 1402

Transit 1404

Transit 140

Total Passengers	...	...	...	6
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FED

al United
listing of

his sheet is
printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd October, 1926

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause		Height Feet Inches		Color of— Hair Eyes		Marks of identification													
1	Husband, Mr. Philip Bright 4 St Andrews Place, Regent Park, London.	Eng: London	No	Self	Yes	1911	North N.York	Little John Avenue, White Plains	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None														
2	Father, Mr. Philip Bright 4 St Andrews Place, Regent Park, London.	Eng: London	No	Self	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Horwitz Richard. Little John Avenue, White Plains	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None														
3	Wife Mrs. A. R. Parkinson Eldon Mt. Guiseley, Nr. Leeds	Eng: Guiseley	Yes	Self	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Baltimore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None															
4	Wife Mrs. F. Parkinson Eldon Mount, Guiseley, Nr. Leeds	Eng: Guiseley	Yes	Self	Yes	3 mths	Ohio	Baltimore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None															
5	Sister, Mrs. S. Jones Donavarra, Rhosneigr, Anglesey, Wales.	Eng: Birkenhead	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	N.Y.	c/o E. & J. Burke, Long Island City N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None															
6	Sister/lew Mrs. S. Jones Donavarra, Rhosneigr, Anglesey, Wales	Eng: Birkenhead	Yes	Self	Yes	1920	N.Y.	c/o E. & J. Burke, Long Island City N.Y.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Bmn.	Bmn.	None															

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1474

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Hunt, Master, of the Steamship Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Hunt

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Liverpool

2nd day of Oct, 1916

Chas. P. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, under what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Francis Mason, Surgeon of the *Steam Ship "Magenta"*, *Sailing Thru*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D.C.S. (Eng)*
L.S. & (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis J. Mason.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *October*, 19 *16*
at *Quebec, P. E. I.*

Charles H. Smith

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

United
Kingdom of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14-00000

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant, Master, of the Steamship "Megantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

2

day of

Oct

19 26

at

Liverpool

Chas. H. S. Durand
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Order in No. and 24-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MORGANTHAU G

sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT. 24th 19

SEPT. 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of San Francisco

2nd October

..., 1944
W. 44-144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	MONTREAL								
1	Santon	Polly	60		✓	Wd	26516-4-0-7/1/26 26516-4-0-7/1/26 264873-4-0-7/10/26 Streator, Ill. Jan 1st 1895	Circuit Court La Salle Ill, June 18, 1910	1508 Harmon Place Minneapolis Minn
2	Santon	Eucille	31		✓	S			1508 Harmon Place, Minneapolis Minn
3	Pharmacy	Anna	47		✓	S		Circuit Court Chicago Ill, 1907	5137 Washington Blvd, Chicago Ill
4	Shooter	Susan	28		✓	M		Logan Utah, Oct 1924	Logan Utah
5	Fish	John Thomas	37		✓	M	274613-4-0-8/5/26	Supreme Court Buffalo N.Y. Aug. 3rd, 1926	114, Crowley Ave, Buffalo N.Y
6	Fish	Harry	12		✓	S		By virtue of Fathers' Citizenship.	114 Crowley Ave, Buffalo N.Y
7	Fish	Thomas	1		✓	S		By virtue of Fathers' Citizenship	114 Crowley Ave, Buffalo N.Y
8	Stacey	George	44		✓	S	265163-4-0-7/1/26	Supreme Court, New York N.Y. 9.22.12	121 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo N.Y.
9	Jones	Oscar	33		✓	M	255463-4-0-6/7/26	Nat:Dist Court. Denver, Colorado, Nov 1st 1918.	1310.5th Corona, Denver, Colorado.
10	Jones	Amy Gladys	28		✓	M		By Marriage.	1310 5th Corona, Denver, Colorado.
11	Jones	David	5		✓	S	Denver, Colorado. June 13th 1921		1310 5th Corona, Denver, Colorado.
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

No.	3. Flannery.	Anna.	Appears on Sheet Q.3. Line 1.
"	4. Shooter	Susan.	Did not embark.
Nos 12 to 30.			Blank.

H. Wahl
- Parser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q3

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

PASSENGER IN TRANSIT TO U.S.

Number

Q3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from O B L (QUEENSTOWN)

, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1926

Arriving at Port of ~~London~~ *London*

2nd October

, 1926

W. & S. 124

No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Flannery	Anne M.	47	✓	269763 W - 7/24/26	Naturalized. Superior Court. Chicago Ills. June 29th. 1923.	Home. 5947 Merchfield Avenue. Chicago Ills.
2	NOT USED						
3	NOT USED						
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

Nos 2 to 30 Blank..

Chas. H. Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *F. J. G. Mason*, Surgeon of the *sp. Argentic sailing vessel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

Dr. R. C. (Eng) & L. C. A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *October*, 19*26*

at *Quebec Que.*

Chas. H. Mason

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PERMIT HOLDERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

§ 5

MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPT 24th, 1936

No 3 Mess Jan.
No 4 to 30

Did not embark.
Blank.

Total Passengers 2
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United
States of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL Quebec, 2nd October, 1922

List.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed

she
nted

B

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the steamship "Ingersoll" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926.
at Quebec, Que.

Chas. H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *F. J. G. Mason*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Gregautic sailing Harcourt* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

Dr. R. G. B. (Eng) & L. S. A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October*, 19*26*
at *Quebec Que*

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S.

MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

34th September, IQ 20

[illegible]

Nov 5 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	4
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	...	↓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1470

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22
October

IQ 26.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant ^(Print Name, Rank, or Official Title) ~~master~~, of the Steamship "Argosic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1926 at Quebec, Que. Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *F. J. G. Mason*, Surgeon of the *of "Gregantic" sailing vessel*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

Dr. R. B. (Eng) & Dr. A. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October*, 19*26*

at *Quebec Que*

Charles H. Mason

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

PASSENGER IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S.S. "MEGANTIC"

Passengers sailing from COBA (QUEENSTOWN)

SEPTEMBER 25th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	1411	Dunbar	Catherine	23	F	S housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	4071	Dublin	6/14/26	Ireland
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Nos 2 to 30 Blank.

Total Passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 1

2nd
1st October, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant ^(Write whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ~~master~~, of the ~~Steamship~~ Regent from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926
at Quebec, Que.

Chas. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. Emerson, Surgeon of the St. Margaret, sailing herein,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
Mass (Eng) & LSA (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four
in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1926,
at Quebec, Que.

Chas. H. Lewis
Inspector in Charge.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers — 34
✓ use — 21
✓ Aliens — 18
S.I. — 0
L.F. — 0

113-177

CLASS	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govem- ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- land dis- tricts
FIRST										
SECOND	4	20	11	9		1			8	
THIRD	6	19	10	9		5				
TOTAL	10	39	21	18		6			8	

9 Head Tax
1 under 16
8 Transits

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	18	18	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	REMAINED IN U. S.
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	18	18			
NON-IMMIGRANTS					
In Transit					8
Tourists					
Residents of United States					6
Total					14

List **Q2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**

2nd **October**, **1926**.

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States, whether he intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States, whether he intends to become a permanent resident of the United States, whether he intends to become a temporary resident of the United States, whether he intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time, whether he intends to become a resident of the United States for a fixed period of time, whether he intends to become a</small>																															

NOTE—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. L. Grant* ^{Master}, of the steamship *"Megantic"*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October*, 192*6*.
at *Quebec, Que*

Chas. A. B. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 25th SEPTEMBER 1926. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC - - - OCTOBER, 1926.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NOT USED								
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	APPLEYARD	Arthur Edward	59		M		Wash 269319-7/20/26	Franklin County Court, Mass - 1894.	2340 Lake of Isles Boulevard, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
5	APPLEYARD	Louise	45		F		Jan. 28th 1881. - Little Rock, Arkansas.		- do -
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	BANKS	Clarence Leslie	40		M		Dec. 21st 1886 WESTON, Ohio.	Wash- 144431-12/22/25	Penns Club, Louisville, Kentucky
11	BERESFORD	Helen Mason	50		F		July 15th 1876 PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	✓ 187963-4/13/26	Forcora Davenport Neck, New Rochelle, N.Y.
12	BESLY	Kathleen M. H.	88		F		27th June 1888 ELMHURST, Ill.	✓ 248184-6/11/26	66 Park Avenue, Hinsdale, Ill.
13	BESLY	Mollie C.	62		F		15th April 1864 MOUNT ZION, Ill.	✓ 248188-6/11/26	- do -
14	BRANDENSTEIN	Henry	57		M		7th Jan. 1868 SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.	S. 2 Special- 2371-1/27/26	2080 Gough Street, San Francisco.
15	BRANDENSTEIN	May	49		F		1st May 1876 SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.	Born- 5475-8/21/26	- do -
16	BRANDENSTEIN	Susan	18		F		3rd April 1908 SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.	Paris- 4561-8/15/26	- do -
17	BRANDENSTEIN	Jane	14		F		16th Feb. 1912 SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.	Born- 5475-8/21/26	- do -
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	COLKET	G. Hamilton	41		M		4th January 1885 PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	Wash- 233854-5/28/20	Hotel Bellevue, Broad Street, Statford, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	COLKET	Gladys Kerens	41		F		1st January 1885 ST. LOUIS, Mo.	✓	- do -
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	FITZBUGH	Henry	52		M		April 1867	NEW ORLEANS.	2000 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.
28	FITZBUGH	Betty	52		F		October 1872	WABINGTON, D.C.	- do -
29	FITZBUGH	Louise	18		F		January 1908	COBOURG	- do -
30	FOCKE	Anita	51	51	F		May 6th. 1875 SAN FRANCISCO	Hawaii- 2975-1/26/25	Honolulu, T.H., U.S.A.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

William Hochler
Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 25th SEPTEMBER, 1926. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC - OCTOBER, 1926.

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NOT USED								
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	LOWERY	Marklove	50		M	S	13th August 1876 ATICA, New York.	Wash-275991-8/9/26	326 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	MASON	Mary Caldwell	70		F	W	22nd February 1856 PHILADELPHIA, Pa.	Wash-188277-4/14/26	Forces Davenport Neck,
14	MEIGS	Florence	50		F	S	29th August 1859 NEW YORK, N.Y.	✓ 202565-4/24/26	New Rochelle, N.Y.
15	MILIER	Dayton Clarence	60		M	M	13th March, 1866 STRONGSVILLE, Ohio.	✓ 209713-5/6/26	111 Court 155-23rd Street, Jackson Heights, New York, N.Y.
16	MILLER	Edith E.	54		F	M	31st August 1872 SPARTA, N.J.	✓ - - -	Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio.
17	NOT USED								- do -
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	OAKMAN	Eliza Cockburn	70		F	W	21st April, 1856 UTICA, N.Y.	Wash-269821-7/21/26	1830 Connecticut Ave, Washington.
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	PARKE	Annie E.	67	10	F	S	Decr. 20th 1860. Honolulu, T.H.	Hawaii-3690-3/1/26	3019 Nuuanu Avenue, Honolulu, T.H.
28	PHILLIPS	George W.	42		M	M	22nd November 1883 BOSTON.	Boston-805-7/26/26	529 Chestnut Hill Ave, Brookline, Mass.
29	PHILLIPS	Loretta	35		F	M	20th August 1891 BOSTON	✓	- do -
30	PHILLIPS	George	12		M	S	26th September 1913 BOSTON	✓	- do -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

William H. H. H.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **E**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 25th SEPTEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC - OCTOBER, 1926.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROOME	Sarah Elisabeth	57	2	F	W.	4th July, 1869. Jersey City, N.Y.	S-7 Special - 2553 - 2/18/26	169 South Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
2	ROOME	Beatrice May	37	6	F	S.	10th March, 1889. "	" - 2552 - ✓	" "
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	SLACK	Edith	38	22	F	S	29th. February 1888 SAN FRANCISCO.	Wash - 166823 - 3/9/26	2224 Sacramento Street San Francisco;
11	STEVENSON	Charles A.	63	✓	M	M	12th. May 1863 COLUMBUS, Ohio.	✓ 157987 - 2/11/26	1429 North Ogden Drive, Los Angeles.
12	STEVENSON	Ella H.	55	22	F	M	22nd August 1871 DAYTON, Ohio.	✓	- do -
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	VAN DYKE	William Martin	68	✓	M	W	14th. February 1858 ARCATA, Cal:	Wash. 166810 - 3/9/26	817 South Keniston Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
22	VAN DYKE	Lillian	35	22	F	S	27th. July 1891 LOS ANGELES, Cal:	166846 - 11	- do -
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	WALLERIDGE	Bernice	66	10	F	W	Dec. 28th, 1859. Honolulu, T.H.	Hawaii - 3689 - 3/1/26	C/o Hawaiian Trust Co. Honolulu, T.H.
27	WOODFILL	Jessie Hart	54	22	F	D	19th March 1872 DECATUR Co., Ind.	238260 - 6/3/26	Greensburg, Ind.
28	WOLF	Leslie Milton	32	4	M	M	4th June, 1894. Wheeler, Indiana.	S-7 Special - 2554 - 2/18/26	169 South Plymouth Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.
29	WOLF	Mildred Roome	28	1	F	M	1st Sept. 1898. Jersey City, N.J.	✓	" "
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number DS. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND sailing from CHERBOURG 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BETTIS	Frances Ethel	37	✓ F	✓ M	24th January, 1889 - Hawaiian Islands	7-5 Special - 2275 - 1/14/26	235, Santa Paula Avenue, San Francisco
2	BISHOP	Evelyn S.	67	✓ F	✓ W	5-7 Special - 1/16/26	1st April 1859 (American Citz. by marriage)	-ditto-
3	BLAKE	Kathryn	39	✓ F	✓ M	10th October, 1887 Centre Point, Arkansas	Wash - 208548 - 5/5/26	301, West 17th St. Oklahoma City, Okla.
4	BUTLER	Irene B.	64	✓ F	✓ S	6th April, 1862 Providence, R.I.	✓ 230438 - 7/27/26	415, Bowen Street, Providence, R.I.
5	BYRNES	Joseph Malcolm	40	✓ M	✓ S	6th June, 1886 Brenham, Texas	✓ 120 838 - 9/19/25	401, Cleburne Avenue, Houston, Texas
6	COHEN	Harris	50	✓ M	✓ S	Wash - 866 - 3/7/25	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 10.7.96	Clark Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
7	COX	Jennie	58	✓ F	✓ S	2nd April, 1858 Chicago, Ill.	Wash - 519184 - 3/3/25	1524, Astor Street, Chicago, Ill.
8	DICKEY	Katherine Hall	34	✓ F	✓ M	30th October, 1892 Kansas City, Mo.	Paris - 4681 - 9/17/26	5101, Crockhill Rd., Kansas City, Mo.
9	DICKEY	Kenneth Hall	12	✓ M	✓ S	13th July, 1914 ditto	✓	ditto
10	DICKEY	Katherine Moll.	8	✓ F	✓ S	28th October, 1916 ditto	✓	ditto
11	DUNNE	Viola Kate	64	✓ F	✓ W	30th January, 1862 Grizley Hill, California	5-7 Special - 2575 - 2/11/26	Gibray, California.
12	FLEMING	Robert H.	86	✓ M	✓ S	16th July, 1840 Haverhill, Vt.	Wash. 137131 - 11/21/25	Lake Shore Drive Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
13	GROSSMANN	Lotta	53	✓ F	✓ M	25th December, 1872 Chicago, Ill.	✓ 235887 - 6/1/26	c/o Mr. C. Kozminski, Travel Bureau 400 Cornick Bldg. Chicago, Ill.
14	HARVEY	Regina F.	43	✓ F	✓ M	5th February, 1885 Chicago, Ill.	Wash - 205052 - 5/11/26	2150, Lincoln St. West, Chicago, Ill.
15	HARVEY	James Alex	67	✓ M	✓ M	6th November, 1869 Chicago, Ill.	Chicago S - 3149 - 6/16/26	ditto
16	HOBBS	Conrad	48	✓ M	✓ M	30th April, 1878 Boston, Mass.	Wash - 227158 - 5/24/26	518, Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.
17	HOBBS	Jessie L.	48	✓ F	✓ M	10th August, 1878 ditto	✓	ditto
18	HOBBS	Nancy	18	✓ F	✓ S	12th May, 1908 ditto	✓	ditto
19	HOBBS	Elisabeth	15	✓ F	✓ S	14th April, 1911 ditto	✓	ditto
20	HOBBS	Sam L.	11	✓ M	✓ S	20th May, 1915 ditto	✓	ditto
21	JONES	Mary Frances	74	✓ F	✓ W	17th January, 1852 Oak Grove, Wis.	✓ 204175 - 4/3/26	c/o Mr. C.H. Price, 1st Chgo Corp. Chicago, Ill.
22	KAHN	Constance	19	✓ F	✓ S	8th September, 1907 New York City, U.S.A.	✓ 214981 - 5/11/26	227 Haven Ave. New York City.
23	KING	Ethel L.	45	✓ F	✓ M	26th January, 1881 Delmar, Ohio	✓ 190455 - 4/28/26	301, Lafayette 31st, Marion, Ohio.
24	LANGHORNE	Julia H.	64	✓ F	✓ W	27th February, 1864 San Francisco, Cal.	5-7 Special - 3093 - 4/15/26	2559, Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.
25	LANTZ	Kathryn Maria	34	✓ F	✓ S	9th May 1892 Carey, O.	5-7 Sp. - 2574 - 2/11/26	2541, Fulton Street, Toledo, O.
26	MARSH	Mary Ada	47	✓ F	✓ S	10th June, 1879 Providence, R.I.	Wash - 238269 - 6/3/26	315 Prager St. Providence, R.I.
27	MILLER	Hiram S.	35	✓ M	✓ M	30th August, 1891 Dixon, Ill.	✓ 254361 - 6/24/26	384, Post Street, San Francisco, Cal.
28	MILLER	Simone	30	✓ F	✓ M	11th April, 1919 (by marriage)	✓	ditto
29	MILLER	Blanche	6	✓ F	✓ S	9th January, 1920 New York City, U.S.A.	✓	ditto
30	MILLER	Julia L.	28	✓ F	✓ M	21st November, 1887 San Francisco, Cal.	Wash - 196123 - 4/22/26	2459, Pacific Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.

NOT USE
NOT USEDWilliam Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **E**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND sailing from CHERBOURG 25TH SEPTEMBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 19 26.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PISTCHAL Henry	51	✓ M M	Wash- 214981- 11/11/26	Supreme Court New York, 19th December 1907	227, Haven Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	PISTCHAL Bella	45	✓ F M	3rd March, 1884 New York City, N.Y.		ditto
3	POWERS	52	F M	24th September, 1848 Boston, Mass.		380, South Street, Boston, Mass.
4	RANKIN Leland	58	✓ M M	16th June, 1868 Nashville, Tenn.	Wash- 218095- 11/13/26	400, Union Street, Nashville, Tenn.
5	REININGEN	40	M M	1865 Utica, N.Y.		Copier Bay, New York.
6	REININGEN	40	F M	1865 Chicago, Ill.		ditto
7	STREETER Gertrude	45	✓ F M	2nd June, 1883 Buffalo, N.Y.	Wash. 488352- 11/14/24	669, Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	STREETER Trudy	7	✓ F S	31st March, 1919 ditto	✓ 493720- 11/14/24	ditto
9	TIMMERMAN Fred C.	49	✓ M M	19th September, 1877 St. Louis, Mo.	✓ 250900- 6/17/28	Chase Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
10	TIMMERMAN Mary M.	45	✓ F M	16th January, 1881 Collinsville, Ill.	✓	ditto
11	WHEELER Eustacia	69	✓ F W	4th May, 1856 New York	✓ 506983- 11/20/25	6, Scott Street, Chicago, Ill.
12	WILMOT Ethel Adele	25	✓ F S	14th February, 1903 Chicago, Ill.	✓ 147881- 4/14/26	627, South Hale St. Wheaton, Ill.
13	WOLCOTT Katherine	46	✓ F S	8th April, 1880 ditto	✓ 137650- 11/14/25	Windsor Drive, Chicago, Ill.
14	YONDORF	40	M M	18th November, 1884 Chicago, Ill.		60, West Randolph Street,
15	YONDORF Hortense	30	✓ F M	4th May, 1896 Chicago, Ill.	Wash- 235794- 6/11/26	C/o Cominsky Service Travel Bureau, McCormick Building, Chicago, Ill.
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **F**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A D D S

S. S. **EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND** sailing from **CHERBOURG** **25TH SEPTEMBER 1925**, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC**, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	MENDEL	Frank Tryen	28	✓ M	13th August, 1898	Louisville, Ky.	Wash. 237289- 6/2/26 1048, Cherokee Road, Louisville, Ky.
2	MENDEL	Carolyn R.	27	✓ F	6th December, 1898	Hopkinsville, Ky.	✓ 237290- ditto
3	MENDEL	Alice R.	5	9 F	17th March, 1922	Louisville, Ky.	ditto
4	RADFORD	Grace A	54	✓ F	4th November, 1870	Eminence, Ky.	✓ 236744- 6/2/26 Lightfoot Road, Louisville, Ky.
5	SAWITZKY	William H.O.	46	✓ M	1878	Court of Common Pleas, Newark, Essex Co., New Jersey, 10th April, 1917	11 E. 57th St. New York City, N.Y.
6	SCHLOSSINGER	Henry J.	57	✓ M	1874	Circuit Court, Chicago, July 22nd 1894.	2400, Michigan Avenue, Chicago Ill.
7	HOISEY	Gordon D.	41	8 M	8th Jan'y. 1885.	Erie, Pa.	Wash-180001- 4/10/26 5 Elk Street, Albany, N.Y.
8	ARMSTRONG	Arthur Henry	59	10 M	27th Novr. 1866.	Morris, Ill.	✓ 194454- 4/24/28 St. Louis, Mo.
9	HUNTER	F.K.Middleton	28	6 M	March 3rd, 1898.	New York.	Santiago de Chile- 225- 260 W. 76th Street, New York.
10	HUNTER	Rosamond	26	8 F	Jan. 30th, 1900.	New York.	Wash- 511747- 2/7/25 ditto.
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. B. S. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Empire of Scotland*, *Emp'd by James Thos.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of *October*, 19*26*

at

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A W R
L M Z

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

25th SEPTEMBER 1926

Total Passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

904

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

FED

United States
listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

OCTOBER 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10	Wife. Mrs. H.W. Chapman, 21 Old Broad Street, London.	<i>Japan</i> N.Y. New York	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 2 York	<i>Swamke Trust Co.</i> 120 Broadway N.Y.	Yes 2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Grey	Grey	None
11	Wife. Mrs. Carroll 6 Moiland Park Court London. W. 14	N.Y. New York		Self	Yes	Yes 1924 N.Y.	c/o The Players Club New York	No	about 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	None
12	Mother:- Mrs. W. Christie Miller 21, St. James Place, S.W. 1	<i>England</i> N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 New York	Ambassadors Hotel New York	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Scar right knee.
13	Sister:- Mrs. Constat. 4 Ellismere Mansions, Camfield Gdns. Hampstead	<i>England</i>	No	Self	Yes	No No	Leaving 8-2-2 Madison Avenue, New York	Visit 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	No
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24	Sister Miss W. Smith 122 45th Street New York City	N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 N.Y.	118W 57th Street, New York City	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	More on cheek
25	<i>H. P. Montague</i> <i>Division 40 Long P.R.</i>																					
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. G. Latta* ^{Master}, of the *Empress of Scotland*, from *Southampton via Dublin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *October*, 19*16*
at _____

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. B. S. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Empress Scotland*, *Emp. Owners Trust*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Affirm* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. B. S. Jones *sws.*

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *October*, 19*26*
at *Quebec*

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

25th SEPTEMBER, 1926

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

List. 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

OCTOBER....., 1926

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. G. Gatta* Master, of the *Empress of Scotland*, from *Southampton via Hubrug*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *for* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Gatta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *Quebec*.

1 day of *October*, 19*26*

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *R. B. S. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Scotland* *Empt. by Jones Thos* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical*
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Four* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of *October*, 19*26*

at

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be acted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

LIST OF ARRIVAL OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

25th SEPTEMBER....., 1926

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	11
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	...	11

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fisher Inspector

TED

United
listing of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCTOBER, 1926

	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination <small>"Intended future permanent residence."</small>	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Which if alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled.	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
			State City or town	Yes No	If yes Year or period of years Where?	Returning to residence of Employer after temporary absence	Good No	Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes	
	6	Brother William - Father William Reid 836 So. Eleventh St., Saginaw, Michigan	D.C. Washington	No Mr Fitzhugh	Yes Yes 1927	Washington D.C. Mr.Hy.Fitzhugh 2000 Massachusetts Ave Washington D.C.	No	No	5 6	Med.Brn. Brn Nil	
	7	Wife Mrs Rice Woodlands, Eglington Rd Chingford	Japan Tokyo	Yes Self	Yes No	Visiting New York for one or two days only / c/o W.J. Bush & Co. 170 William Street, N.Y.	No 2 days	No	5 11	Grey Grey None	
	12	Sister Miss Skinner, Victoria St Parkes, N.S.W.	Australia N.S.W. Parkes	Yes Self	Yes No 600-		Yes 7 weeks	No	6 0	Drk. Grey-Brn	Brown
	13	-do-	" "	Yes Husband	Yes No 546216		Yes 7 weeks	No	5 5	Med. Brn. " "	
	19	Mother. Mrs.W.H.Tennat 227, Barry Rd, Dulwich	E.Los Angeles N.Y. New York	No Self	Yes Yes 2 months 1910-visit	New York d/o H.D. Williams Esq., Councillor at Law Wall St. New York	No 6 months	No	5 11	Fresh Grey Green Hand	Tattoo
	20	-do-	N.Y. New York	No Husband	Yes Yes 1900 do	-do-	No 6 months	No	5 7	Fresh Grey Brown Nil	
	26	Mrs.A Winter Mother 151 Stanstead Road Forest Hill	Cal San Francisco	Yes Self	Yes No 1926	With Employers. (presently U.S.E.) Mrs.Pozke 1925 Kraso St. San Francisco Cal.	No 4 months	No	5 3	Fair Brown Grey Nil	
	27	Douglas Engell Wanklyn	N.Z Christchurch	Yes Self	Yes 5 days San Francisco	c/o Palace Hotel Cal. No, Joining ss Tahiti from San Francisco Nov.3	Passing through less than one week.	No	5 11	Fair Grey None	
	28	Stephen Wiseman Brother Endsleigh House, Surbiton	N.Y New York	No Myself	Yes 2 Different towns	c/o Messrs J.F.Jelenko & Co. 136 West 52nd Street N.York	Yes about 1 month	No	5 2	Pale Iron Grey None	
	29	-do-	Congdon Berkeley	L Husband	No No 300-	-do-	Yes do.	No	5 2	Pale Black Brown None	
	30	Mrs.C.H.Dodd Sister Arkley,Holyport Berks.	Cal. San Francisco	Yes Myself	Yes Yes 1919 Berkeley Cal	Daughter Alice L.Juster 2715 Regatta Street Berkely, Cal	yes 6 months	No	5 7	Fair Grey Grey None	

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta ^{Master}, of the Empress of Scotland, from Southampton via Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of

October, 1926

at

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Lewis, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland, Exp^t by James Thues, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1926
at Quebec

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

25th September, 1926.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

2nd October,

19 26.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization					
1	Brother-in-law, Dr. R. Tebler, 3, Rue St. Jacques, Basle, Switzerland.	Switzerland	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	C/o Charles Berthoud 68 William St. New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brn Blue	Healthy	
2	Daughter, Countess E. Kosskowska Krakowski Prsm. 71, Warsaw.	"	(Touring)	Yes	Self	Yes	No	133 E. 40th Street. New York.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7	"	"	
3	Grandfather, Mr. F. Remington Oyster Bay, N.Y.	"	Oyster Bay	No	Grandfather	Yes	No	Grandfather, Mr. F. Remington Oyster Bay. L.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	Fair	Brn.	
4	" Ruth de Jernon, Oyster Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	Self	Yes	No	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blue	
5	Brother, Mr. O. Gleason, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Buffalo	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	869 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn.	
6	Son, Mr. J. Maisch, 31 Rue Vivienne, Paris.	"	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Commodore, New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 8	"	nut. Grey	
7	"	"	France	"	Husband	Yes	No	ditto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	White	
8	Friend, A. Iselin & Co., 36 Wall St. New York City	"	Switzerland	"	Self	Yes	No	Friend, A. Iselin & Co., 36 Wall St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Grey Blue	
9	Mother, Mrs. A. Nigrin, IV Rue de la Chapelle 10 Vienna	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Employer, Mrs. Colket, Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn.	
10	Mother, Mrs. Pitt, 77, Shilling Rd. Nelson, S. Wales.	"	New York	"	Employer	Yes	No	Employer, Mr. Remington, Oyster Bay. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brn. Brn.	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. Latta Master, of the Empress of Scotland, from Southampton via Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Latta

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

1 day of October, 1926

William Kochler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

25th September

, 1926. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

-2 OCT 1926

, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRAHAM	Frank D.	36	9	M	M	Wash- 27998-4/21/25 Halifax N.S. Dec. 31, 1889	Syracuse, N.Y. 1898	Home: 3 East Stockton St Princeton, N.T.
2	JENES	Stanley	31	✓	M	D	Wash- 245143-6/1/26	Superior Court, Hammond Ind. May 1926	1088 Garfield St, Hammond
3	MORRISON	Earl H.	53	✓	M	M	Urbana, Feb. 25/1873	Wash- 272432-7/29/26	314 Ave, Ohio. U.S.A.
4	PARTRIDGE	Francis S.	40	1	M	M	Wash- 27034-6/27/26	Lincoln County Court, New Mexico, Nov 1915	119 North High Street. Globe Ariz
5	WEDON	John F.	57	✓	M	M	✓ 276010-8/10/26	Circuit Court. Cook. Ct. April 1894	204- 5th Street. Wilmette, Illinois.
6	WOLFF	Eathan H.	69	✓	M	M	✓ 239376-6/4/26	District Court of Showarr Country. Han. 10. 1888	429, Kansas Avenue, Topeka, Kansas.
7	COOK	Etta P.	32	✓	F	M	San Francisco. 12/2/1894.	Affidavit on file	1806, Laguna Street, San Francisco, Cal.
8	CAMPBELL	David G.	2	6	M	S	Los Angeles, Cal. 14th February, 1924.	Wash- 200130-4/27/26	214, V. Prospect Avenue, Riverside, Cal.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Richter
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"EXPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

25th SEPTEMBER 1926 Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

-2 OCT 1926, 1926

Number

H

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BERKA	Frank	76	✓	M	M	Wash- 205934 - 5/3/26	No. 14, Superior Court San Francisco 1870	
2	BERKA	Polly Anna	65	✓	F	M	Sedalia, Missouri 22/6/1861.	Wash- 205935 - 5/3/26	556.B. Street, Santa Rosa, Cal.
3	BERKA	Rita	38	✓	F	S	Santa Rosa, Calif. 16/8/1888.		" "
4	HELMKIN	George	49	✓	M	M	San Francisco, November 8th 1876	Wash- S.F. Sp. 3691 - 6/3/26	912, 34th Avenue, Oakland, Calif.
5	HELMKIN	Marie	43	✓	F	M		By marriage, Nov. 4th 1905	" "
6	HEWTON	Kenneth	25	✓	M	S	September 12th 1900, Middleton, Rhode Is.	Wash. 153146 - 1/23/26	1673, Cambridge Street, Boston, Mass.
7	REICHERT	Frederick Dr.	31	✓	M	M	November 17th 1894, Ohio	206520 - 5/3/26	1816, Scenic Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
8	REICHERT	Frederick Mrs.	27	✓	F	M	November 22nd 1898 California		" "
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Tischler
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland ^{and by power thereof, do}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

7 day of October, 1926.

D. B. S. Jones M.R.C.S.
Surgeon

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "IMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Passengers sailing from.....SOUTHAMPTON

25th September....., 19 26

Total Passengers	...	...	...	0
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

-2 OCT 1928....., IQ

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. Gatta Master, of the *Empire of Scotland*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gatta
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of *October*, 19*16*

at

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. "EMPEROR OF SCOTLAND"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

September 25th, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEWBEC.

October 2nd.,

1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BORPPNER	Dietrich	37		M	S	U.S.A. Hillsboro. Kansas 4/5/1889.	Wash-489415-11/10/24	Main Street, Hillsboro, Kansas.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. B. Jones*, Surgeon of the *Empire of Scotland* *Empire of Scotland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *October*, 19*18*

at *Quebec*

E. B. Jones M.C.S.
Surgeon

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPTEMBER 25TH

IQ 26

Total Passengers	...	...	...	40
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUE HEC

-2 OCT 1928

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R. G. Gatta Master, of the *Empire of Scotland*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Gatta
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at *Quebec*

1 day of *October*, 19*16*

William F. Schler
Immigration Officer.

14 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. B. Jones, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

William Fitchler

Minorant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Total Passengers	17
Children	49
S. T.	0
C. F.	0

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	From foreign countries	Tourists	Victims of Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	10	117	85	32		8	7	1	16	
SECOND	3	26	16	10		2			5	
THIRD	3	8	1	7		5			2	
TOTAL	16	151	102	49		15	7	1	23	

ADMITTED	REPORTED	RESIGNED	RECEIVED
49	49		
HOLD FOR			
CIAL			
TOTAL	49	49	

<p><i>Gen. Off.</i> NON-IMMIGRANTS,</p>	
In Transit	21
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	15
Total	44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 790 \\ 12 \end{array}$$

List 0.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "EMPERESS OF SCOTLAND"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

September 25th, 1926.

19 26.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation Read Write	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	57729	FRANKA	21	F	S Factory Worker	English	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech	Czechoslovakia	149268	Washington	5/1/26	left U.S. at Detroit
2	57730	FRANKA	26	M	M Worker	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Slovenian	Jugoslavia Zgorze Gole	114936	"	12/11/26	U.S.A. Chicago
3	57731	FRANKA	24	F	S Worker	English	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech	Czechoslovakia Romital	141551	Washington	11/13/26	left U.S. at 300 N. Miam. Chicago
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

William Fischer
Inspector

Total Passengers ... 3
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
King of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

October 2nd., IQ 26.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. S. Gatta*, master, of the **EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND**, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Gatta
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *October*, 192*6*,
at _____

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ONTAGAMIA" sailing from GLASGOW Sept. 24, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC - MONTREAL SEPT. 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRAND.	William.	70	✓	M	S.	164509-W-3/5/26	District Court, Woodbury Co., Sioux City Ia, Oct. 4. 1921.	Howard Hotel, Sioux City, Ia.
2	HAMILTON.	MARGARET WINIFRED Alexander.	34	✓	F	M.	205961-W-5/3/26	Wife:- Naturalized through Husband Superior Court of Alameda County California. Feb. 11. 1920.	1372 - East 35th St., Portland Oregon.
3	HAMILTON.	Ian	2	✓	M	S.	PORTLAND, ORE 21 JANUARY 1924.		"
4	HAMILTON.	Margaret.	3	✓	F	S.	SEATTLE WASH. 17 JUNE, 1922		"
5	HENDERSON.	Margaret.	57	✓	F	W	105488-W-7/2/25	CIRCUIT 73455-W-6/4/26 24 SEPTEMBER, 1924 Circuit Court, Wayne Co., Detroit 1915.	216, Louise Av., Highland Pk., Mich.
6	SPRINGLING.	Martin.	48	✓	M	M	Centre Ontagamia, Co., Wis. Oct. 9. 1877	2841-W-5/1/26	The University of Chicago Chicago, Ill.
7	GOVE.	Lillian Eleanor	42	✓	F	S	Cambridge Mass. June. 30 1884.		14, Wesley St., Somerville Mas
8	RUSSELL	MARGARET Isabel Mary	2	✓	F	S.	DETROIT, MICH. SEPTEMBER, 3 rd 1924	208110-W-5/5/26	5074 Fernwood Ave DETROIT, MICH.
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P. McKinley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. METAGAMA

sailing from BELFAST

24th September,

, 1926. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

Number 2

, 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDERSON	George	33		M.	S.	110-95 W - 5/4/26	Eastern District court of Detroit, Mich. 16th November, 1925.	590 Robinwood Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Chas. A. Anderson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Sutable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Webb, Surgeon of the Metagama, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926.
at Quebec, P.Q.

Patrick Webb
Surgeon
M.B., B.C., B.A.O., D.P.M.

Chas. A. Davis

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S.S. METAGAMA Passengers sailing from Glasgow, September 24, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	59368	ANDREW.	Mary.	30		F	M	H'wife. Ys.	English	Ys.	Scot.	Scotch.	Permit 16	Plains.	165193	Washington.	11 JUNE, 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
2	59366	BUCHAN.	Alexander.	20		M		S. Butcher					5	St. Combs	11802	Glasgow.	Sept. 1. 1926.	Scot.	Greenburgh
3	59367	DEWAR.	James Wylie.	50		M		S. Labourer.					16	Leven.	116980	WASHINGTON	11 DEC. 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit
4	59364	MCCORMICK.	Bridget.	38		F		S. Dressmaker			Scotch.		16	Airdrie.	163452	Washington.	June 8 1926.	U.S.A.	Detroit
5	59371	MURRAY.	Ins Ferman	23		F		S. Photographer			Scot.		16	Dundee.	161728	Washington	4th June '23	U.S.A.	Cleveland
6	59370	MURRAY. Mrs.	Margaret Jane	55		F		H'wife.					16	Dundee.	161727	Washington	4 June, 1923	U.S.A.	Cleveland
7	59367	FRYDE.	Annie. F.	21		F					Scotch.		16	Denny.	20389	Glasgow.	Sept. 9. 1926	Scotl.	Glyde
8	59372	RUSSELL.	Isabel. L.	30		F							16	Glasgow.	142727	WASHINGTON	Apr. 7. 1926.	U.S.A.	Detroit
9	59416	SIN.	Mary Reid.	28		F		S. Clerk.	Ys.	English	Ys.	Scotland.	Permit 16	Peterhead.	141104	Washington	1 Apr. 1926	Scotl.	Peterhead
10	59364	SYMINGTON.	Robert Mitchell	47		M		Marine Engineer.				Scotch.	5	Greenock.	20084	Glasgow.	Aug. 26. 1926.	U.S.A.	Greenock
11	59365	SYMINGTON.	Mary.	41		F		H'wife.					5		20085				
12	Under 16	SYMINGTON	Jeanie F.H.	9		F		S. Scholar					5		20086				
13	59363	BROWN.	Fergus.	65		M		S. Physician					16	Alloa	19174	WASHINGTON	26th Aug. 1926	Mass.	Boston
14	NOT USED																		
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		

Total Passengers ... 13
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SUBWAY

OCT 2 1926, 19 26

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
	State	City or town		Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother:- Mrs James Blair, 27, Main St., Calderonax Lanarkshire.	Mich. Detroit.	Self.	Yes	Husband:- Robert Andrew, 2242, Sixth St., Detroit.	No	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Brn.
2	Son:- Neil James, c/o Morris Blythe, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow.	P.I. Manila.	Self.	No	218, Pacific Building, Manila, P.I.	Permmt.	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Brn.
3	Mother:- Mrs Christian Buchan, 25, Commerce St. Belfast, N.I.	Mich. Detroit.	Father	No	Brother:- John Buchan, 3206, Hudson Av., Detroit	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Blk	Brn.
4	Parents:- Mr. & Mrs. Dewar, River Regent, Detroit	"	Self.	Yes	Brother:- Wm. Dewar, 27, Stoner Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	Brn.
5	Parents:- Mr. McCormick, Galedonai House, Alderlie, Glasgow.	"	Self.	Yes	Patrick McCormick, 5240, Lemay Av., Detroit.	"	"	"	5 2	Fr.	Gr.
6	Mrs Jas. McEwen, 31, High St., Wifeshire. Sister, Ohio	Cleveland	Self.	No	Home - 7916 Superior Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	5 4	Dk.	Bl.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brn	Bl.
8	Father:- Samuel Campbell, 111, 33, Livingstone St., Clydebank	Indiana	Self	No	Husband:- Robert Pryde, 3713, Grand Sol., Indiana	Permmt.	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Dk. Gr.
9	Mother:- Mrs Jas. Johnston, 595, Kilmarnock Rd., Newlands	Mich. Detroit.	Self	Yes	(Husband:- Duncan W. Russell) 9666, Fernwood Av., Detroit	Yes	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Brn Bl.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Brn Bl.
11	Father:- Mr Andrew Sim, 43, King St., Peterhead, Scotland.	Ill. Chicago.	Self.	Yes	A.G. Johnston, Bro-in-Law, No 2848, N. Kildare Av., Chicago	Indef.	Good	No	5 1	BrnBl.	NO
12	Brother:- Archie Symington, Bridgend, Greenock.	Mich. Detroit.	"	No	Brother-in-law:- 15756, Fairfield Av., Detroit.	Permmt.	"	"	5 4	Fr.	Bl. forehead
13	"	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Brn	Brn No
14	Uncle:- " "	"	Father.	"	Uncle:- " "	"	"	"	Average	"	Bl
15	Brother:- Mr. Allan Brown, 1511, Northfield Rd., Edinburgh	Mass. Boston.	Self.	Yes	Cousin:- Mr. Brown, 79, Maples Rd., Brookline, Mass.	"	"	"	5 11 M.	Bl.	"

Form—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freer ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s/s Metagama, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1916.
at Quebec, P. E. I.

Chas. P. Siciliani
Immigration Officer.

A. Freer
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MTAGAMA sailing from Glasgow, Sept. 24, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BIRCH	Mary	57	✓	F	W	✓ 59 054-W-6/24/26.	Chicago, Ill. July 1926.	4515 Luke Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	DALLAS	Charles Lewes	42	6	M	S	Wash- 238933-6/4/26	Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill. Jan. 1919.	3925 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
3	MELVILLE	Sarah	43	✓	F	M	✓	U.S. District Court, Danville, Ill. Sept. 22 - 1916.	328 Clifford Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	"	Billie	8	✓	M	S	BORN 7/13/18 - Detroit Mich.		-do-
5	SMITH	MARGARET D	25	✓	F	M	781107-W-8/26/26	MARRIAGE MAY 1919 to U.S. CITIZEN	2775 CARSON ST DETROIT MICH
6	SMITH	MARGARET E	14	✓	F	S	BORN 1922 ✓		Do
7	SMITH	WILLIAM E	2	✓	F	S	BORN 1924 ✓		Do
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED						William Fischer		
11	NOT USED						Inspector		
12	NOT USED						Christopher 1-5-6-7		
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. METAGAMA

sailing from BELFAST

, 24th September 1926, Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SEXTON	Sarah	52	10	F	M.	203701-0-4/20/26	By Marriage. Husband a U.S. Citizen.	Pomona, California, U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas. Desiderio

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Webb, Surgeon of the ss. Subegana, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926, at London, P. Z.

Patrick J. Webb
British Surgeon

M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.M.

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

SEPT 24

19 26

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	59373	BROWN.	James.	27	M	M	Ship's Plater.	Ys	English	Ys	Britan.	Scots.	5	16	Scotland. Glasgow.	20170	Glasgow.	Sept. 1. 1926.	Scotl.	Glasgow									
2	59374	BUCHAN.	Jessie Jane.	32	F	S.	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Inverlillocky	11697	"	Aug. 3. 1925.	"	Edinburgh									
3	Under 16	BUCHAN.	Christian Murray	8	F		Scholar.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Fraserburgh	11700	"	"	"	"									
4	✓	BUCHAN.	Charles Tait.	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	"	11698	"	"	"	"									
5	✓	BUCHAN.	Jessie Jane.	3	F		Nil.	No	Under 16	No	"	"	5	16	"	11699	"	"	"	"									
6	59375	CONNACHER.	James Robertson.	32	M	S.	Salesman	Ys	English	Ys	"	"	Permit	16	Wishaw.	190261	Washington.	Aug. 20. 1926.	U.S.A.	Detroit									
7	59376	CONNING.	Isabella.	31	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	16	Edinburgh.	133427	do	Nov. 6. 1926	Illinois	Chicago, Ill.									
8	59377	CRAIGEN.	Robert.	21	M	S	Steel work	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Motherwell	20597	Glasgow.	Sept. 20. 1926.	Scot.	Motherwell									
9	59378	EDMOND.	Elizabeth Harper	40	F	M.	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Rutherglen	20510	"	Sept. 19. 1926	"	Rathglen									
10	Under 16	EDMOND.	Thomas.	15	M	S.	School.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Cambuslang.	20511	"	"	"	"									
11	✓	EDMOND.	Henry Ford.	14	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	"	20512	"	"	"	"									
12	✓	EDMOND.	Harper Ford.	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	"	20513	"	"	"	"									
13	Not on Board	GALLAGHER.	John D.	37	M	M	Mining	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	59379	GIBB.	Robina Ross.	34	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	16	Partick.	130425	WASHINGTON	FEB. 20. 26	Scotl.	Berkhall									
15	Under 16	GIBB.	Margaret Agnes.	9	F	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	16	Aberdeen.	130424	DO	DO	"	"									
16	Under 16	GIBB.	Robina Evelyn.	4	F	S.	"	"	Under 16	No	"	"	Permit	16	Inverlillocky	130216	DO	DO	"	"									
17	59380	LAWRIE.	Frederick George	26	M	S	Ship's Plater.	Ys	English	Ys.	"	"	5	16	Leith.	13491	Glasgow.	Sept. 2. 1926	"	Edinburgh									
18	59381	LITTLER.	Margaret Muir.	23	F	M	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Rutherglen	20516	Glasgow.	Sept. 15. 1926	"	Glasgow.									
19	Under 16	LITTLER.	Robert.	9	M	S	School.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Glasgow.	20517	"	"	"	"									
20	✓	LITTLER.	Agnes.	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Cambuslang.	20517	"	"	"	"									
21	59382	MCGORMICK.	Catherine.	69	F	W	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Arran.	18657	"	July Nov. 6. 1926.	"	Innellan									
22	59383	MCGILLOCH.	James Moffat.	22	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Falkirk.	18366	"	Sept. 8. 1926.	"	Falkirk									
23	59384	MACFARLANE.	Jane. MacCormick	42	F	M	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Innellan.	18658	"	July 6. 1926.	"	Innellan									
24	Under 16	MACFARLANE.	Catherine.	13	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Gourock.	18659	"	"	"	"									
25	59385	MCGEECHIE.	George.	33	M	M	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	5	16	Glasgow.	20007	"	Aug. 24. 1926	"	Glasgow									
26	59386	MOKAY.	John.	35	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	16	Gumtnook.	172979	Washington.	June. 30. 1926	"	Falkirk									
27	59387	MATHIESON.	William. B	28	M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	16	Dundee.	178206	"	July 9. 1926.	"	Detroit									
28	59388	MAY.	Christina.	29	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	16	Falkirk.	154149	"	May. 10. 1925	"	Chicago									
29	59389	MILLER.	Maggie Fraser.	32	F	M.	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	4(b)	16	Dundee.	284	Glasgow.	Sept. 16. 1926.	Scotl.	Edinburgh									
30	Under 16	MILLER.	Jane Donaldson	6	F	S	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	4(b)	16	"	285	"	"	"	"									
		NOT USED																											

Total passengers	270
U. S. citizens	2
Aliens	268

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fischer 21 + 23, 24
Inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *QUINCY, ILLINOIS*, *2nd October*, 19*26*.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Length of time alien has been in the United States						Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States			Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Wife:- Mrs Anna Brown, 26, Helen St., Govan, Glasgow.	Mich	Detroit.	Self.	No	Brother:- Mr And. Brown, 4471, Freer St., Detroit.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. Bl.	Hazel. No
2	Mother:- Mrs Annie Tait, 23, North St., Fraserburgh.	"	"	"	"	Husband:- John Buchanan, 3206, Hudson Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt. Brn Bl	"
3	G'mother:-	"	"	"	"	Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Average	"	Brn	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mother:- Mrs Jessie Connacher, 54, Stewarson St., Wishaw.	"	"	"	"	6/19/26 3 yrs Mich 5/19/26 1926 Ill.	Brother:- Mrs Forrest, Daniel, 6540, Harding Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr. Brn Bl.	"
7	Father:- John Duthie Ross, 27, Gardners Cres., Edinburgh, Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago.	Husband	"	Husband:- 4544, Oakwald Av., Chicago, Ill.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr. Abr. Bl.	"
8	Father:- Capt. Craigen, 80, Miller St., Motherwell	Mich	Detroit.	Self.	No	Brother:- Wm. Craigen, 2009, Fort St., Detroit	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr. Brn Brn	"
9	Father:- Henry Ford, 227, King St., Rutherglen	"	"	"	"	Husband:- James Edmond, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr. Aubn Brn	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	2500 Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr. Bl. Gr.	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk. Gr.	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Fr. Gr.	"
13	Wife:- Mrs Sarah Gallscher, 26, Raploch St., Larkhall.	Ill	Harvey.	Self.	"	Friend:- Joseph Fletcher, 424 Motor Works, Harvey.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Aubn. Gr.	"
14	Father:- John Duthie Ross, Clifton Rd., Woodside, Abdn.	"	Chicago.	Husband.	"	Husband:- Robert T. Gabb, 7127, Hobson Av., Chicago	"	Indf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr. Brn Brn	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	Fr. Bl.	"
17	Mother :- Mrs Rebecca Lawrie, 24, Hall, Ferry Rd., Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit.	Self.	No	Brother-in-law:- Mr. John Thomas, 12874, Steel, Grand River, Detroit, Mich	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn Bl.	"
18	Father:- Henry Ford, 227, King St., Rutherglen, Scotl.	"	"	"	"	Husband:- Leonard Lattler, 6715, Bessemore Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Aub. Bl. Gr	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Dk. Dk. Brn.	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fr. " Gr.	"
21	Daughter:- Mrs Anderson, 22, Trafalgar St., Greenock	"	"	"	"	Son:- Alex. W. Cormick, 116, New Hampshire Av., 116, New Hampshire Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Gr. " "	"
22	Mother:- Mrs Jessie McCulloch, 25, Mary St., Falkirk.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	Uncle:- William McFarlane, 421-24th St., Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr. Bl.	"
23	Sister:- Mrs Anderson, 22, Trafalgar St., Greenock	Mich	Detroit.	"	"	Husband:- Duncan McFarlane, 116, New Hampshire Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fr. Bl.	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Brn Brn	"
25	Wife:- Mrs Bertha McGeechie, 55, Preston St., Govanhill.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	"	"	Brother:- John McGeachie, 32-17th St., Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr. Fr. Bl.	"
26	Father:- Andrew McKay, 118, Bothwell Park, Bellshill	Ind.	Gary.	"	"	Fr. Mrs J. Ray, 448 Virginia St., Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Gr.	"
27	Wife:- Mrs Jeanne Mathieson, 1, Blackness Cres., Dundee	Mich	Detroit.	"	"	1463, Bewick Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	P. Dk Brn Gr.	"
28	Mother:- Mrs John Neill, 1, Upton, Haddington, East Lothian	Ill.	Chicago.	"	"	Mr. John May, 441, Belden Av., Chicago.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr. Brn Bl.	"
29	Mother:- Mrs McDonaldson, 45, Annfield Rd., Annfield.	"	St. Paul.	"	"	Mr. Miller, 767, Whitehall St., St. Paul.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr. Gr.	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Average	"	Bl.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Re. J. H. Master, of the S.S. Sabagana, from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926
at Lisbee, N.Y.

Chris. Basilio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. J. Webb, Surgeon of the ss. Sabagana, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926
at Wulac

Patrick J. Webb
Surgeon

M.R., F.C.S., F.A.O., D.P.H.

Chas. P. L. L. L.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEX
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
S. S. *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, SCTT. 24, 1926

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW.

SPT. 24.

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	59390	MOGLURE. Agnes.	70	F	W	Nil.	Yes English	Yes. British	Scotch. Scotland Hamilton	281.	Glasgow.	Sept. 22. 1926	Scotl. Innellan
2	59391	MOORE. Thomas.	60	M	M	Boiler maker	"	" Scotland	Irish. Ireland Ballynaw	14164	"	Sept. 9. 1926	" Motherwell
3	59392	MOORE. Annie.	57	F	M	H'wife	"	"	" " " "	14165	"	"	"
4	59393	RANKIN. Agnes Stewart.	70	F	W	housekeeper	"	"	Scotch. Scotl. Midcaldor	266	Glasgow.	Sept. 2. 1926	" Edinburgh
5	59394	RANKIN. Agnes Campbell	39	F	S.	Store-keeper	"	"	" " " Portobello	267	"	"	"
6	59395	SERACKUS. Ona.	16	F	S.	Domestic.	"	"	Lithuanian " " Blantyre	20460	"	Sept. 13. 1926	" Blantyre
7	59396	SINCLAIR. Hugh.	29	M	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotch " " Paisley	18996	WASHINGTON	Aug. 26. 1926	U.S.A. Mich. Flint
8	59397	SLOANE. Thomas.	52	M	M	Steelwork	"	"	Irish. Ireland. Kilkeel	18943	DO	July. 16. 1926	Scotl. Coatbridge
9	59398	SLOANE. Susan.	53	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	English. England. South Essex	18942	DO	"	"
10	59399	SLOANE. Peter.	19	M	S	Apprentice	"	"	Irish. Scotland Coatbridge	18944	DO	"	"
11	59400	SMITH. Margaret. Ann	62	F	W	housekeeper	"	"	Scotch. " " Aberdeen	11783	Glasgow.	Aug. 23. 1926	" Aberdeen
12	59401	SMITH. Elizabeth.	18	F	S	Laundry Work	"	"	" " " "	11784	DO	DO	"
13	59402	SMITH. Albert Edward.	24	M	S	Labourer	"	"	" " " Glasgow.	11782	DO	DO	"
14		SMITH. Margaret. Eliza.											
15		SMITH. Margaret. Eliza.											
16		SMITH. William. Eliza.											
17	59403	STEPHEN. Mary Wilson.	20	F	S	Domestic.	Yes English	Yes. British	Scotch. Scotland Fraserburgh	11865	Glasgow.	Sept. 10. 1926	Scotl. Fraserburgh
18	59404	STEWART. Robert Neil.	46	M	M	Gardner.	"	"	" " " Kilbarohan	14162	Glasgow.	Sept. 20. 1926	" Kilbarohan
19	59405	THOMSON. David.	50	M	M	El. Engineer	"	"	" " " " "	20607	Glasgow.	Sept. 17. 1926	" Stevenston
20	59406	THOMSON. Mary Scott	16	F	S	Worker	"	"	" " " " "	20606	"	"	"
21	59407	WARD. Dennis P.	27	M	S.	Tool maker	"	"	" " " " "	195195	WASHINGTON	Sept. 10. 1926	U.S.A. Detroit
22	59408	WARD. Michael.	39	M	M	Labourer	"	"	" " " " "	18932	Glasgow.	July. 16. 1926	Scotl. Blantyre
23	59409	WATSON. Helen.	28	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	" " " " "	18984	DO	July. 26. 1926	" Glasgow
24	59410	WATSON. John Campbell.	4	M	S	none	"	"	" " " " "	18985	DO	DO	"
25	59411	WATT. Jeanie. Fleming	24	F	M.	none	Yes English	Yes.	" " " " "	20522	Glasgow.	Sept. 15. 1926	" Hamilton
26	59412	WATT. William.	1	M	S	none	"	"	" " " " "	20522	"	"	"
27	59413	WOOD. John.	36	M	M	Mining.	Yes English	Yes.	" " " " "	"	"	"	"
28	59414	DRAPER. Samuel.	28.	M	M	Plumber & Gas Fitter	Yes English	Yes.	" " " " "	20648	Glasgow.	Sept. 17. 1926	" Glasgow
29	59415	REID. FRANCES	26	F	M	Stationary ENGINEER	"	"	" " " " "	11742	DO	AUGUST. 9. 1926	" DUNDEE
30	59416	FRIEDMAN. MINNIE	30	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	" " " " "	157731	WASHINGTON	July 26. 1926	" HUNTLEY

William Fischer
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	0
Aboard	26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC & MONTREAL, OCT 2 1926, 1926

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any person, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		State	City or town				Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	Daughter:- Mrs McCartney, 124, St. John St., Glas.	Mich	Detroit.	Self.	1907	Son:- Thomas McClure, 2165, Lennox Av., Detroit.	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal. Gr.	Gray	NO					
2	Son:- Mr Hendry Moore, 16, Lochend St., Motherwell	"	"	"	1896	Son:- Mr Robert Moore, 7772, Pershing Av., Detroit, Mich.	10 yrs	Ind.	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue					
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	Brn					
4	Son:- Mr. A. Rankin, 15, Adelph Pl., Portobello	"	"	"	"	Daughter:- Mrs A. Woodburn, 5732, Beechwood Av., Mich	6 mths	No	"	"	"	Very Good	"	5	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn					
6	Father:- Mr. V. Sabacosus, 27, Alpine St., Blantyre Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.	Parents.	1923	Uncle:- Mr. Fran. Walaitis, 2140, West 23rd. Chicago.	Permnt.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	5	5	"	Brn	Blue						
7	Father:- Hugh Sinclair, 10, Broome Inds, Paisley.	Mich	Flint.	Self.	1923	Friend:- Mr Jack Taylor, 418, So. Garden St. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Br.	Gr.	"					
8	Brother:- Mr. Wm. Sloane, Causewayside, Tolleross.	"	Detroit.	"	"	Son:- Mr. Wm. Sloane, 18837, Russell, Av., Detroit	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Gr.	Blue					
9	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Blue					
10	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue					
11	Daughter:- Mrs Margaret Sharp, 124, John St., Aberdeen	"	"	Son	"	Son:- Mr Alex. Smith, 1862, Grand Av., Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue					
12	"	"	"	Brother	"	Brother:- 12745 22nd av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue					
14	Mother-in-law:- Mrs W. Smith 529, George St., Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	Husband:- Mr. Henry Smith 2775, Carson, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue					
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Mother:- Mrs Jane Stephen, 24, Nth St., Fraserburgh	Mich	Detroit.	Self.	45-	Brother:- George Stephen, 15487, Cradock Av., Detroit	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brn	Gr.	NO
18	Wife:- Joan Stewart, 41, New St., Kilbarchan	"	Pontiac	"	20-	Sister-in-law:- Mrs Mansfield, 26, Warren Av Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue					
19	Wife:- Mrs Janet Thomson, 26, High Rd., Stevenston	N.Y.	Niagara.	"	50-	Son:- Mr David Thomson, 1100, 20th St., Niagara Falls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue					
20	Mother:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Bl. Gr					
21	Mother:- Rose Ann Ward, 478, St. Vincent S., Glas.	Mich	Detroit.	"	40-	Uncle:- Mr John Ellis, 2822, D Street, Toledo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Blue					
22	Wife:- Mrs Annie Ward, 22, Alpine Bldgs., Blantyre	"	"	"	60-	Mother-in-law:- Mrs Janet McDonald, 286, Connecticut Av Highland Pk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fr.	Blue					
23	Father:- Wm. J. Hamilton, 2, Barris Brse, Port Glas.	"	"	Husband	40-	Husband:- Daniel Watson, 14803, Parkside Av., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue					
24	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"					
25	Father:- Wm. Douglas, 3, George St., Burnbank.	"	"	"	40-	Husband:- John Watt, R.R. 3, Box 142, North Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn					
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Fr.					
27	Wife:- Mrs Mary Wood, 7, Montgomery Pl., Larkhall Ill	Harvey	"	Self.	45-	Friend:- Joseph Fletcher, Buda Motor Works, Harvey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gr.					
28	Wife:- Mrs Jessie Draper, 84, Langlands Rd., Govan.	Ohio	Toledo.	"	45-	Uncle:- Mr John Ellis, 2822, D Street, Toledo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Fr.	Blue					
29	Wife:- Mrs Reid, 29 Reddie St. DUNDEE	Mich	DETROIT	"	30-	Friend: A. DONALDSON 3405 COMMERCIAL AV DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Gr.					
30	father:- Wm. Grant - Hurdley SCOTCH	"	"	Husband	10-	Mother:- Mrs. FRIEDMAN 3548 SEVENTH ST. DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blue					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ac. J. J. Master, of the ss. Itagama, from Glasgow & Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ac. J. J. Master
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926
at Quebec, P. Q.

Christie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Webb, Surgeon of the S.S. Glasgow, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1926
at Quebec

Patrick Webb
Surgeon

M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.M.

C.P. Glasgow

Inspector in Charge.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct 2, 1926
Total Passengers 89
✓ U.S. 17
✓ aliens 72
✗ S.-I. 2
L. F. 0

129-146

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Landmen in the U. S.	Tourists	Govt. employees	In Transit	From in-ular pos-sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	3	22	9	13		8				
THIRD	5	67	8	59		13	3			
TOTAL	8	89	17	72		21	3			

ADMITTED	70	70								
HELD FOR										
RECEIVED	2	2								
TOTAL	72	72								

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	3
Tourists	21
Residents of United States	24
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

790
13

ST
States,
STEEN

S.S. MINTAGAMA

Passengers sailing from

24th September, 1926.

Ar

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List *D*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *2nd October*, 1926

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing	Whether alien intends to be employed in domestic service	Whether alien intends to be employed in any other occupation	Whether alien is a member of any organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization	Whether alien is a member of any other organization	Whether alien is a member of any other political party	Whether alien is a member of any other religious organization	Whether alien is a member of any other other organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Uncle. Mr. W.R. Singleton, Most Street, Donaghadee, Co. Down.	Wash. Seattle.	Self.	yes No	Mother. Mrs. A.M. McLean, 611 1st Street, Seattle.	no permanent	yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none.									
2	"	"	Husband.	"	Mother-in-law. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"
3	"	"	Father	"	G'Mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10	"	"	"
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Free Master*, of the *S.S. Nakagama*, from *Glasgow & Belfast*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *October*, 19 *26*
at *Cuba*
Chas. P. Sideris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W S Bernland

Halifax N S

Red Star
Southampton

Oct 2 1926

147

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land ports
FIRST										
SECOND	1	2	2							
THIRD										
TOTAL										

790
14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

50

S. S. PENNLAND

sailing from SUTHAMPTON

25th Sepr

19 26, Arriving at port of

HALIFAX

2nd October

19 26

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ATWATER	HORACE G	53	M	M	Norfolk N Y 14 June 1873	Y519536	340 N Grove Av. Oak Park Ill
2	ATWATER	LUCIA B	52	F	M	Chicago Ill 17 Mar 1874	519536	ditto
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Lines 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Harmon A. Hulme
Purser.

Harmon A. Hulme
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-607

S. S. ALAUNIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 25TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec October 3rd 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	AYCRIGG	GEORGE B.	35	M	M	PASSAIC N.J. March 23rd 1891	Wash-204824-7/1/26	PITTSFIELD MASS.
2	AYCRIGG	EDNA C.	40	F	M	NEWARK N.J. Novr. 24th 1886	✓	-DO-
3	AYCRIGG	GEORGE C.	7	M	S	DO Jan 3rd 1919.	✓	-DO-
4	AYCRIGG	CATHERINE	2	F	S	WINTER HAVEN FLA. Jan'y 7th 1924.	✓	-DO-
5	JANSEN	ADDIE E.	50	F	S	LANESVILLE N.Y. Oct. 19th 1875	212069-7/8/26	-DO-
6	ALBIHN	PERCY	44	M	M	Wash-182243-5/31/22	CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO ILL. 19.2.14.	3004 Palmer Square, CLEVELAND OH, Chicago, Ill.
7	ALBIHN	LOUISE	30	F	M	CHICAGO ILL. 16.12.95. ✓	✓	-DO-
8	CROWELL	JOSEPHINE	48	F	M	Amerhurst, Mass. Decr. 11th. 1864.	Wash-253014-6/19/26	HUSBAND. ROBERT W. CROWELL, 1420 Buggy Rd. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
9	CALLAWAY	HELEN	49	F	M	Wash-124437-10/2/21	Passport No. 124439	C/O MR H. CALLAWAY, VALLEY WASTE MILLS, LA GRANGE, GEORGIA.
10	CRAMP	ARTHUR J.	53	M	M	248490-4/1/26	CIRCUIT COURT COOK CO. ILL 15.1.1920.	6606 KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
11	EHLING	LILY S.	62	F	W	ST. LOUIS MO. Jan'y. 22nd 1864.	Wash-155346-2/2/26	4527 WESTMINSTER PL. ST. LOUIS MO.
12	HATHAWAY	RUTH W.	22	F	S	SIOUX CITY IA. 29.10.03.	195586-4/24/26	425 CENTER ST. SIOUX CITY, IA.
13	HANSEN	JENS P.	53	M	W	Chicago Sp-4107-11/1/25	Passport No. 4107 issued Washington.	701 N. PINE AVE. CHICAGO ILL
14	HANSEN	CAROLINE W.	51	F	M	✓	Husband U.S.C. as above.	-DO-
15	HUNT	WILLIAM W.	31	M	M	ANDERSON MD. 3.8.94.	Wash. 268941-7/19/26	2534 BRENTWOOD RD. COLUMBUS OH
16	HUNT	MARIAN A.	29	F	M	COLUMBUS OH. 14.6.97	✓	-DO-
17	HUNT	EDWARD L.	4	M	S	DO 26.11.21.	✓	-DO-
18	HUNT	MARIAN B.	2	F	S	DO 21.8.24.	✓	-DO-
19	REID	ROBERT L.	53	M	S	Wash-220120-5/15/26	Passport No. 220120 issued Washington.	120 Riverside Drive, New York.
20	ROSS	ERNA E.	50	F	M	120347-9/17/25	Passport No. 120347 issued Washington	614 Cooke Building PORTLAND ORE.
21	THOMPSON	ADA	44	F	M	MARENGO ILL. 5.9.1881	Wash.-194213-4/20/26	406 EAST LINCOLN AVE. BELVIDERE, ILL.
22	ZIMMERER	EMILY R.	50	F	W	ST. LOUIS MO. Jan'y 20th 1875.	150227-1/14/25	Mrs VICTOR EHLING, WESTMINSTER ST. ST. LOUIS
23	BINGHAM	CAROLINE	62	F	M	Columbus, Ga. April 15th 1864	219825-7/15/26	224 West 83rd Street, New York
24	DUNCAN	TOM B.	62	M	M	Louisville, Ky. June 5th 1864.	254399-6/24/26	3rd Street, Louisville, Kty.
25	DUNCAN	ELIZABETH S.	51	F	M	LOUISVILLE KY May 21st 1875	✓	Same as above.
26	CARTER	ELIZABETH	45	F	M	Pittsburg, Pa. July 8th 1879.	202635-4/29/26	830 Park Avenue, New York.
27	CARTER	MARY S.	22	F	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Octr. 21st 1903	120266-9/17/25	Same as above.
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

ALAUNIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 25th September, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec October 3rd 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARROW	Jennie	66		F	W	Louisiana New-Orleans 1859	24762-W-6/14/26	4938 St. Charles ave. New-Orleans
2	BARROW	Irene	43		F	S	New-Orleans La. 29th March 1889	247163-W-6/14/26	-do-
3	DOOLEY	Robert	37		M	M	Louisville Ky. 4th November 1888	109050-W-1/28/25	504 Surrey Road Knoxville Pa.
4	DOOLEY	Eugenie	29		F	M		519-59-W-3/5/25 by marriage	-do-
5	GOLDSCHMIDT	Alfred	68		M	M	12777-W-3/30/25	District Court of Tucson 1894	Tucson Arizona
6	GOLDSCHMIDT	Louise	57		F	M	Chicago 5th March 1869		-do-
7	DOOLEY	Raymonde	5		F	S	Knoxville Pa. Decr 24th 1920	519-59-W-3/3/25	504 Surrey Road Knoxville Pa
8	LUDWIG	John	38		M	S	22446-W-5/20/26	West. Dist. Court Pittsburgh 31/3/1913	2325 Cass Ave. Detroit, Mich.
9	MORTON	Deborah	58		F	S	Bristol Maine Sept. 2nd 1857	167671-W-3/11/26	Westbrook Seminary Portland Maine
10	MARTIN	P. KATHARINE	37		F	S	January 25th 1889 West New-York	264268-W-7/6/26	1435 Lexington ave. New-York
11	MERTON	Clara	41		F	S	July 8th 1885 Hurling New-York	429417-W-5/30/26	Sheffield Mass.
12	HOYER	Julia	53		F	S	Portland Maine 21st January 1873	225091-W-5/11/26	394 Danforth str. Portland Maine
13	WESTCOLLINGTON	Rowland	47		M	S	Clinton Mich. December 1878	286337-W-4/12/20	1534 Pennsylv. ave Detroit
14	ROSEBROOK	SOPHONIA	53		F	S	17th November 1872 New-York	167672-W-3/11/26	435 Congress Str. Portland Maine
15	WEISS	Josephine	51		F	M	Chicago Ill. 11th May 1875	3415-W-7/14/26	426 North ave. Waukegan Ill.
16	WALDO	Virginia	44		F	S	Houston Texas Nov. 1881		Haskell school Texas
17	WILSON	Winifred	34		F	D	Dauphin Pa. July 15th 1891	237400-W-6/27/26	Quartry Trust Co. Madison Ave. New York
18	PARSONS	IMA H	50		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Sept. 17th 1876	273105-W-7/30/26	New Canaan, Conn.
19	PARSONS	ELIZABETH H	17		F	S	New York City March 19th 1905	124033-W-11/10/25	Same as above.
20	DAMPSTER	ARTHUR	40		M	S		Passport No. 3067	University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill
21	SLOCUM	ANALIA	68		F	W	Cincinnati, Ohio. July 26th 1858	182042-W-4/21/25	Kacon, Georgia.
22	HIGGINS	FREMAN	25		M	S	Marble Head, Mass June 26th 1901	199594-W-4/29/26	54 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
23	BRKAW	FREDERICK	34		M	S	Goddard, Kansas Mar 20th 1891	86303-W-6/18/25	1775 Mass Ave, Washington. D.C.
24	HARDING	VICTOR M	60		M	M	Chicago, Ill April 25th 1866	4638-W-5/11/25	789 Burr Ave. Hubbard Woods, Cook Cty, Ill
25	HARDING	MARY B	50		F	M	Chicago, Ill	Husband U.S.C. as above	Home same as above.
26	HARDING	MARY A	21		F	S	Chicago, Ill July 23rd 1905	111250-W-8/3/26	Home same as above.
27	HARDING	JAN E D.	19		F	S	Chicago, Ill Feby 21st 1907	167772-W-3/10/26	Home same as above.
28	HARDING	ROBERT C	10		M	S	Chicago, Ill. May 26th 1916	4638-W-5/12/25	Home same as above.
29	HARDING	BEATRICE L	9		F	S	Chicago, Ill. Oct 25th 1917.		Home same as above.
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Line No. 16 Virginia Waldo did not sail
Line No. 30. is blank.

Purser

Chas. R. Anderson

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HP Widdup, Surgeon of the Alaunia, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 5 1926

, 19

at

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Macleod

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S. ALAUNIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 25TH

10 26

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Total Passengers	...	...	170
U.S. citizens	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

[Handwritten signature]

1-0-201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Gram Mack, of the Alaunio, from Louisa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of OCT 3 1926,
at QUEBEC P.Q.
Chas. B. B. Gram Mack
Immigration Officer.

R. P. B. Gram Mack
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. P. Widdup, Surgeon of the Alaunia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Widdup

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED
ALL

INDEXED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S.

ALAUNIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SEPT. 25TH

10 26

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

October 3rd 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years										Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	FATHER, DAVID GIVEN, 23 ANN ST. EDINBURGH.	Scotland		546072	300-	Smith		Care General Elect. Coy.									NO	5 10	MED	BLK BRN NONE
2	WIFE, MRS MOZELLE LEVY.	ENG. LONDON		546073	600-	CO. RUGBY YES YES 1920 N.Y.		Hotel Shelton, New York.									NO	5 7	FR	FR gus NONE
3	FATHER, J.A. LOVE, 33 BASSINGTON ST. ST. KILDA, MELBOURNE	AUS. MELBOURNE		546074	300-	SELF YES YES 26 June		In transit Australia. No return									NO	5 10 1/2	FR	FR BLUE NONE
4	SISTER, MISS M.E. PELOW, GROTESBY, BLACKHEATH, LONDON	ENG. LONDON		546075	300-	SELF YES YES 26 June		In transit America. No return									NO	5 9	FR	BRN GRY NONE

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of this unlawful: assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Cram Master, of the Alania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

day of OCT, 1926, 19

Chas. A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

B. B. Cram
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *HP Meddup*, Surgeon of the *Alaunia*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of **OCT 3 1926**, 19

at

QUEBEC P.Q.

Chas. H. Miskin

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of
S.S. ALAUNIA

Passengers sailing from GHERBOURG

25th September, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	1051	BERNARD	Marie Madeleine	27	✓	F	✓	maid	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Beaucourt	140821	Washington	8/4/26	left U. S. at N.Y.	Cleveland Ohio
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fochler
Inspector

Total Passengers ... 10
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Que.

October 3rd 1926.

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State City or town		Yes or No Year or period of years Where?					Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		
1	Mother: Emma Bernard rue Ohio St Paul Beaumont Ht Rhin	Cleveland	self	Yes 5	Friend. Mrs Van 185 West Cleveland.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3 fr br br none
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Oram Master, of the Alania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of OCT 5 1926, 19

at

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

R. B. Oram
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-514)

8. 8. "ALANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 25TH SEPT., 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC. 3rd Oct 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CRANE C	ERNEST	42	M	M	240686-W-6/5/26	WAYNE COUNTY AUGUST 14TH 1923.	WIFE. MRS. E. CRANE. 9303 E. JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT MICH.
2	Hegtvat	Gunnar	53	M	S	59981-W-5/22/25	Dist Court Seattle Wash 4/3/04	1313 1st Av Seattle Wash
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. P. Widdup*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Alamma*, *Sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *3 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. P. Widdup

Sworn to before me this

day of *OCT 3* 1926, 19

at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Chris P. Sideris

Inspector in Charge

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alamma

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ALANITA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

25th September, 1928.

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14781

ATED

ental United
e listing of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec 3rd Oct. 1926

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
or town			State City or town		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
	1	Mother: Marit Anderson, Follinge, Sweden.	Minn Swift.	Husband See #25.	\$25	No	Husband: Olof Anderson, Swift, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Fair Blue	None.
	2	Grandfather: As above.	Minn Swift.	No Father.	No	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue	None.
	3	Grandfather: As above.	Minn Swift.	No Father.	No	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 Fair Brn. Blue	None.
	4	Grandfather: As above.	Minn Swift.	No Father.	No	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - Fair Brn. Blue	None.
	5	Grandfather: As above.	Minn Swift.	No Father.	No	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2 Fair Brn. Blue	None.
	6	Grandfather: As above.	Minn Swift.	No Father.	No	No	Father: As above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 - Fair Brn. Blue	None.
	7	Father: Mr. Paul A. Rong, Blomvaag, Norway.	Wash Seattle.	No Self.	\$30	No	Uncle: Mr. J. J. Anderson, 6557-27th Ave. Seattle.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Brn. Brn.	None.
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Gran, of the S.S. Alania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. Gran
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 1926, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. H. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. P. Waddell, Surgeon of the S.S. Alania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

day of OCT 3 1926, 19

Inspector in Charge.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Local Passengers — 86
✓ use — 58
✓ aliens — 28
S. I — 3
L. F — 0

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of In-lands	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	5	73	56	17		2	3		11	
THIRD	3	13	2	11		2				
TOTAL	8	86	58	28		4	3		11	

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	REMAINING IN CANADA	REMAINING IN U. S.	REMAINING IN ALASKA
25	25				
1	1				
2	2				
TOTAL	28	28			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	11
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	4
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

790/15

Alania
Montreal
Nov 2nd 1926

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S.S. "ALANIA"

S.S. "ALANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

25TH SEPTEMBER . 10 26.

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...	...	d
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	O
Aliens	...	...	...	(V)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Language

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL. 3rd Oct 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States
		State City or town		Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address												Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	HUSBAND, MR. J. RENNIE. 827 HAMILIN ST. EVANSTON ILL. <i>Elizabeth Walker - London</i>	EVANSTON. ILL.	YES SELF.	YES YES 1910.	CHICAGO	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FR. BLD BLUE	NONE.	
2	Father James 67 West St Millbrook Plymouth	Mich Detroit	Yes Self	Yes Yes 13	Detroit	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brn Brn	None	
3	Father Harry 166 Ramsey St Rochdale	Ohio Tiffin	Yes Mrs Rohn	Yes Yes	Tiffin Ohio	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brn Brn	None	
4	as above	Ohio Tiffin	Yes do	Yes No	do	No Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Drk Brn	None	

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. B. Gram *Master*, of the S. S. Alamia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

OCT 3 1926
day of

Officer.

Chas. P. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *A*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-507

QUEBEC, P.O.

OCT 9 1926

10 1926

19 26

S. S. *MONTROSE*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

1st Oct., 1926, Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC, P.O.*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon				
1	<i>Baker</i>	Arthur	✓	✓	M	Wilden, Minn. 27.4.86	<i>Wash - 4205 - 7/29/26</i>	522 Sutter St. San Francisco Cal.
2	<i>Huff</i>	George	✓	✓	M	Campaign, Ill. 11.6.72	<i>✓ - 193341 - 4/20/26</i>	304 W. Church St. Champaign, Ill
3	<i>Huff</i>	Katherine	✓	✓	F	" " 7.7.72	<i>✓ - 2 -</i>	"
4	<i>Harrison</i>	John L.	✓	✓	M	<i>Wash - 239183 - 6/4/26</i>	District Ct. Hennepin Co. Minneapolis 25.3.1916 Minn.	R.F.D. 2 Coldwater, N.Y
5	<i>Higgins</i>	John	✓	✓	M	Worwood, Minn 7.3.87	<i>Wash - 196581 - 4/21/26</i>	16 E. Kilso St. Inglewood, Cal.
6	<i>Higgins</i>	Elizabeth	✓	✓	F	<i>Wash - 196581 - 4/22/26</i>	By marriage	"
7	<i>Moncaster</i>	Arthur G.	✓	✓	M	<i>✓ - 174090 - 3/24/26</i>	Superior Ct. San Francisco, Cal. 11.4.13	1614 Sonoma Ave. Berkeley, Cal.
8	<i>Moncaster</i>	Maudie M.	✓	✓	F	<i>✓ -</i>	"	"
9	<i>Rowe</i>	Sarah J.	✓	✓	F	<i>Wash - 188086 - 4/13/26</i>	By marriage	4024 Maple Avenue, Chicago, Ill
10	<i>Smith</i>	Stephen	✓	✓	M	<i>Hawaii - 3539 - 11/3/26</i>	Dist Court of Hawaii, 24.8.00	2750 Terrace, Wive. Manoa, Honolulu, H.I.
11	<i>Stein</i>	Abraham	✓	✓	M	New York, N.Y. 28.11.03		250 W. 100 Street, New York N.Y
12	<i>Stein</i>	Patty	✓	✓	F	" " 15.6.98		"
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *B*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *MONTROSE*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1st Oct. , 1926

Arriving at Port of *QUEBEC P.Q.* *OCT 9 1926* , 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cox	Alfred	62		M		<i>Wash - 179 820 - 4/2/26</i>		8134 Blackstone Avenue, Chicago, Ill
2	"	Annie	59		F				"
3	Peabody	Caryl	25	11	F		Cambridge, Mass. 9.10.00	<i>Wash - 206895 - 5/4/26</i>	197 Bottle St. Cambridge, Mass
4	Silverman	Jack	26		M		Laurens, S.C 19.6.00	<i>L - 278375 - 8/17/26</i>	Mother, Mrs. Anna Silverman 39 Lexington Avenue, Dayton Ohio.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*William Fischer
Inspector*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Cameron Ross, Surgeon of the S.S. Montrose, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1926
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. MONTROSE

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

1st October, IQ 26

NOT USED

Total Passengers	...	...	...	20
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	20

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14521

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ QUEBEC, P.Q. 9 TH OCTOBER, 1926

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Randy Wlasker, of the S.S. Montrose, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1926
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Cameron Ross*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Montrose*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of *the British* *Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *October*, 19 *26*
at *Dunbar P.2.*

William Fischler
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. MONTROSE

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1st October 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
														Country	City or town
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				
1	57429	Moir	David Walter	31	4	M	S C. Engr.	yes	English	Ireland	Belfast	71	Belfast	28.9.26	America N.York
2	57487	McLean	Mary	49	9	F	S Teacher	"	"	Australia	Woolong	21098/707	London	21.9.26	Australia Mel-
3	57449	Manton	Paul S.	43	-	M	M Merchant	"	"	English	Sydney	20708/658	"	17.9.26	bourne
4	57484	Maggia	Catherine	45	9	F	M Nil	"	"	English	Dagliesfirth	21021/696	"	21.9.26	Sydney
5	57483	Maggia	Guido	20	11	M	S Journalist	"	"	English	Melbourne	21020/695	"	"	Mel-
6	57466	Malley	Arthur	38	8	M	M Cartoonist	"	"	English	Sydney	21809/792	London	28.9.26	Sydney
7	57465	Macnamara	Charles Sr.	40	3	M	M Director Sporting Business	"	"	English	W. Maitland	21610/777	"	27.9.26	"
8	57489	Peole	Charles H.	57	7	M	W Postmaster	"	"	English	Prospect	21674/781	"	27.9.26	"
9	57450	Petrie	Witt Chas.	62	7	M	M Solicitor	"	"	English	Adelaide	17209	"	15.9.26	Render-
10	57442	Powell	Ethel M.	46	✓	F	S Nil	"	"	English	Brisbane	20712/680	"	17.9.26	sham
11	57477	Pensford	William H.	25	10	M	M Clerk	"	"	English	Sydney	21367/739	"	25.9.26	Sydney
12	57464	Pope	Moland	62	5	M	M Medical	"	"	English	Melbourne	21367/739	"	25.9.26	Mel-
13	57451	Richardson	Harold	59	10	M	M Repr. V.	"	"	English	Sydney	21367/739	"	25.9.26	bourne
14	57475	Ryder	John	37	✓	M	M Traveller	"	"	English	Newcastle	21415/747	"	24.9.26	Sydney
15	57476	Richardson	Arthur John	38	1	M	M Insurance	"	"	English	Melbourne	20964/691	"	20.9.26	"
16	57478	Smith	Eleanor	40	9	F	S Nil	"	"	English	Seven Hills	21354/738	"	25.9.26	"
17	57436	Stedman	Violet	24	2	F	S "	"	"	Australian	London	178189	Washington	7/4/26	Adelaide
18	57488	Schafer	Alice M. M.	48	11	F	S Teacher	"	"	Australia	Sydney	20957/686	London	20.9.26	America Cape Elizabeth
19	57458	Swain	Arthur John	41	9	M	M M'turer	"	"	English	South Yarra	21009/708	"	21.9.26	Australia Sydney
20	57459	Swain	Anne V.	38	✓	F	M H'wife	"	"	English	Victor Harbor	21677/782	"	24.9.26	Mel-
21	57456	Swain	John V.	2	2	F	S Child	Mo	None	English	Adelaide	"	"	"	bourne
22	57453	Slater	Joseph H.	31	✓	M	S Furnisher	Yes	English	English	"	"	"	"	London
23	57444	Smethurst	William	57	2	M	M Clerk	"	"	English	Melbourne	19467/826	London	2/4/26	England
24	57445	Smethurst	Mosa	51	5	F	M H'wife	"	"	English	Donald	"	"	9/4/26	London
25	57446	Smethurst	Edith M.	19	10	F	S Domestic	"	"	English	Middle Park	19468/827	"	"	leaving N.S. at Port
26	57462	Smith	Wdney	46	6	M	M C. Servant	"	"	English	Sydney	21552/788	"	25.9.26	Australia Sydney
27	57485	Ternes	Willis A.	36	3	M	M Merchant	"	"	English	Barnesdale	21884/803	"	20.9.26	"
28	57486	Ternes	Margaret E.	35	2	F	M H'wife	"	"	English	Melbourne	21887/804	"	20.9.26	Mel-
29	57481	Tressider	Ernest P.	50	8	M	M M'turer	"	"	English	Bendigo	21775/788	"	20.9.26	bourne
30	57430	Taylor	Arnold	25	✓	M	S Electrician	"	"	English	London	184531	Washington	28.7.26	Sydney

Total Passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 30

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Fischer
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? *Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist	Whether an anarchist
1	Mother, Isabella Little Belfor 57 Kemisen St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	150	1912 1926 N.Y.	Home 57 Kemisen St. New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Br.	Blue Nil	
2	none	Vict. Melbourne	"	Self	350	No	Tram. #45415 #45563	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Br.	"	
3	Friend, E. Burton Merritt 11 Avenue Road, Penge, S.E.	NSW. Sydney	"	Self	300	"	45563	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk.	Hazel	
4	Sister 142 King St. Melbourne	Vict. Melbourne	"	Self	500	"	45406	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dk.	Dk.	
5	"	"	"	Self	500	"	45405	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	"	Br.	
6	Mrs. Mailey 5 Moynay, Sydney	"	"	Self	200	1924 6mth. N.Y.	45412	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Dk.	
7	Mrs. C. Macartney Sydney, NSW.	NSW. Sydney	Yes	Self	400	1913	45410	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Br.	
8	Sen. Mr. Alan Toole Kenderasham, S.A.	S.A. Kenderasham	"	Self	100	No	45800	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Blue	
9	Sen. Mr. Horace Petrie 375 George St. Sydney	NSW. Sydney	"	Self	200	"	#45553	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Grey	
10	Brother, Mr. G. L. Powell Manawong, Kara St. Lane Ave. N.S.W.	"	"	Self	150	"	45558	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Grey	
11	Mrs. W. Ponsford 58 Laura St. Caulfield, Melbourne	Vict. Melbourne	"	Self	400	1913	45590	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Br.	
12	Norman Pope White and Manly, NSW	NSW. Sydney	"	Self	400	1913	45576	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Grey	
13	John Terry & Co., 7 St. Winchester St. London E.C.4	"	"	Self	250	No	45586	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk.	Br.	
14	Wife, Mrs. Kyder 56 Bridge Road, Melbourne, Vict.	Vict. Melbourne	"	Self	150	"	45559	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Fr.	Hazel	
15	Wife, Mrs. Richardson Payneham, Adelaide, S.A.	S.A. Adelaide	Yes	Self	400	"	45589	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	"	Br.	
16	Home, Mrs. B. L. Knott Forest Rd. Mt. View Park, Cape Elizabeth, Maine	Cap. Elizabeth	No	Self	450	1913	45403	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Grey Blue	
17	Home, Mrs. B. L. Knott 121 North Steyne St. Manly, Sydney, NSW	NSW. Sydney	Yes	Self	400	No	45416	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Br. Hazel	
18	Aunt, Mrs. Gerald Mussen Corleston, Scott St. Canterbury, Melbourne	Vict. Melbourne	"	Self	150	"	45571	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Blue	
19	J. Swain, Victor Harbor, S.A.	S.A. Adelaide	"	Self	100	"	45572	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br.	Br.	
20	"	"	"	Self	100	"	"	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Br.	Br.	
21	"	"	"	Self	100	"	"	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fr.	Fr. Blue	
22	Friend, Mr. A. J. Wade Muntley, Winstanton, Staffs.	NSW. Sydney	"	Self	250	1926 In transit	45584	Yes	1mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dk.	Dk. Hazel	
23	J. Amhurst 120 Head St. Westernwick, Victoria	Vict. Melbourne	"	Self	400	No	45594	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Grey Blue	
24	"	"	"	Self	400	"	45595	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Br.	
25	"	"	"	Self	400	"	45596	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	
26	Mrs. Sydney Smith Chatswood, Sydney, NSW	NSW. Sydney	"	Self	150	"	45557	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	Grey	
27	Brother, Mr. Oswald Fernes O/o Gas Co. Flinders St. Melbourne	Vict. Melbourne	Yes	Self	200	1916 In transit	45573	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	"	Br.	
28	"	"	"	Self	200	No	45574	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	
29	Wife, Mrs. Ada Fressider Byron St.	NSW. Sydney	"	Self	150	"	45407	"	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dk.	Dk. Br.	
30	Father, Mr. C. Taylor Mountain Ash, Upper Mill	Cal. Glen Dale	No	Self	100	1923 Glen Dale	Friends, Mr. A. Martin 609 Lincoln Avenue, Glen Dale, Cal.	Yes	10mth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Lt. Br. Blue	

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Landy ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the s.s. Wlonkose, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1926
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. Landy*, Master, Surgeon of the *S.S. Montrose*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *October*, 19 *26*
at *Quebec P.Q.*

William Fischer
Immigration and Inspection Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL 9TH OCTOBER 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother, Mr. John Stephen 40 Atholl Mansions, S.E. Lambeth, London S.W.	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. Ralph Stephen 40 7 E. 15th St. New York, N.Y.	Transit Cent. # 45555 ✓	No	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Br.	Br. Nil
2	Father, Rev. Woodfull Melbourne	Vict. Melbourne	Yes	Board of Control	450	No	In Transit to Australia	45558 ✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br.	Br. "
3	Husband, Dr. J. Waddell U/o Simpson & Co. Sydney	NSW Sydney	"	Self	100	Yes	1 wk. Seattle	514 Transit Cent. # 45408 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br.	Br. "
4	Sister - Miss Cunningham 9 Barra Rd. Artarmon, Sydney, NSW.	"	"	Self	300	No	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	45578 ✓	Yes	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br.	Br. "
5	Sister - Josephine Anderson Himosa Rd. Canley Vale, Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	"	45597 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br.	Br. "
6	Aunt - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	45598 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Br. "
7	Father - Mr. Scott, Residence No. Burton on Trent.	T.H. Oahu	"	Self	40	Yes	1914 Hawaii Oahu, Sugar Co., Waipahu, Oahu, T.H.	Permit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br.	Br. "
8	Brother - Rev. J. Walker, Father Master Barwick, 149, Roadside	"	"	"	"	"	1926 Kalamu, Oahu, T.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Br. "
9	Friend - Mrs. Miller, 41 Express Av. - 1st St., Essex.	Australia Melbourne	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	45587 ✓	Yes	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Br. "
10	Daughter - Mrs. Spencer, Barraba, N.S.W.	" Barraba	"	"	"	"	"	45568 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Br. "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45569 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br.	Br. "
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45570 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br.	Br. "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br.	Br. "
14	Miss E. Smith, Barraba, N.S.W.	"	"	Self	600	Yes	1918 N.Y.	45566 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br.	Br. "
15	Father - J. Scholes, Arridale, N.S.W.	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	45567 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Br.	Br. "
16	Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br.	Br. "
17	Gr. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	45411 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br.	Br. Blue
18	Mother - Mrs. Ward, Kadina, So. Aust.	" Kadina	"	Self	420	"	"	45564 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br.	Br. "
19	Wife - Mrs. Paul, 40 Arundale Rd. N.Y. Brooklyn, Kent.	New York	"	"	"	"	Commodore Hotel, New York.	2 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br.	Br. "
20	Wife - Mrs. S.H. James, 28 Clifton Hill, St. James W. London, N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	45562 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br.	Br. "
21	Aunt - Mrs. M.H. Scotts Cap. Morpey, Northumberland.	Aust. Sydney	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	45585 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br.	Br. "

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Randy Maske, of the S.S. "Monkose", from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 19 26
at Quebec, P.Q.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"MONTROSE"

sailing from LIVERPOOL.

OCTOBER 1st.

, 1926. Arriving at Port of 8th October

, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	PARKINSON	Elsie L	28	✓	F	✓	New York N.Y. 1898. 7/14-	No passport; present birth - cat.	5655, Maybury Grand, Detroit, Mich. c/o brother. George
2	ARCHIBALD	Paul	42	✓	M	✓	Transferred to manifest 5 line 1	Chippewa County September 20. 1924	1004, Minneapolis St. Sault Ste Marie, Mich.
3	"	Archibald Paul	3	✓	M	✓	Salt Saint Marie, Mich 1928	Wash - - 224 939 -	✓ with (mother)
4	"	Elsie May	1	✓	F	✓	1925	- - - - -	- - - - -
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James Lannon Ross*, Surgeon of the *ss. Montrose*, *employed by owner. Hence no*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *October*, 19 *26*
at *Quebec P.Q.*

William Frichler
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTROSE"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL.**

OCTOBER 1st.

IQ 26

Total Passengers	...	...	...	21
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	1
Aliens	...	...	...	20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14721

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

109 651

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

8th October

1928

NOTE—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Landy, of the s/s Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~to~~ examine therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec P.Q.

9 day of October, 1926

William Fichler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, James Harrison Ross, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed by orders of the Surgeon General, and employed by orders of the Surgeon General as the case may be, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The United States Medical Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1926
at Quebec P.Q. *William F. Schuler*
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

c.p. Luriford

Boneagers

Use

Aliens

S. I. —

L. F. —

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Level down with the U. S.	Tourists	Victims.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in-ular pos-
FIRST											
SECOND	5	94	14	80		7	1			69	
THIRD	6	25	4	21		13	1				
TOTAL	8	119	18	101		20	2			69	

27 Head Lat
8 under 16
66 Transits

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	69
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	20
Total	91

$$\begin{array}{r} 790 \\ \hline 16 \end{array}$$

ED

United
King of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec

8th. October

1908

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by industry?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believed in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence?	Whether alien believed in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means?	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother Mrs. Laty 15 Braving St. Leicester	High Sault, St. Marie	Yes Husband	546434	60-1911 Yes Yes 1912 St. Marie	104 Minneapolis St. Sault St. Marie	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	Blue	None
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stanley, of the S/S Montrose, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 19 26
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

Stanley
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Printed in English) 14-007 JHR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LETITIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

, 1st OCTOBER, 1926

, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

10 OCT 1926

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon					
1	Cullen,	Anne H.	66		F	W	Wash - 232 696 - 1/27/26	Through marriage P.P.No. 232696 Circuit Court, Rock Co., Wisconsin - 24th September, 1913. Benton Court. Franklin Co. Ill. May, 1926	Son - Archibald Cullen, P.O. Box 27, Janesville, Wisc.
2	Moore,	Agnes B.	32		F	M	✓ 236 749 - 6/2/26		Home - Corner Mitchell & Maple Streets, Benton, (Corner; Mitchell & Illinois. { Maple Streets.
3	Moore,	Mary E.	2		F	S	Benton, Ill. ✓ 28th Novr. 1923		
4	Moore,	John B.	1		M	S	Benton, Ill. ✓ 2nd July, 1925		
5	McCredie,	James	67		M	M	Wash - 251 881 - 6/18/26	County Court, Elgin City Elgin Ills. - 4th November, 1884	Home - 139 Galena Blvd. Aurora, Ill.
6	McCredie, wife	Ruth W.	52		F	M	Earlville, Ills. - 2nd April, 1874.		
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

2

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "BETTER" sailing from BALTIMORE, 1st OCTOBER, 1926 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10 OCT 1926, 1926.

Home- 424 Winchester Street.
Keene,
New Hampshire.

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffen Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. Letitia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 10 1926

, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. MacIsaac

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

INDEXED

REL. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

PERMIT HOLDERS.

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

1st October 1926, IQ

Chas P. Curtis

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

147

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 OCT 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I.O.F.O.	Whether a member of the K.K.K.	Whether a member of the A.S.P.	Whether a member of the S.S.	Whether a member of the O.C.	Whether a member of the P.O.	Whether a member of the M.O.	Whether a member of the N.O.	Whether a member of the E.O.	Whether a member of the S.O.	Whether a member of the L.O.	Whether a member of the B.O.
State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by his own money, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time in United States	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.F.O.	Whether alien is a member of the K.K.K.	Whether alien is a member of the A.S.P.	Whether alien is a member of the S.S.	Whether alien is a member of the O.C.	Whether alien is a member of the P.O.	Whether alien is a member of the M.O.	Whether alien is a member of the N.O.	Whether alien is a member of the E.O.	Whether alien is a member of the S.O.	Whether alien is a member of the L.O.	Whether alien is a member of the B.O.	Marks of identification
1	Father Archibald McKinnon 1427 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow Cal	Los Angeles	Self	1923 Los Angeles	Husband Harry Elliott, 2513 Hauser Bvd. Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey none
2	Grand-father Archd McKinnon 1427 Dumbarton Rd. Glasgow Cal	Los Angeles	Mother	1923 Los Angeles	Father Harry Elliott, 2513 Hauser Bvd. Los Angeles Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	brown	grey none
3	Sister Mrs Margaret Rae 16 Abbotsford Av. Rutherglen	Detroit	Self	1920 Detroit	Brother John Kelly, 3309 Calvert Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	blue	none
4	Father Robert Kelly Brieryside Cott. Monkton. Mich	Detroit	Self	1923 Detroit	Aunt Mrs Effie Kelly, 3309 Calvert Av. Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	blue	none
5	Mother Mrs Jessie Mathieson 2 Hutchison St. Hopatcong Mich	Detroit	Self	1923 Detroit	Home :- 2221 Newport Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey none
6	Brother John Cormack 21 Cartside St. Glasgow. Ill.	Benton	Self	1921 Benton	Son-in-law John Moore, 144 Mitchell St. Benton, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	basel none
7	Father John Looh, The Greens by Airdrie Cal.	San Barbara	Self	1921 San Barbara	Friend Robert Patterson, 114 E. Montecito St. San Barbara Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	none
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master of the R. & S. "Leticia", from Allegre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1916.
at Quebec, P. Q.

Chas. P. L. S. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Thorne, Surgeon of the SS "Lenta", Wilhelm Thorne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 10 1926, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 OCT 1926, 1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States									Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States		
1	His-in-law- Mrs. Sarah McCallum	Mich. Battle Creek	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1884 1926	Mich.	Home- 88 Bennett Street, Battle-Creek MICHIGAN.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt. Grey	Grey	None
2	35 Ashgrove Park, Belfast.	Mich. Battle Creek	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1896 1926	Mich.	Home- 88 Bennett Street, Battle-Creek MICHIGAN.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Drk. Brn	Grey	None
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the R. & S. Letitia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1916.
at Quebec, P. E. I.

Chas. P. L. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the S.S. "*Letitia*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 192*6*
at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Chas. A. Macleod

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Letitia
SS

ED

United
King of



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 OCT 1926, 10

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Lusk, of the U. S. S. "Itasca", from Alayon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1916
at Quebec.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Giffen Ward*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Letitia*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *October*, 192*6*
at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Chas. H. H. H. H.
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Giffen Ward*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Letitia*, sailing *thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *October*, 1926
at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Chas. P. Macdonald
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

TRANSIT VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LETITIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 1st October 1926, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town										
1	126	Shearer	Elizabeth	7	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	56	Glasgow	25 September 1926	Scotland	Glasgow									
2	under 16	Shearer	Agnes McGowan	7	✓	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	56	Glasgow	25 September 1926	Scotland	Glasgow									
3	✓	Shearer	James Patrick	3	✓	M	S	nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scotch	China	Shanghai	56	Glasgow	25 September 1926	Scotland	Glasgow									
4	475	McKenzie	William W.	28	✓	M	S	Assistant Sales Man	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	818	Glasgow	20 May 1926	Scotland	Aberdeen									
5	476	Grant	Lewis Russell	24	✓	M	M	Planter	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Honduras	Belize	98	Edinburgh	14 September 1926	British Honduras	Belize									
6	477	Grant	Margaret	21	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	India	Calcutta	98	Edinburgh	14 September 1926	British Honduras	Belize									
7	box 1st official	Ross	Frederick William	37	✓	M	S	Diplomatic Service	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	52	Belize, British Honduras	29 June 1926	British Honduras	Belize									
8		NOT USED																											
9		NOT USED																											
10		NOT USED																											
11		NOT USED																											
12		NOT USED																											
13		NOT USED																											
14		NOT USED																											
15		NOT USED																											
16		NOT USED																											
17		NOT USED																											
18		NOT USED																											
19		NOT USED																											
20		NOT USED																											
21		NOT USED																											
22		NOT USED																											
23		NOT USED																											
24		NOT USED																											
25		NOT USED																											
26		NOT USED																											
27		NOT USED																											
28		NOT USED																											
29		NOT USED																											
30		NOT USED																											

William Fischer
Inspector

4 Transits
2-16
1st off

Total Passengers ... 7
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the R. E. S. "Leitia", from Alayou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 26
at Quebec, P. R.
Chas. M. S. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the *SS "Leticia"*, *acting therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 1926
at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Chas. A. McInnis

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Initialed by Technical Adviser.

QUOTA

S.S.

"LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

1st October 1926 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	125	Elliot	Mary	30	✓	F	✓	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greetown	13511	Glasgow	3 September 1926	Scotland 1926	Greetown
2	124	Meiklejohn	Helen	31	✓	F	✓	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	13499	Glasgow	2 September 1926	Scotland 1926	Dunfermline
3	under 16	Meiklejohn	Agnes	7	✓	F	✓	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	13500	Glasgow	2 September 1926	Scotland 1926	Dunfermline
4	123	Moyes	Georgina W.	20	✓	F	✓	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	13498	Glasgow	2 September 1926	Scotland 1926	Dunfermline
5	478	Kyle	Frances W.	25	✓	F	✓	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	20897	Glasgow	24 September 1926	Scotland 1926	Glasgow
6	under 16	Kyle	James	3	✓	M	✓	nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	20898	Glasgow	24 September 1926	Scotland 1926	Glasgow
7	✓	Kyle	Frances W.	3	✓	F	✓	nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	20899	Glasgow	24 September 1926	Scotland 1926	Glasgow
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fiskler
Inspector

William Fischer
Inspector

Total Passengers ... 7
U.S. citizens ... 7
Aliens ... 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

10 OCT 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to work for a wage, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade? If so, what? Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to work for a wage, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade? If so, what? Is alien coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to work for a wage, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization			
		State	City or town														Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes			
1	Father James Elliot Norris Street Greeton.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Self	no	Brother Margaret Elliot Cedar Rapids.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none
2	Father George Moyes	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	no	(Sister) Mrs Nan Roberts	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none
3	Grand-father 2 New Terrace	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Mother	no	(Grand-father) 1504 McDougall Av	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none
4	(Father) Dunfermline.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	no	(Sister) Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	none
5	Father Mr Henry Simpson	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	no	Husband Mr William Kyle	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	none
6	Grand-father 8 Mossapark Oval	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father	no	(Father) 225 Continental Av	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	none
7	Grand-father Glasgow, Scot.	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Father	no	(Father) Detroit, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	-	-	fair	brown	none
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Haylor, Master, of the R.M.S. "Lektia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1926
at Quebec, P. Q.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the ss. "Leticia", residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1926

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chris P. Alessandris

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

10 OCT 1926

1926.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, committee, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal organization activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Feet	Inches													
1	Brother Mr. Edward Higgins, Belle Vue, Kinsale, CO. CORK.	N.H.	Keene	No	Self	No	No	Mrs. Larson, 121 Winchester St. Keene, N.H. NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.A.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	BBwn. Brwn. None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the R. U. S. Letter, from Alayou, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1916.
at Duckee, P. R.

Charles F. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the SS. Pelika, Sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1926

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. McIsaac

Inspector in Charge.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another master possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 OCT 1926, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the R. M. S. "Lettie", from Alayon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1916
at Quebec

Chas. P. Desautels
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Letitia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Ward

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 10 1926

, 19

at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Chas. P. Alexander

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

REENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

J.M.G.

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

1st OCTOBER, 1926.

1st OCTOBER, 1926.																	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NOT ON BOARD.															
2	1201	O'Hare	James	22	M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton		Washington		U.S.A. Detroit
3	1193	Robertson	John	22	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	156835	Washington	21/5/26	U.S.A. Can. border.
4	1193	Whiteside	Jean	36	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Enzie	153451	Washington	5/8/26	U.S.A. Detroit
5	481	Lindsay	John	7	M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Chicago	U.S.A.	Detroit		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A. Detroit
6	481	Lindsay	Isabella	32	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blantyre	161583	Washington	17/7/26	U.S.A. West
7		Lindsay	William	3	M	S Child	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Elderado		Born U.S.A.		U.S.A. West
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Certified ~~Erasure~~ James O'Hare Sheet 10 Line 1. Not on Board.

A. W. W. Therspoon.
Purser.

William Richter
Inspector

Certified true and correct James O'Hare Sheet 10 Line 1. Not on Board.

A.W. Witherspoon
Purser

William Richter
Inspector

Total Passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 OCT 1926, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the B.P.O.E.	Whether alien is a member of the F.V.O.	Whether alien is a member of the A.O.U.W.	Whether alien is a member of the O.E.S.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.G.T.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.M.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.W.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.N.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.E.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.S.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.A.
1	James O'Hare, 12 Waterside, Ronton.	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes 1922	Detroit 321 Waverley Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Wife - Mrs Christina Robertson, 10 Union St., Hamilton.	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes 1926	Mich. Friend - Frank Wade, Detroit 2023 E. Syracuse Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Mother - Mrs Jessie McDonald, 30 Pringle St. Buckle.	Mich. Detroit	Self	Yes 1926	Detroit Husband: - Robert Whiteside, 4791 Belvidere Ave.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Grandmother Mrs Jessie McDonald, 30 Pringle St. Buckle.	Mich. Detroit	Mother	Yes 1926	Detroit (Father: - Detroit Mich.	No Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Father: - Samuel Tennent, 187 Main Street, High Blantyre.	Ill. W. Frankfort	Husband	Yes 1926	West (Husband: - George Lindsay, 1407 E. Clark Street. West (Father: - W. Frankfort Ill.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Grandfather: - High Blantyre.	Ill. W. Frankfort	Father	Yes Born	Frankfort	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

228

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *David Taylor*, Master, of the *T.S.S. Letitia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 19*16*
at *Quebec*

Chas. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. "Letitia", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, & Leeds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ward

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 10 1926

, 19

at REC, F.O.

Chas. A. Anderson
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **11**

ROUND TRIP TICKET HOLDER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re-Entry Permit Holder

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

2ND OCTOBER. 1926.

174																		1926.		
14-4300																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	48 ✓	FLETCHER	LILIAN	35		F		HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	Permit ENGLAND	15 ABERCARN.	189609	Washington	5/18/26	Left at Can. border 10/10/26	ABERCARN.
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Chas P. Anderson

Total Passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC.

10 OCT 1926

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any commission, bounty, gratuity, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public organization	Whether alien is a member of a private organization			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes Year or period of years	Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification			
1	MOTHER. MRS. THOMAS. 29 CAE GARLON ST. ABERCARN. ILL.	CHICAGO.		546687	NO	1924	CHICAGO	HUSBAND. MR. FLETCHER 1709 OTTO ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	Pale Brown	Bluw	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor, Master, of the SS Letitia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

10th day of October, 1926

Chas. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the SS "Letitia", William Stewart, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ward

Sworn to before me this 0 day of 10 1925, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. O'Rourke

Notary Public in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

BE ENTRIES FOR HOLDERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ROUND TRIP TICKET HOLDER

S.S. " L E T I T I A "

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

1st. OCTOBER, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence Country City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.		Write			Country City or town			
1	✓	Farrell	Jeremiah	22	M S Labourer Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Stevenston	137021	Washington	Left at N.Y. May 20/26 New York
2	✓	Haggerty	Margaret	44	F M H'wife Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Glasgow	152682	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron May 20/26 Michigan City
3	✓	Malcolm	Margaret	32	F M H'wife Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Paisley	162993	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron July 5/26 Michigan City
4	✓	Malcolm	Jane	9	F S Scholar Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Paisley	163265	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron June 8/26 Michigan City
5	✓	McFarlane	Duncan McH.	27	M S Wright Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Alexandria	152502	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron June 8/26 Michigan City
6	✓	Park	Elizabeth	28	F M H'wife Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Aberdeen	137368	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron March 22/26 Michigan City
7	✓	Park	James A.	8	M S Scholar Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Aberdeen	137369	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron March 22/26 Michigan City
8	✓	Petrie	Ellen R.	35	F M H'wife Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. England Carlisle	172397	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron June 30/26 Michigan City
9	✓	Petrie	Edward	2	M S Nil No	Nil	No U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A. Detroit		U.S.Born	Left U.S. at Port Huron June 30/26 Michigan City
10	✓	Paul	Esther	25	F S Domestic Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Glasgow	147807	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron April 24/26 Michigan City
11	✓	Smith	Helen M.	29	F S H'keeper Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Forfar	169624	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron June 24/26 Michigan City
12	✓	Whiteside	Jean	36	F M H'wife Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Enzie	153451	Washington	Left U.S. at Port Huron January 1/26 Michigan City
13	✓	Whiteside	John	7	M S Scholar Yes	English	Yes U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. Detroit		U.S.Born	Left U.S. at Port Huron January 1/26 Michigan City
14	✓	Johnston	David	47	M S Labourer Yes	English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Permit 16. Scotland Dunfermline	310	Glasgow	Left U.S. at Port Huron March 23/26 Michigan City
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Certified erasure Jean Whiteside transferred to Sheet 10 Line 3.

Certified erasure John Whiteside transferred to Sheet 10 Line 4.

W.H. Witherspoon,
Purser.

William Fisher
Inspector
Chas. Plesideris

Total Passengers	...	...	...	14
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	2
Aliens	...	...	...	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1052

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *David Taylor* Master, of the *S.S. Letitia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Taylor
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 19*16*
at *Quebec*.

Chas. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Joseph Griffin Ward*, Surgeon of the S.S. "*Letitia*", *acting* *Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *2 1/2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Ward

Sworn to before me this

day of *OCT 10* 1926, 19

at *QUEBEC, P.Q.*

Self

Chas. P. H. H. H.
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

Self

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

J.M.G.

INDEXED
ALL ALIENS
A to K
L to Z

VISAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "LETITIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

1st OCTOBER, 1926.

176															177															178															179															180															181															182															183															184															185															186															187															188															189															190															191															192															193															194															195															196															197															198															199															200															201															202															203															204															205															206															207															208															209															210															211															212															213															214															215															216															217															218															219															220															221															222															223															224															225															226															227															228															229															230															231															232															233															234															235															236															237															238															239															240															241															242															243															244															245															246															247															248															249															250															251															252															253															254															255															256															257															258															259															260															261															262															263															264															265															266															267															268															269															270															271															272															273															274															275															276															277															278															279															280															281															282															283															284															285															286															287															288															289															290															291															292															293															294															295															296															297															298															299															300															301															302															303															304															305															306															307															308															309															310															311															312															313															314															315															316															317															318															319															320															321															322															323															324															325															326															327															328															329															330															331															332															333															334															335															336															337															338															339															340															341															342															343															344															345															346															347															348															349															350															351															352															353															354															355															356															357															358															359															360															361															362															363															364															365															366															367															368															369															370															371															372															373															374															375															376															377															378															379															380															381															382															383															384															385															386															387															388															389															390															391															392															393															394															395															396															397															398															399															400															401															402															403															404															405															406															407															408															409															410															411															412															413															414															415															416															417															418															419															420															421															422															423															424															425															426															427															428															429															430															431															432															433															434															435															436															437															438															439															440															441															442															443															444															445															446															447															448															449															450															451															452															453															454															455															456															457															458															459															460															461															462															463															464															465															466															467															468															469															470															471															472															473															474															475															476															477															478															479															480															481															482															483															484															485															486															487															488															489															490															491															492															493															494															495															496															497															498															499															500															501															502															503															504															505															506															507															508															509															510															511															512															513															514															515															516															517															518															519															520															521															522															523															524															525															526															527															528															529															530															531															532															533															534															535															536															537															538															539															540															541															542															543															544															545															546															547															548															549															550															551															552															553															554															555															556															557															558															559															560															561															562															563															564															565															566															567															568															569															570															571															572															573															574															575															576															577															578															579															580															581															582															583															584															585															586															587															588															589															590															591															592															593															594															595															596															597															598															599															600															601															602															603															604															605															606															607															608															609															610															611															612															613															614															615															616															617															618															619															620															621															622															623															624															625															626															627															628															629															630															631															632															633															634															635															636															637															638															639															640															641															642															643															644															645															646															647															648															649															650															651															652															653															654															655															656															657															658															659															660															661															662															663															664															665															666															667															668															669															670															671															672															673															674															675															676															677															678															679															680															681															682															683															684															685															686															687															688															689															690															691															692															693															694															695															696															697															698															699															700															701															702															703															704															705															706															707															708															709															710															711															712															713															714															715															716															717															718															719															720															721															722															723															724															725															726															727															728															729															730															731															732															733															734															735															736															737															738															739															740															741															742															743															744															745															746															747															748															749															750															751															752															753															754															755															756															757															758															759															760															761															762															763															764															765															766															767															768															769															770															771															772															773															774															775															776															777															778															779															780															781															782															783															784															785															786															787															788															789															790															791															792															793															794															795															796															797															798															799															800															801															802															803															804															805															806															807															808															809															810															811															812															813															814															815															816															817															818															819															820															821															822															823															824															825															826															827															828															829															830															831															832															833															834															835															836															837															838															839															840															841															842															843															844															845															846															847															848															849															850															851															852															853															854															855															856															857															858															859															860															861															862															863															864															865															866															867															868															869															870															871															872															873															874															875															876															877															878															879															880															881															882															883															884															885															886															887															888															889															890															891															892															893															894															895															896															897															898															899															900															901															902															903															904															905															906															907															908															909															910															911															912															913															914															915															916															917															918															919															920															921															922															923															924															925															926															927															928															929															930															931															932															933															934															935															936															937															938															939															940															941															942															943															944															945															946															947															948															949															950															951															952															953															954															955															956															957															958															959															960															961															962															963															964															965															966															967															968															969															970															971															972															973															974															975															976															977															978															979															980															981															982															983															984															985															986															987															988															989															990															991															992															993															994															995															996															997															998															999															1000															1001															1002															1003															1004															1005															1006															1007															1008															1009															1010															1011															1012															1013															1014															1015															1016															1017															1018															1019															1020															1021															1022															1023															1024															1025															1026															1027															1028															1029															1030															1031															1032															1033															1034															1035															1036															1037															1038															1039															1040															1041															1042															1043															1044															1045															1046															1047															1048															1049															1050															1051															1052															1053															1054															1055															1056															1057															1058															1059															1060															1061															1062															1063															1064															1065															1066															1067															1068															1069															1070															1071															1072															1073															1074															1075															1076															1077															1078															1079															1080															1081															1082															1083															1084															1085															1086															1087															1088															1089															1090															1091															1092															1093															1094															1095															1096															1097															1098															1099															1100															1101															1102															1103															1104															1105															1106															1107															1108															1109															1110															1111															1112															1113															1114															1115															1116															1117															1118															1119															1120															1121															1122															1123															1124															1125															1126															1127															1128															1129															1130															1131															1132															1133															1134															1135															1136															1137															1138															1139															1140															1141															1142															1143															1144															1145															1146															1147															1148															1149															1150															1151															1152															1153															1154															1155															1156															1157															1158															1159															1160															1161															1162															1163															1164															1165															1166															1167															1168															1169															1170															1171															1172															1173															1174															1175															1176															1177															1178															1179															1180															1181															1182															1183															1184															1185															1186															1187															1188															1189															1190															119														
-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

William Fischer
Inspector

Total Passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 27

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 10 OCT 1926 19

Arriving at Port of										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33										34										35										36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Final Destination										By whom										Whether ever before										Whether going to join										Purpose of coming to United States										Condition										Deformed										Height										Color of										Marks of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Intended future permanent residence.										passage paid?										in the United States; and										a relative or friend;										to United States										of health,										or crippled.										Feet										Hair										Eyes										Identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
State										City or town										If yes—										and his name and complete address										Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is inimical to the interests of the United States?										Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or									

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the U.S.S. Letitia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

10th day of October, 1926

Chas. P. Allison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Griffin Ward, Surgeon of the S.S. "Letitia", sailing Marionett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Ward

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 10 1926, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. McIndoe
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Initialed by Technical Adviser

S. S.

H. E. T. I. A.

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST.

1st OCTOBER,

1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	484	HIGGINS	SARAH	25	✓	F.		S. Veiner	Yes	English	Yes	British <i>Ireland</i>	Irish	N. Ireland	Lurgan	8246	BELFAST.	9th Sept. 1925	N. Ireland	Lurgan
2	485	SHIMMAN	JOHN	25	7	F.		M. Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British <i>✓</i>	Irish	N. Ireland	Banbridge	8294	Belfast	15th Sept. 1926	N. Ireland	Banbridge
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischer
Inspector

William Fischer
Inspector

Total passengers 26
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 10 OCT 1926, 19 26.

Arriving at Port of		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification																			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches			Complexion	Hair	Eyes																
1	Mr. John Higgins, Father. 17 Bridge Street, LURGAN. CO. ARMAGH.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	546 135	No			Mrs. S. Mackie, Uncle. 9320 Otsego Avenue, DETROIT. MICH.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh Bwn.	Hazel. No																			
2	Mr. Thomas McDowell, Banbridge.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband	546 136	No			Husband. Mr. William Sherman, 231 Highland Park. Detroit.	No	Per..	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Brown	Hazel. Burn on left leg.																			
3																																											
4																																											
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the T.S.S. Letitia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1921
at Quebec

Chas. P. Minis
Immigration Officer.

14-428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Gaffer Ward, Surgeon of the SS "Leticia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain & Leeds University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Oct, 1926

at San Francisco, Cal.

Chas. H. Bickel

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

164-178

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal-dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	9	36	7	29		12		2	6	
THIRD	6	51	4	47		16				
TOTAL	15	87	11	76		28		2	6	

49 Head Tap.
19 and 16
4 Transits
2 Lost Off
2 Pending

ADMITTED	43	73								
HELD FOR INSPECTION	3	1								
TOTAL	76	74								

Adm Nov. 4, 1926

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	6
Residents of United States	28
Total	36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Total Passengers — 87
✓ U.S. — 11
✓ Aliens — 76
S.I. — 3
L.F. — 0

790
19

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC.

~~10 OCT 1926~~, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *David Taylor Master*, of the *U.S.S. Lebia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Taylor
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 192*6*
at *Quebec*

Chas. Alessandri
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

A

A

S. "DORIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 1st

1926

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

10 OCT 1926

OCTOBER

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Carbett	Emma	63		F	S	Trenton, Tenn. 17-4-1863	27816-W-8/17/26	Chattanooga, Tenn. 908 Oak Street,
2	Lathe	Martha	59		F	S	Worcester, Mass. 12-8-1867	277250-W-8/16/26	7, Craigie Arch, Cambridge, Mass.
3	Mackie	Charles	64		M		Bengen Point 6th Sept. 1862	207437-W-5/14/26	2, West 83rd Street, New York City
4	Mackie	Marion Campbell	62		F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. 28th June 1864	224175-W-5/29/26	2, West 83rd St, N.Y.C.
5	Herman	Florence	61		F	M	St. Joseph, Mich. 8-7-1868	By Marriage, Passport No. 234175.	1500 Taylor Ave, Detroit, Mich.
6	Sutherland	William	67		M		Camptonville, Cal. 12-8-1863	151208-W-1/20/26	Cairo, Ill.
7	Sutherland	Ida	62		F	M	Milan, Tenn. 8-10-1863	280741-W-8/15/26	Cairo, Ill.
8	Smith	James A.	42		M	S	October 1st 1865, New York, N.Y.	810-W-7/14/26	Chattanooga, Tenn. 908 Oak St
9	Bacon	Corinne	60		F	S	269-207-W-7/10/26	By Marriage, Passport No. 269207	50, Lexington St, New Britain, Conn.
10	Merritt	Ruth	33		F	M	Winneconne, Wisc. 2nd Oct. 1873	248356-W-6/14/26	466, 19th Street, Portland Or
11	Nielsen	Amy E.	53		F	M			148 Elmwood Ave, Oshkosh, Wis
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Char P. B. Lewis

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GB

S. S.

"D-O-B-I-C"

sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK) 2nd October, 1926, Arriving at Port of ~~Greenock~~ OCT 10 1926, 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16-514

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Doric, 13 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had the R.B.S., L.R.P. and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the R.B.S., L.R.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sia in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of

, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Macdonald

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

is subject m
orin.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec

10 OCT 1925

19

14500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Mader, of the SS Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ testify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. Mader
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of _____, 19

at CHATEAU, P.O.

Chas. M. Mader
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. P. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Doric, sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the R.C.S. & L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Klisiewicz

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C

60 K. 1111
Z. S.S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st OCTOBER, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	1501 used	Taylor	Catherine	27	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Permit 15 England	Manchester	185441	Washington	30th July/26	U.S.A.	La Salle, N.Y.									
2	1502 used	Taylor	Winifred	6	✓	F	✓	Infant	—	—	—	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	La Salle, N.Y.	185441	Washington	30th July/26	U.S.A.	La Salle, N.Y.									
3		NOT USED																											
4		NOT USED																											
5		NOT USED																											
6		NOT USED																											
7		NOT USED																											
8		NOT USED																											
9		NOT USED																											
10		NOT USED																											
11		NOT USED																											
12		NOT USED																											
13		NOT USED																											
14		NOT USED																											
15		NOT USED																											
16		NOT USED																											
17		NOT USED																											
18		NOT USED																											
19		NOT USED																											
20		NOT USED																											
21		NOT USED																											
22		NOT USED																											
23		NOT USED																											
24		NOT USED																											
25		NOT USED																											
26		NOT USED																											
27		NOT USED																											
28		NOT USED																											
29		NOT USED																											
30		NOT USED																											

Passenger Statistics for the Month of May, 1964			
Category	Male	Female	Total
Total Passengers	1,234	567	1,801
U.S. citizens	876	432	1,308
Aliens	358	135	493

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

10 OCT 1920, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States
		State City or town			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Relative Owen Lyons 12 111st St. Higher Broughton Salford, Manchester	N.Y. La Salle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Home, 155 Belden Avenue, La Salle, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair	Brn Grey None
2	Relative Owen Lyons 12 111st St. Higher Broughton Salford, Manchester	N.Y. La Salle	Yes	With mother	Yes	Born there	Home, 155 Belden Avenue, La Salle, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		None

Note—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stoltz, Master, of the S/S Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stoltz
Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1926 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. McIsaac
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Doric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. P. B. L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chris. A. Lindsay

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

10 OCT 1926

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States
		State City or town	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Yes or No	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?												Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son Mr. T.P.I. Fowler Emmanuel College, Brisbane, Australia	Australia Townsville	Self	Yes	No	-	Townsville, Queensland, Australia	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Grey	None
2	Son Mr. T.P.I. Fowler Emmanuel College, Brisbane, Australia	Australia Townsville	Accompanying	Yes	No	-	Townsville, Queensland, Australia	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair	None

Note—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Bolton, Master, of the S/S Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of October, 1926
at OCT 10 1926 QUEBEC, P.Q.
Chas. P. Desjardins
Immigration Officer.

S. Bolton
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Doric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the R.C.S., L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of 19,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. A. Alexander
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PREPARED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 26, 1926.

184															185															186															187															188															189															190															191															192															193															194															195															196															197															198															199															200														
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1		Abraham	Margery Anne	29		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
2	991/1502	Belcher	Arthur Jackson	24		M	S	Eleo. Engineer Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	4(E) England	Wolverhampton	363	London	4/13/26	England	London																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
3		Thomas	Harold Leslie	25		M	S	Eleo. Engineer Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	4(E) England	Southampton	333	London	9/5/26	England	Highby																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
4	999	Meiklejohn	Thomas Arthur	39		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	4(B) Scotland	Cathcart	191	Liverpool	7.9.26	England	Highby																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
5		See line 9.	Margery Anne	29		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	England	London	404	London	22.9.26	U.S.A.	Fall River																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
6		Curry	Bertha	54		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland		Ireland				17.9.26	England	Amersham																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
7		Curry	Isabel	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes			U.S.A.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
8		Curry	Peter	19		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes			Sweden																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
9	1506	Abrahams	Margery Anne	29		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	4(E) England	London	404	London	17.9.26	England	Amersham																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
10		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
11		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
12		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
13		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
14		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
15		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
16		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
17		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
18		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
19		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
20		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
21		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
22		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
23		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
24		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
25		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
26		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
27		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
28		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
29		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
30		NOT USED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Lines 1 & 5 Miss M. A. Abrahams see line 9

Lines 6, 7 & 8 Mrs Bertha Curry & two Children did not embark.....PURSER

Total Passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Chas. P. ...

...

List

The entries on this shall be typewritten or printed.

his ab
print

E

10 OCT 1977

19

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Bolton, Master, of the S/S Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bolton
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. G. Gendron
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Jones, Surgeon of the Doric, sailing therewith, ^(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be) 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. P., L. R. C. P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of October, 19 1926, at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. P. Minister
Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

INDEXED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

B E L F A S T

2nd OCTOBER

IQ 33

Chas. H. Alexander

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~QUEBEC~~ QUEBEC, P.Q., 10 OCT 1926, 19 26

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States a Whether alien intends to remain permanently, or to remain temporarily, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time b Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America
		State City or town															Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother Mrs. Mary Lookhart. 61 Willowbank Gds. Belfast. Ireland	Mich Flint	Yes	Self	Yes	6/19/26 Flint	Returning home. 827 Kennelworth Ave. Flint Mich. U.S.A.	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Brown	None
2	Grandmother Mrs. Lookhart. 61 Willowbank Gds. Belfast. Ireland	Mich Flint	Yes	Mother	Yes	6/19/26 Flint	Returning home. 827 Kennelworth Ave. Flint Mich. U.S.A.	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	Dark Brn. Brn.	None
3	Husband. Mr. W. J. Haire. 20 Campbell Park Ave. Belfast	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	No	-	Sister Mrs. Mary. 7043 Duncan Ave. Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	No indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Brown Brown	None
4	Mother Mrs. J. S. Topping. 27 Dunvegan St. Belfast Ireland	Mich. Detroit	Yes	Cousin (see 19)	No	-	Cousin Mrs. J. S. Topping. 1501 Taylor Ave. Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	No indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None

NOTE—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Bolton, Master, of the s/s Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of _____, 19
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. H. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. Jones, Surgeon of the S/S Doria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fit in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of 19,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chris K. K. K.

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

..D O R I C ..

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)

2nd October, 1926

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

10 OCT 1920

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of cash, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Husband The Lord Torphichen, Calder House, Midcalder, N.Y.	Bayville, N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	1896/1916 Long Island, N.Y.	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. W.S. Pierce Bayville Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 ft.	brn. blue	None
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bolton Master, of the S/S Doric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of October, 1926
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Chas. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"D. I. Q."

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, OCTOBER 1st

, 1926

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

9 OCT 1926

19

W. S. L. M.

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smithurst	Elisabeth	62		F	M	211290-W 5/7/26	Passport 211290. May 7th. 1926. Washington. By marriage.	453 Fifth St, Astoria, Ore.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. JONES, Surgeon of the S. S. DORIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S (Eng) L.R.C.P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of October, 1926.

at QUEBEC

Chas. P. Hinds
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

B

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien came to United States to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in industry, to engage in commerce, to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government, or whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	(John George.). Mother, Mrs. J. G. Mason																			
1	1 Bower St. Fulwell, Sunderland, Eng.	Kan. Parsons	Yes	Self	21	Husband, Mr. Robt. Taylor	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark
2	Grandmother, Mrs. J. G. Mason	Kan. Parsons	Yes	With	Yes	706 N. 29th St. Parsons, Kan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brn. Grey
3	1 Bower St. Fulwell, Sunderland, Eng.	Kan. Parsons	Yes	Mother	Yes	706 N. 29th St. Parsons, Kan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	brn. Blue
4	Grandmother, Mrs. J. G. Mason	Kan. Parsons	Yes	With	Yes	706 N. 29th St. Parsons, Kan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	blonde
5	Brother Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Mother	Yes	706 N. 29th St. Parsons, Kan.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
6	20 Heilberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
7	Brother Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
8	20 Heilberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
9	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
10	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
11	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
12	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
13	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
14	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
15	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
16	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
17	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
18	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
19	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
20	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
21	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
22	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
23	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
24	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
25	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
26	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
27	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
28	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
29	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
30	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
31	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
32	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
33	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
34	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
35	Uncle Charles Trimm	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue
36	20 Heidelberg Rd. Portsmouth, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	With	Yes	1613 1/2 Lake Shore Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Lt. Brn. Blue

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

MASTER

I, **S. BOLTON**, of the **S.S. DORIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **OCT 10 1926** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**26**.
at **QUEBEC**

Chas. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. JONES, Surgeon of the S.S. DORIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of OCTOBER, 1926
at QUEBEC

Chas. H. Andrews

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DORIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1926 26

189																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mon.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	960	Smith	Charles William	52	✓	M	M	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	5	15	England	Urmston
2	957	Smith	wife	52	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	5	15	England	Urmston
3	958	Smith	daur.	26	✓	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	5	15	England	Urmston
4	959	Smith	daur.	22	✓	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	5	15	England	Urmston
5	961	Carr	George	25	✓	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	5	15	England	Newcastle on Tyne
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Chris P. McIlwain

Chas. P. McIlwain

Total Passengers ... 5
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 5

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK QUEBEC 10 OCT 1926 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

C

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Sister - Clara. 35 Villa Rd, Oldham, England	Minn St Paul	No	Self	No	-	Brother Leonard Smith, 862 Summit Ave, St Paul Minn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Grey	None	
2	Sister-in-law, Clara. 35 Villa Rd Oldham, England	Minn St Paul	Yes	with husband	No	-	Brother Leonard Smith 862 Summit Ave, St Paul Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Aunt - Mrs Bradshaw 35 Villa Rd Oldham, England	Minn St Paul	Yes	with husband	No	-	Uncle Leonard Smith, 862 Summit Ave, St Paul Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Aunt - Mrs Bradshaw 35 Villa Rd Oldham, England	Minn St Paul	Yes	with husband	No	-	Uncle Leonard Smith 862 Summit Ave, St Paul Minn	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Father Mr Carr, 24 Carville Rd Newcastle on T	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother Fred Carr, 240 Crawford St Detroit Mich 39 Alamo St West.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. BOLTON, MASTER, of the S.S. DORIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 19 1926 day of October, 1926
at QUEBEC

Chas. H. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

S. Bolton
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. JONES, Surgeon of the S.S. DORIC, Sailing therewith as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
M. R. C. S. (Eng) L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of OCTOBER, 1926.
at QUEBEC

Chas. H. H. H. H.

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruśniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

DORIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1 OCT 1928 IQ 20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence
		Family name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single					Country City or town				Country City or town
1		Davies William Henry	40	M M	Business Manager	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Cardiff	02	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Caerphilly
2		Gwynne Gertrude	47	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontypridd	03	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Caerphilly
3		Stitt Jane	35	F M	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Blaenau-gar-M.	09	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Llanegwion
4		John Annie May	25	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Dettawa	40	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Cwmpe
5		Evans Annie	30	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Dinas	41	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Pontypridd
6		Burby Dorothy Lillian	04	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Cardiff	47	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Caerphilly
7		Jones Cecillia	08	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Brynam	50	Cardiff	21-9-20	Wales Brynam
8		Thomas Marion Benjamin	41	F M	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Leglis	44	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Nantgar
9		Hutton Geraldine	08	F S	Musician	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Llanon	15	Swansea	01-9-06	Wales Llanon
10		Davies Mary Davies	04	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Ammanford	18	Swansea	21-9-20	Wales Ammanford
11		Hargreave Gladys	16	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontypridd	01	Cardiff	21-9-20	Wales Pontypridd
12		Jefford Oliver Beatrice	26	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Cardiff	45	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Cardiff
13		Ansell Elizabeth	50	F M	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontypool	40	Cardiff	21-9-20	Wales Caerphilly
14		Powell Annie Beatrice	30	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontypridd	40	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Pontypridd
15		Craney Lilian	20	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Pontypridd	55	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Caerphilly
16		Evans Mary Elizabeth	00	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Blaenau-gar-M.	40	Cardiff	01-9-06	Wales Caerphilly
17		Stephens Mrs Winifred	01	F S	Vocalist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales Talfarnham	44	Cardiff	21-9-20	Wales Caerphilly
18	979	Napier Charles	19	M S	machinist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Woolwich	5049	London	8/3/26	England Woolwich
19	Debarred	Jones John	42	M S	Miner.	yes English.	yes Gt Britain.	Welsh.	Wales Pontyberem.	374	Swansea.Wales.	Sept 9th.1926.Wales	Pontyberem.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Sheet D Lines 1-17 Royal Welsh Choir remaining in Canada for Three Months before proceeding to the U.S.A.

.....FURSER

Chris P. ...

Total Passengers

U.S. citizen

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Printed.

OCT 10 1955 ~~OCT 10 1955~~, IC

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1-4041

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. BOLTON**, MASTER, of the **B. S. DORIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 19 1926** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**26**
at **QUEBEC**

Christ. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. JONES, Surgeon of the S.S. DORIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng) LACP (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1926 day of October, 1926.
at QUEBEC

Chas. H. McIndur
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

8 OCT 1926 19 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien has ever been naturalized in any other country Whether alien has ever been deported from the United States Whether alien has ever been deported from any other country Whether alien has ever been deported from the United States Whether alien has ever been deported from any other country	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. U.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. U.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	Parents Mr & Mrs Abraham Dowling 81 Agincourt Ave. Belfast	Mich Detroit	Yes	Self	7/19/22	No	Aunt Mrs Annie Lightbody 1757 Belmont Ave. Detroit. 5342 Mc Chellan Ave.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Black	Brown	None
2	Mother Mrs Murray (Ellen.) Drumcree Ireland	Mass. Boston	No	Self	5/19/22	Yes	17 Tremont St. Boston, U.S.A. Sister Mrs. James O'Brien.	No	about 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair	Blue	None
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. BOLTON, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. DORIC, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1906 day of OCTOBER, 1906.
at QUEBEC

Chas. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GB. H. JONES,

Surgeon of the U. S. DORIC.

Sailing therewith do
13 years' experience as a Physician

Re entry Permit

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

MRC S (Eng) LRCP London

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 13 1926 day of October, 1926.

at QUEBEC

Chris P. Macdonald

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.S. "DORIC"

Passengers sailing from GREENOCK (TAIL OF THE BANK)

2nd October....., 1926

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...	...
AHons	...	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATED

Stockholders of the United
ST... listing of

Q U E B E C

OCT 10 1928 ~~9 OCT 1928~~ IQ

his must must
printed.

bader
013 Mich
Lander
ale. N.Y.
ay.
eland, Ohio

14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. S. BOLTON, MASTER, of the **S. S. DORIC**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **OCTOBER**, 19**26**.
at **QUEBEC**

Charles H. L. Davis
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. H. Jones, Surgeon of the S. S. DORIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 1926.
at QUEBEC

Charles H. Bickard

Inspector in Charge.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

G. A.

W. S. Don
Belfast

W. S. Don

Total Passengers 70
U.S.C. — 23
Aliens — 47
S.I. — 2
L.F. — 0

179-193

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	Refused
FIRST										
SECOND	8	41	17	24		4			15	3
THIRD	7	29	6	23		7	2			
TOTAL	15	70	23	47		11	2		15	3

27 Head Tot
4 and 16
15 Transits
1 Detained

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	45	45							
NOT FOR									
AL									
100,000	2	1	1						
SAFELY									
DETAINED									
TOTAL	47	46	1			1			

<u>Students</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>NON-IMMIGRANTS</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>In Transit</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Tourists</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Residents of United States</u>	<u>31</u>
<u>Total</u>	<u>31</u>

790
48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC OCT 10 1926 9 OCT 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Margaret Edmond 45 Church St., Alexandria, Scot.	Ohio Cleveland	Yes (See Col. 23) Husband	Yes No	Husband Charles Doig 1037 E. 140 Street Cleveland, Ohio.	P'ment Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5 3 1/2	med. brn. grey	None		
2	G'mother Margaret Edmond 45 Church St. Alexandria, Scot.	Ohio Cleveland	Yes (See Col. 23) Father	Yes No	Father Charles Doig 1037 E. 140 Street Cleveland, Ohio.	P'ment Yes No No No No No No No Good No		fr. fr. brn.	None		
3	G'mother Margaret Edmond 45 Church St. Alexandria, Scot.	Ohio Cleveland	Yes (See Col. 23) Father	Yes No	Father Charles Doig 1037 E. 140 Street Cleveland, Ohio.	P'ment Yes No No No No No No No Good No		fr. fr. blue	None		
4	Mother Mary Wallace 16 Mansfield St. Partick, Glasgow	Mich. Detroit	Yes (See Col. 23) Husband	Yes No	Husband Geo. Reid 15454 Ohio Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	P'ment Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5 4	fr. brn. brn.	None		
5	G'mother Mary Wallace 16 Mansfield St. Partick, Glasgow	Mich. Detroit	Yes (See Col. 23) Father	Yes No	Father Geo. Reid 15454 Ohio Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	P'ment Yes No No No No No No No Good No		fr. brn. blue	None		
6	Mother Mrs. Sutherland 655 Shettleston Rd. Shettleston, Glw.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother-in-law Manuel Croelman 6916 McDonald Ave. Detroit, Mich.	P'ment Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5 3 1/2	fr. fr. grey	None		
7	Father Mrs. Sutherland 655 Shettleston Rd. Shettleston, Glw.	Mich. Detroit	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother-in-law Manuel Croelman 6916 McDonald Ave. Detroit, Mich.	P'ment Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5 7	pale brn. blue	None		
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **S. BOLTON**, MASTER, of the **S. S. DORIC**, from **GLASGOW**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bolton
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **OCT 10 1926** day of **OCTOBER**, 1926.
at **QUEBEC**

Chas. H. Winters
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

*A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S.

ANTONIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

2ND OCTOBER, 1926, Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

10 OCT 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	AUCHMUTY	ARTHUR W.	57		M	S		BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 1906	542 Pacific St. BROOKLYN N.Y.C.
2	CARTER	ALICE M.	56		F	S	Wash - 50120 - 5/13/25	By parents. P.P. 50120.	MOTHER, MRS. T. L. CARTER, UNDERCLIFF, CAMDEN, ME.
3	DAY	JANE T.	48		F	W	16.6.1878 ST. PAUL MINN.	Wash - 91063 - 6/21/25	57 CHURCH ST. NEWHAVEN CONN.
4	DE GRAFF	MARGARET G.	19		F	S	19.2.07. AMSTERDAM N.Y.	Wash - 53276 - 5/11/25	690 WESTERN AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
5	EATON	MILDRED	31		F	W	27 Oct. 1894 MALDEN MASS.	Wash - 178707 - 4/11/26	20 Converse Ave. Malden. Mass.
6	HICKS	WILLIAM	52		M	M	Wash - 219966 - 5/15/26	JEFF CO. CIRCUIT COURT 6.8.14.	WM. HICKS, 431 SUMMIT AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.
7	HICKS	HANNAH M. J.	42		F	M	23.11.84. PALMYRA JEFF CO. WIS.		
8	ROBERTSON	ARCHIBALD J.	64		M	M	25 Mch. 1861 HARRODSBURG KY.	Wash - 153590 - 1/15/26	-DO- MRS. W. G. DUNLOP, DUNVILLE, KY.
9	ROBERTSON	Joe S.	62		F	M	18 Jan. 1862 McMinnville. Tenn.		-DO-
10	SMALE	SAMUEL V. 7	65		M	W	Wash - 210186 - 5/6/26	Walworth Co. ELKHORN 30.6.21.	MR S. SMALL, EAGLE, WAUKESHA CO. WIS.
11	SARGENT	GEORGE. 9	58		M	S	Bird Island Minnesota. 1868. 12th. October.	Wash - 101554 - 7/16/25	Whittier. California.
12	SARGENT	AGNES. R.	48		F	S	Wash - 483351 - 10/15/24	By Parentage.	Whittier. Cal.
13	TURNER	THEO. H.	35		F	M	Helena. Mont. 7th Jan. 1891.	Wash - 274266 - 8/4/26	Batavia. Ill.
14	TURNER	ARTHUR	5		M	S	Tucson. Ariz. 17th Apr. 1921.		-DO-
15	TURNER	JOHN.	4		M	S	Geneva. Ill. 11th Sept. 1922.		-DO-
16	ATKINS	AND	50		F	S	Petersburg Va. 29th. Feby. 1876.	Wash - 228747 - 5/24/20	4113 Lemmon Ave. Dallas. Texas.
17	RIGHT	Robert D.	24		M	S	Sandwich. Mass. 5th. August 1902.	Wash - 140110 - 12/1/25	Sandwich. Mass.
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-97

S. S.

ANTONIA

sailing from **CHERBOURG**

2nd October

1926

Arriving at port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

10 OCT 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MCARDY	Clifford T.	21	M	S	New York Oct 30/1904	Wash - 233265 - 5/28/26	455 W 140 st New York
2	BERNHEIM	Franc	36	M	H	New York Oct 4/1890 San Francisco Cal.	247307 W - 6/11/26	1520 Locust
3	CLARKE	Carol	24	F	M	Oct 4/1890 San Francisco Cal.	160-17-00 - 2/19/26	1520 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
4	ESDAILIE	Ada	65	F	W	Fitz William N.H. 5 Nov.1860.	1584-8-10 - 2/13/26	FitzWilliam. N.H.
5	GLESSNER	Frances	25	F	S	Chicago Ill. 7 Dec.1900.	158464-W - 2/13/26	Littleton Hampshire
6	GLESSNER	Elizabeth	26	F	S	Bethlehem N.H. 15 Sept.1899.	158464-W - 2/13/26	-do-
7	PARKER	Isabel	36	F	M	Kansas Oswego June 26 1890.	9539-10 - 3/25/25	5028 Sunset Drive Kansas city
8	GRANT	Earl	35	M	S	Kansas Oswego 21 Jan. 1891.	157520-W - 2/10/26	-do-
9	KOCVERA	Oscar	44	M	M	Wash - 210548 - 5/17/26	Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1920	3132 Warren Ave Chicago Ill
10	KOCVERA	Elie	45	M	M	W - 210271 - 5/6/26	-do-	-do-
11	STOUT	Laura	64	F	W	Shelbyville Indiana Jan 7 1862	Wash - 168094 - 3/11/26	3113 North Meridian St Indian-apolis. Ind.
12	KENDALL	Burton W.	42	M	M	Gardner, Mass. Nov.6th.1884.	275784-W - 8/9/26	77 South Main Ave. East Orange.N.J.
13	KENDALL	Marie F.	44	F	M	Lyndon. N.Y. Jan.1st.1882.	211743-W - 5/14/26	do
14	STOUT	Mary E.	27	F	S	Indianapolis.Ind. Nov.19th.1899.	Wash - 121830 - 9/23/25	3113 N.Meridian St.Indianapolis.Ind.
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

9, 10, 11, 14
William Fischer

Chas P. Rendell all kept 6/11/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K.C. Morris, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K.C. Morris MS

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 26

at Quebec.

Chas. P. Wischni

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S.S.

ANTONIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

2ND OCTOBER

IQ 26

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1477

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. 10 OCT 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of																							
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	
1	Wife. Mrs. Byam, 92 Harley St. London.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	c/o. Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. Broadway, New York City.	NO	100 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	FR	GRY	NONE
2	E.A. Perry, Brother-in-law. 7 Grosvenor Cres. Summer Hill. Sydney.	NSW.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	In transit to AUSTRALIA	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3	Brother. do	NSW.	SYDNEY	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	do	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4	WIFE. MRS. U. STANLEY, 103 ST. GEORGE'S SQ. LONDON	ENG.	LONDON	NO	SELF	NO	-	-	Shelton Hotel, Lexington Ave. New York City.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	GRY	GRY	NONE
5	SON. WM. LEE, CHIPDEN HOUSE, TWICKENHAM.	ENG.	LONDON	YES	SELF	NO	-	-	c/o. Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd. Broadway, New York City.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 1/2	MED	FR	HZL	NONE
6	Brother. Mr. B. Down, 30 Hamilton Rd. Thornton Heath	Eng.	London	no	See 2.	yes	no	-	Employer. Mrs. G. W. Garrett, Whittier, Cal.	no	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fsh	brn	brn	None
7	Father. Sir Hy. Lyons, F.R.S. 3 Cambridge Sq., London.	Eng.	London	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Mrs. Fairfield, 1100, Cal. St. Friend.	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fsh	brn	blue	None
8	Wife. Mrs. A. J. Seft, 46 Brook St., London. W.1.	Eng.	London	no	Self	yes	yes	Nov-Dec. 1923 N.Y.	Shelton Hotel, Lexington Ave. New York City.	no	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fsh.	blk.	haz.	None
9	Brother. E. Weierhaus, 2 Waisengers, 10. Zurich.	Switz.	Zurich	no	Self	no	-	-	do	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	frb	brn	blue	None
10	Brother-in-law. do	Switz.	Zurich	no	Husband	yes	no	-	do	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med.	blde	gray	None
11	Niece. Lady Beit, 49 Belgrave Sq. London.	Eng.	London	no	Self	yes	yes	Birth to 1883 New Orleans.	Mrs. Carter, 141, 151, 161, 171, 181, 191, 201, 211, 221, 231, 241, 251, 261, 271, 281, 291, 301, 311, 321, 331, 341, 351, 361, 371, 381, 391, 401, 411, 421, 431, 441, 451, 461, 471, 481, 491, 501, 511, 521, 531, 541, 551, 561, 571, 581, 591, 601, 611, 621, 631, 641, 651, 661, 671, 681, 691, 701, 711, 721, 731, 741, 751, 761, 771, 781, 791, 801, 811, 821, 831, 841, 851, 861, 871, 881, 891, 901, 911, 921, 931, 941, 951, 961, 971, 981, 991, 1001, 1011, 1021, 1031, 1041, 1051, 1061, 1071, 1081, 1091, 1101, 1111, 1121, 1131, 1141, 1151, 1161, 1171, 1181, 1191, 1201, 1211, 1221, 1231, 1241, 1251, 1261, 1271, 1281, 1291, 1301, 1311, 1321, 1331, 1341, 1351, 1361, 1371, 1381, 1391, 1401, 1411, 1421, 1431, 1441, 1451, 1461, 1471, 1481, 1491, 1501, 1511, 1521, 1531, 1541, 1551, 1561, 1571, 1581, 1591, 1601, 1611, 1621, 1631, 1641, 1651, 1661, 1671, 1681, 1691, 1701, 1711, 1721, 1731, 1741, 1751, 1761, 1771, 1781, 1791, 1801, 1811, 1821, 1831, 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941, 1951, 1961, 1971, 1981, 1991, 2001, 2011, 2021, 2031, 2041, 2051, 2061, 2071, 2081, 2091, 2101, 2111, 2121, 2131, 2141, 2151, 2161, 2171, 2181, 2191, 2201, 2211, 2221, 2231, 2241, 2251, 2261, 2271, 2281, 2291, 2301, 2311, 2321, 2331, 2341, 2351, 2361, 2371, 2381, 2391, 2401, 2411, 2421, 2431, 2441, 2451, 2461, 2471, 2481, 2491, 2501, 2511, 2521, 2531, 2541, 2551, 2561, 2571, 2581, 2591, 2601, 2611, 2621, 2631, 2641, 2651, 2661, 2671, 2681, 2691, 2701, 2711, 2721, 2731, 2741, 2751, 2761, 2771, 2781, 2791, 2801, 2811, 2821, 2831, 2841, 2851, 2861, 2871, 2881, 2891, 2901, 2911, 2921, 2931, 2941, 2951, 2961, 2971, 2981, 2991, 3001, 3011, 3021, 3031, 3041, 3051, 3061, 3071, 3081, 3091, 3101, 3111, 3121, 3131, 3141, 3151, 3161, 3171, 3181, 3191, 3201, 3211, 3221, 3231, 3241, 3251, 3261, 3271, 3281, 3291, 3301, 3311, 3321, 3331, 3341, 3351, 3361, 3371, 3381, 3391, 3401, 3411, 3421, 3431, 3441, 3451, 3461, 3471, 3481, 3491, 3501, 3511, 3521, 3531, 3541, 3551, 3561, 3571, 3581, 3591, 3601, 3611, 3621, 3631, 3641, 3651, 3661, 3671, 3681, 3691, 3701, 3711, 3721, 3731, 3741, 3751, 3761, 3771, 3781, 3791, 3801, 3811, 3821, 3831, 3841, 3851, 3861, 3871, 3881, 3891, 3901, 3911, 3921, 3931, 3941, 3951, 3961, 3971, 3981, 3991, 4001, 4011, 4021, 4031, 4041, 4051, 4061, 4071, 4081, 4091, 4101, 4111, 4121, 4131, 4141, 4151, 4161, 4171, 4181, 4191, 4201, 4211, 4221, 4231, 4241, 4251, 4261, 4271, 4281, 4291, 4301, 4311, 4321, 4331, 4341, 4351, 4361, 4371, 4381, 4391, 4401, 4411, 4421, 4431, 4441, 4451, 4461, 4471, 4481, 4491, 4501, 4511, 4521, 4531, 4541, 4551, 4561, 4571, 4581, 4591, 4601, 4611, 4621, 4631, 4641, 4651, 4661, 4671, 4681, 4691, 4701, 4711, 4721, 4731, 4741, 4751, 4761, 4771, 4781, 4791, 4801, 4811, 4821, 4831, 4841, 4851, 4861, 4871, 4881, 4891, 4901, 4911, 4921, 4931, 4941, 4951, 4961, 4971, 4981, 4991, 5001, 5011, 5021, 5031, 5041, 5051, 5061, 5071, 5081, 5091, 5101, 5111, 5121, 5131, 5141, 5151, 5161, 5171, 5181, 5191, 5201, 5211, 5221, 5231, 5241, 5251, 5261, 5271, 5281, 5291, 5301, 5311, 5321, 5331, 5341, 5351, 5361, 5371, 5381, 5391, 5401, 5411, 5421, 5431, 5441, 5451, 5461, 5471, 5481, 5491, 5501, 5511, 5521, 5531, 5541, 5551, 5561, 5571, 5581, 5591, 5601, 5611, 5621, 5631, 5641, 5651, 5661, 5671, 5681, 5691, 5701, 5711, 5721, 5731, 5741, 5751, 5761, 5771, 5781, 5791, 5801, 5811, 5821, 5831, 5841, 5851, 5861, 5871, 5881, 5891, 5901, 5911, 5921, 5931, 5941, 5951, 5961, 5971, 5981, 5991, 6001, 6011, 6021, 6031, 6041, 6051, 6061, 6071, 6081, 6091, 6101, 6111, 6121, 6131, 6141, 6151, 6161, 6171, 6181, 6191, 6201, 6211, 6221, 6231, 6241, 6251, 6261, 6271, 6281, 6291, 6301, 6311, 6321, 6331, 6341, 6351, 6361, 6371, 6381, 6391, 6401, 6411, 6421, 6431, 6441, 6451, 6461, 6471, 6481, 6491, 6501, 6511, 6521, 6531, 6541, 6551, 6561, 6571, 6581, 6591, 6601, 6611, 6621, 6631, 6641, 6651, 6661, 6671, 6681, 6691, 6701, 6711, 6721, 6731, 6741, 6751, 6761, 6771, 6781, 6791, 6801, 6811, 6821, 6831, 6841, 6851, 6861, 6871, 6881, 6891, 6901, 6911, 6921, 6931, 6941, 6951, 6961, 6971, 6981, 6991, 7001, 7011, 7021, 7031, 7041, 7051, 7061, 7071, 7081, 7091, 7101, 7111, 7121, 7131, 7141, 7151, 7161, 7171, 7181, 7191, 7201, 7211, 7221, 7231, 7241, 7251, 7261, 7271, 7281, 7291, 7301, 7311, 7321, 7331, 7341, 7351, 7361, 7371, 7381, 7391, 7401, 7411, 7421, 7431, 7441, 7451, 7461, 7471, 7481, 7491, 7501, 7511, 7521, 7531, 7541, 7551, 7561, 7571, 7581, 7591, 7601, 7611, 7621, 7631, 7641, 7651, 7661, 7671, 7681, 7691, 7701, 7711, 7721, 7731, 7741, 7751, 7761, 7771, 7781, 7791, 7801, 7811, 7821, 7831, 7841, 7851, 7861, 7871, 7881, 7891, 7901, 7911, 7921, 7931, 7941, 7951, 7961, 7971, 7981, 7991, 8001, 8011, 8021, 8031, 8041, 8051, 8061, 8071, 8081, 8091, 8101, 8111, 8121, 8131, 8141, 8151, 8161, 8171, 8181, 8191, 8201, 8211, 8221, 8231, 8241, 8251, 8261, 8271, 8281, 8291, 8301, 8311, 8321, 8331, 8341, 8351, 8361, 8371, 8381, 8391, 8401, 8411, 8421, 8431, 8441, 8451, 8461, 8471, 8481, 8491, 8501, 8511, 8521, 8531, 8541, 8551, 8561, 8571, 8581, 8591, 8601, 8611, 8621, 8631, 8641, 8651, 8661, 8671, 8681, 8691, 8701, 8711, 8721, 8731, 8741, 8751, 8761, 8771, 8781, 8791, 8801, 8811, 8821, 8831, 8841, 8851, 8861, 8871, 8881, 8891, 8901, 8911, 8921, 8931, 8941, 8951, 8961, 8971, 8981, 8991, 9001, 9011, 9021, 9031, 9041, 9051, 9061, 9071, 9081, 9091, 9101, 9111, 9121, 9131, 9141, 9151, 9161, 9171, 9181, 9191, 9201, 9211, 9221, 9231, 9241, 9251, 9261, 9271, 9281, 9291, 9301, 9311, 9321, 9331, 9341, 9351, 9361, 9371, 9381, 9391, 9401, 9411, 9421, 9431, 9441, 9451, 9461, 9471, 9481, 9491, 9501, 9511, 9521, 9531, 9541, 9551, 9561, 9571, 9581, 9591, 9601, 9611, 9621, 9631, 9641, 9651, 9661, 9671, 9681, 9691, 9701, 9711, 9721, 9731, 9741, 9751, 9761, 9771, 9781, 9791, 9801, 9811, 9821, 9831, 9841, 9851, 9861, 9871, 9881, 9891, 9901, 9911, 9921, 9931, 9941, 9951, 9961, 9971, 9981, 9991, 10001, 10011, 10021, 10031, 10041, 10051, 10061, 10071, 10081, 10091, 10101, 10111, 10121,														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hatcher, Master, of the Antonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.H. Hatcher

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 26

at Quebec.

Chas. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. J. Morris, Surgeon of the Antonia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. J. Morris

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 26

at Quebec

Chas. H. Windsor

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DIRECTOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ANTONIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

2ND OCTOBER

IQ 26

William Fischer
Inspector

85

Total Passengers	...	...	.....
U.S. citizens	...	...	.....
Aliens	...	...	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

19 OCT 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a business, to seek employment, to join a relative or friend, to study, or for other purpose? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has the alien ever been deported from the United States? Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party? Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	NIECE, LADY BEIT, 49 BELGRAVE SQUARE, LONDON. Grandmother, Mary Melinkova			SELF	546142		ROCKLAND, ME. Mother, Mrs. Irma Yeseler, 1240 Cottage Place, Milwaukee, Wis.	No perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr.	blde gray	None
2	Role. Nth. Moravia, Czecho-Slo.	Wisc. Milwaukee	Yes	mother	15	No															
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hatcher, Master, of the Antonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hatcher

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 28

at Quebec.

Chas. H. Hatcher
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers enter.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. And residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to live or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 16-254)

8. 8. "ANTONIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

2ND OCTOBER, 1926

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK~~ QUEBEC

10 OCT 1926, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL 1918		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FLASHMAN	THOMAS	38	-	M	S	Work - 183062 - 4/7/26	Colonial Hotel, 81st & Columbus Ave, New York City.
2	REGAN	JOHN 7.	47	-	M	S	Clinton, Ohio. 22.2.1879!	Work - 1064 - N.Y. Special - 6/9/26 155 W 102nd Street, New York City.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED	Eliminations.						
6	NOT USED	Lines No 3..to..30 are blank.						
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

[Signature]

Purser.

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kevin C. Morris, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. C. Morris

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1926

at Quebec

Chas. P. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Antonia
Quebec
Lisova*

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 2ND OCTOBER. 26.

2ND OCTOBER. 26

Total Passengers	...	...	...	5
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **R**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

10 OCT 1926, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hatcher Master, of the "Antonia", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hatcher

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1926.

at Quebec.

Chas. H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kevin C. Morris, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kevin C. Morris

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 26.

at Quebec

Chas. P. Windsor
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Antonia
Quebec
P. 10/26*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ANTONIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND OCTOBER 1926.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Hatcher Master, of the "Antonia", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 26
at Quebec
W. F. Hatcher
Commanding Officer.
Chas. P. McIndris
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kevin E. Morrin, Surgeon of the "Antonia", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1926

at Montreal QUEBEC

Chas. P. Mesideris

Inspector in Charge.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*cinand
Southampton*

Oct 10, 1926

Total Passengers — 51
✓ USC — 31
✓ Aliens — 20
S-I — 0
L. F — 0

194-701

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-icials	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
FIRST										
SECOND	4	41	29	12			1		10	
THIRD	4	10	2	8		3			1	
TOTAL	8	51	31	20		3	1		11	

9 Lead Tax
11 Transits

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ADMITTED	20	20								
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION										
TEMPORARILY DETAINED										
TOTAL	20	20								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit		11
Tourists		1
Residents of United States		3
Total		15

790
29

ANTONIA
MONTREAL
NON QUOTA.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ANTONIA"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

2ND OCTOBER, 1926

Total Passengers	...	...	✓
U.S. citizens	...	...	✓
Aliens	...	...	✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10 OCT 1926, 19

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.H. Hatcher Master, of the "Antonia", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hatcher

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1926.
at Montreal Quebec

Charles H. Hatcher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FREDRIK TILLIER, MD.**, Surgeon of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **38** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the immunity of Oslo**, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 13 1926** day of **OCT 13 1926**, 19

at **HALIFAX, N. S.**

Percy E. Lee
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

~~INDEXED~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

A to K
L to Z

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway October 5th 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
States of

Germany

Brooklyn N.Y.
Wash.

The entries on this sheet must be typed, or printed.

The characters on this sheet must be typed in or painted.

49

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, relative paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States</small>	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to involuntary commitment, or subject to custody, or which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any State (See instructions for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime punishable by imprisonment in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
	1	Sister: Mrs. Julie Christian- sen, Fred Meltzeragt. 28, Bergen Norway	Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Self	543588	Yes Yes 1905/20 Minnepls, Minn.	Wife: Mrs. Marie Nicolaysen, 2820 E. 25th st., Minneapls, Minn.	No	Permant	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	70	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
	2	Father: Josef Bronder, Aamodt, Modum, Norway	Wash. Seattle	Yes	See col. 23	543589	Yes No 1900 Wash.	Fiancee: Johan Borud, 912-15th ave N rth, Seattle, Wash.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Do	Elde	Grey	Do
	3	Sister: Toline Eggen, Skjønberg, Strinda.	do do	no	do	543590	Yes Yes 1906 Wash.	Husband: Fred Christensen, 311 - 24th str. Seattle, Wash.	No	Do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brwn	Blue	Do
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

James C. Shepherd

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. S. IRGENS** Master, of the **"STAVANGERFJORD"**, from **0810**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens
Master.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **10**, 19
at **HALIFAX, N. S.**

R. J. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.
Inspector in Charge

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number **51**

sailing from

OSLO, Norway

Oct. 5th

19²⁶, Arriving at Port of

Halifax, N.S. Oct. 13th 1926.

Ray Lee.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FREDRIK TILLIER, MD.**, Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Oslo, Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 13 1926

day of

19

at HALIFAX, N. S.

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Henry Ann
Oslo

Oct 13 1926

(207)-(205)(206)

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom. in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From Insular Possessions
FIRST	1	3		3		1				
SECOND										
THIRD	2	5	2	3		2				
TOTAL	3	8	2	6		3				

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADM. TEL.	RECEIVED	REPORTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERSONS APPEAR
ADMITTED	5	5				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	6	6				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	13
Total	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

790
20

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD *Passengers sailing from* **OSLO, Norway** *October 5th*, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Hansen	Hans	61	✓	M	✓	Tin Smith	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Molde	Don't Quota. 112.	Oslø, Norway	Oct. 5th 1926	U.S.A.	Richmond Beach.									
2		Hansen	Lars	57	✓	M	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Non-Quota 113	do	do	do	do									
3		Lindström	John L.	22	✓	M	✓	Gen. Lab.	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Sjælevad	Quota. 3662	Stockholm, Sweden	Sept. 13th 1926	Sweden	Sjælevad									
4		NOT USED																											
5		NOT USED																											
6		NOT USED																											
7		NOT USED																											
8		NOT USED																											
9		NOT USED																											
10		NOT USED																											
11		NOT USED																											
12		NOT USED																											
13		NOT USED																											
14		NOT USED																											
15		NOT USED																											
16		NOT USED																											
17		NOT USED																											
18		NOT USED																											
19		NOT USED																											
20		NOT USED																											
21		NOT USED																											
22		NOT USED																											
23		NOT USED																											
24		NOT USED																											
25		NOT USED																											
26		NOT USED																											
27		NOT USED																											
28		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											
		NOT USED																											

(Cards booked up by motorcycle)

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FED

ental United
e listing of

26.

50

New York
Cal. Wash
and Beach.

—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. S. IRGENS** Master, of the "**STAVANGERFJORD**", from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 11 1926** day of **OCT 13 1926**, 19
at **HALIFAX N. S.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Montsalm sailing from Liverpool 8th October, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 15 OCT. 1926, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Burnett	Lester	61	9	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. 7.9.55	<i>D.J.H.</i>	Whitcomb Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
2	Burnett	Virginia	57	6	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 15.11.60	<i>D.J.H.</i>	
3	Burrill	Helena	59	11	F	W	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 12.2.66	<i>Wash - 170201 - 1/14/26</i>	Marby Hotel, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Cuningham	Ethel	38	✓	F	S	<i>Wash - 267943 - 7/16/26</i>	Superior Court of Ill, Chicago, Ill. 2.4.26	351 E. 55 Place, Chicago, Ill.
5	Dawson	John	70	11	M	W	Chicago, Ill. 27.11.55	<i>Wash - 266654 - 7/14/26</i>	10 Elmwood Road, Verona, N.J.
6	Lindsay	Samuel	70	5	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 6.5.56	<i>Wash - 227601 - 7/24/26</i>	359 Stratford Ave, 401st National Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Lindsay	Helena	63	11	F	M	" " Oct. 1862		"
8	Lindsay	Samuel	23	3	M	S	" " 5.7.03	<i>Wash - 2669 - 3/11/25</i>	"
9	Morris	John	67	11	M	M	<i>Wash - 24146 - 4/16/26</i>	Los Angeles, Cal. 26.9.98	161 W. 27th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Morris	Mary	43	5	F	M	<i>Born in England, 21 May 14. of American parents.</i>	<i>Naturalized by marriage 25 May 1910.</i>	"
11	Morris	John	12	3	M	S			"
12	Morris	Maudie	8	3	F	S			"
13	Pernot	Frederick	36	8	M	M	Corvallis, Ore. 5.2.90	<i>Wash - 214843 - 7/14/26</i>	1990 Victoria Avenue, Riverside, Cal.
14	Pernot	Emilie	38	8	F	M	Alameda, Cal. 27.2.88	<i>S. F. Special - 2522 - 2/13/26</i>	
15	Quay	Elizabeth	52	7	F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. 21.2.74	<i>Wash - 262304 - 7/6/26</i>	119 Exchange St. Portland, Ore. Me.
16	Quay	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	S	Southampton, N.Y. 13.9.99	<i>Wash - 262303 - 7/6/26</i>	"
17	Woodward	Martling	70		F	M	<i>D.J.H.</i>	<i>D.J.H.</i>	384 North Avenue, Highland Park, Ill.
18	Young	Martha	22	✓	F	M	Butte, Montana, 8.8.07	<i>D.J.H.</i>	Hamplide way, Detroit, Mich.
19	EHLERS	Richard	44	10	M	M	<i>Wash - 36613 - 4/21/25</i>	U.S. District Court W District of Washington Seattle. 22 October 1921.	1815 5th St. Seattle, Wash
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. MONTCALM sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8th Oct., 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 15 OCT. 1926, 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOWNS	James	36		M	M	Almy, wyo. 31.10.90		
2	Wittkop	milbert	26	4	M	S	St. Paul, Minn. June 1900		1201 South 5th Avenue, Pocatello, Idaho San Antonio, Texas
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Alexander Groan*, Surgeon of the *St. Moncalm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such by and under the authority of *the British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of *October*, 19*26*.

at

Quebec.

Chas. P. Anderson

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

A.

INDEXED ALIENS

INDEXED ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTCAIM

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

8th October

IQ ²⁶

Total Passengers	...	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **A.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** **034** 10th October, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of stay in United States Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father, Mr. Thomas Goskirk 46 Cassillis Road, Maybole Ayrshire	Hawaii Honolulu	Yes	Self	Yes No		Uncle, Mr. John Lind Hushue, Kailua, Hawaii	NO Always Yes	NO NO NO NO	NO NO	Good	NO		5 8	Fr. alk.	Blue Nil				
2	Mother, Mrs. J. Jones Barwy Cottage, Minira, nr Wrexham	In Transit	"	"	"		In transit to Australia	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mother, Mrs. J. Jones Barwy Cottage, Minira, nr Wrexham	Ill Chicago	Yes	548352-50	1914 20	1914 20	Uncle, Mr. David Morgans 2238 N. Cicero Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	NO ALWAYS Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Aub- urn	Br.	"			
4	Friend, Mrs. Hannah Pearce 19 Milwain Road, Levenshulme	Iowa Denison	Yes	548353-100	1915 20	1915 20	Mother, Mrs. J. Henrichsen Denison, Iowa	NO Always	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Br.	Blue	"			
5	Mother, Mrs. A. Aguirre 162 Graydon Road, Annarley London S.W. 20	New York	"	548355-100	1925	1925	Cousin, Mrs. S. Rogers 430 Lafayette St. New York	6mths NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk.	dk.	Br.			
6	Friend, Mr. M. Simpson 4 Chapel Walks, Manchester	Cal. Los Angeles	"	548356-150	1919	1919	706 East Fernwood Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	Always	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr.	Br.	Blue			
7	Mrs. Cocker, Mt. Pleasant, Little Ouseburn nr York	In Transit	"	"	300-	No	In Transit to Australia	45441	5mths	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dk.	"	Br.			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Blue			
9	Mr. G. Stevens, Coleway Road, Wolverhampton	"	"	548351	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Blue			
10	Sister, Alice Woodward Bridgewater, Somerset	Ill Highland Park	"	548357	300-	1886 Highland Park, Ill.	Home, 384 North Avenue Highland Park, Ill.	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dk.	Grey			
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Hamilton, Master, of the S. S. Montcalm, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

15th day of October, 1926.

Chas. A. Rosier
Immigration Officer.

G. Hamilton
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Alexander Givran*, Surgeon of the *St. Montcalm*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *The British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October*, 19*26*.
at *Quebec*. *Surgeon.*

Chas. Desjardins

Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

B.

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

8th October

19 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of call

INDEXED

U.S.

MON TCAIM

[illegible]

Chas. Allen Smith

Leaving fly border.
 England ~~London~~
 leaving at 11. at my
 friend's. Liverpool.
 leaving 12. at 10. border
 Australia Brisbane
 " ✓ " ✓
 " ✓ " ✓
 Leaving 12. at 10. at 10. ✓
 26 " ✓ Sydney
 Leaving 12. at 10. ✓
 24 England London ✓

Total Payments

U.S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

List **B.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

15 OCT. 1926 IQ 26

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

QUEBEC

15 OCT. 1926

19 26

Arriving at Port of...

[illegible]

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *G. Hamilton Mackay* of the *S. Montcalm*, from *Liverpool*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *Quebec*

15th day of *October*, 19*26*.

Chas. P. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

G. Hamilton
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Girvan, Surgeon of the S/S Montcalm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1926

at Quebec

Chas. P. McNeill
Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Oct 15, 1926

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers - 47
✓ Use 18
✓ Aliens - 29
S.I. 0
L.P. 0

207-212

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal duty to file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- solar pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	4	33	17	16		4	2		9	
THIRD	2	14	1	13		2			1	
TOTAL	6	47	18	29		6	2		10	

16 Head 2nd
2 under 16
10 Transits
1 Alien Vet.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal duty to file in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- solar pos- sessions.
ADMITTED	29	29								
WELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION										
TEMPORARILY DETAINED										
TOTAL	29	29								

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Total	2
Residents of United States	6
Total	18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

790
28

List

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MONTCAIM" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL. OCTOBER 8th.

1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	54450	HARDING	Daniel	28	1	M	S	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Manchester	25098	Liverpool	22.7.26	England	Manchester									
2	54451	RAYSON	John	43	1	M	S	Checker	Yes	English	Yes	English	British	England	Carlisle	144	Liverpool	Sept. 1. 1926	England	Carlisle									
3	54452	WHITLEY	Catherine	39	1	F	W	H'wife						England	Carlisle	145													
4	54453	WOODWARD	Thomas	38	7	M	S	Toolmaker						England	Carlisle	145													
5	54454	WHITLEY	Percy Frank	44	8	M	M							England	Carlisle	185251	Washington.	July 30. 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit									
6	54455	WOODWARD	Florence E.	45	1	F	M	Housewife						England	Carlisle	181411		July 17. 1926	U.S.A.	Detroit									
7	54456		Florence W.	27	10	F	S	Domestic						England	Carlisle	9582	London	Sept. 22. 1926	England	Carlisle									
8	54457		Beatrice Irene	19	1	F	S							England	Carlisle	9583													
9	54458		Deris M.	13	6	F	S	Scholar						England	Carlisle	9584													
10	54459	DANKINS	George Henry	39	1	M	M	Photographer						England	Carlisle	9585													
11	54460		Margaret T.	29	8	F	M	Housewife						England	Carlisle	26770		Oct. 1. 1926		Leicester									
12	54461		Maurice	15	1	M	S	Child	No					England	Carlisle	26771													
13	54462	SKAGE	Arvid	28	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	Norway	Norway	Haga. Bergen	136	Bergen	Oct. 4. 1926.	Norway	Bergen									
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

William Fischer
Inspector

William Fischer
Inspector

Total Passengers ... 13
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Quebec, October, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Bather, Mr. Harding, 32, Hewitt St. Hawthorn, M.C.	Ill. Milwaukee	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. Tocher, Apt. 10. 638- (Amv)	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue
2	Mr. J. J. B. 48, Westmoreland St. Carlisle	Mich. Detroit	Husband	Yes	1926	81st Ave. West, Allis, Wis. J. Platter, 8901, Brun Mill Ave, Detroit.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Brn.	Blue
3	Mr. J. B. 145, St. Johns Rd. Bootle, Liverpool.		Self	Yes	1923	Mr. S. Green, 10, Woodward Heights Blvd. Detroit.	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Blk.	Brn.
4	Mrs. Fieldhouse, 215, Harnington Rd. Sheffield		Self	Yes	1926	Home, Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Brn.	Grey
5	Mrs. Constable, 40, Night St. Wileall.		Husband	Yes	1926	Husband, Mr. Woodward, 1638, Monterey Ave, Detroit.	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Brn
6	Grandmother		Father	No		Father	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brn	
7							No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Blue	
8							No	No	No	No	No	4 11	Fair	
9	Father, Mr. Mayer, 39, Knighton Fields, Rd. Leicester	Wash. Bremerton	Mother	Yes	No	Mother, 1128, Park Avenue, Bremerton, Washington	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fah.	Brn. Brn. Forehead
10	Father-in-law		Mother	No		Mother-in-law	No	No	No	No	No	5 0	Fair	Blue
11	Grandfather		G. Mother	No		Grandmother	No	No	No	No	No	2 4	Brn	
12	Bather, Mr. Skage, Westtun, Mr. Bergen, Norway	Cal. S. Francisco	Employer	Yes	1921	Capt. Halnesen, Brokers Shell N.Y. Co. of California.	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Blue	

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Hamilton* Master, of the *St. Montcalm*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *Quebec*

15th day of *October*, 19*26*

Chas. P. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

Hamilton
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Montcalm sailing from Liverpool 8th October, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec 15th October, 1926

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SPEAROW	Evelyn	32		F	M	Wash - 241517 - 6/9/26	U.S. Citizen married an American subject (born). 9/6/16 Washington	445, Columbia St. Portland Ore. U.S.A
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

97A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MINNEDOSA

sailing from Antwerp

6th Oct. 1926

, 19 Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC, P.Q.

Montreal

15th Oct. 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BARLOW	Mary	68		F	W	Minnesota- Winona, 6 April 1858	17-491-W-3/17/26	2100 Lincoln Park West, Chicago Ill.
2	DE VLEGER	Oscar	45		M	M	2-21098-W-5/17/26	Moline Ill. 9-11-1891	2942 Belvedere Detroit Mich.
3	do.	Martha	40		F	M		do.	do.
4	do.	Eleonore	14		F	S		do.	do.
5	DICKEY	Dean	30		M	S	Spencer, Ia. 20 April 1896	245000-W-6/11/26	5711 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago
6	do.	Katharine	56		F	W	do. 14 April 1870	743633-W-6/10/26	do.
7	KOREN	Jess	70		M	M	170701-W-3/10/26	Ramsey County Minn. 12 Jan. 1898	W1516-14t Ave. Spokane Wash.
8	do.	Aagot	57		F	M		do.	do.
9	do.	Helen	30		F	S	Minn. St. Paul 12th Nov. 1895	170584-W-3/17/26	do.
10	O'NEILL	Rodger	70		M	M	266011-W-7/13/26	Brooklyn Court 1878	910 St. Nicolas Ave. New York
11	SUTTERMAN	Serinus	42		M	M	3558-W-8/11/26	Chicago Ill. 28 Aug. 1918	3354 N. Albany Chicago Ill.
12	VAN LOKEREN	George	33		M	M	78187-W-6/10/26	United District Court Eastern District Michigan 30 Nov. 1921	5736 Iroquois Ave. Detroit Ill.
13	do.	Emma	43		F	M		do.	do.
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

Chas P. Anderson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **B**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNEDOSA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

7th October,

1926, Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC, P.Q.**

15th Oct., 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	AGOST	Alfred	24		M	S	10858-3-W-8/1/25	Americ. Consul	N.Y.A. Club W. 46 St. N.Y.C.
2	BRIDGMAN	Mary	72	10	F	M	268591-W-7/1/24	Born Brantford Ont. Naturalized by marriage	Leamington Hotel, Apt. 901, Minneapolis, Minn.
3	BRUNJES	Robert	55		M	S	New York City, January 15 1871	77776-W-8/1/26	418-428 West 25th St., N.Y.C.
4	GLASSON	William	61		M	S	86457-W-6/19/30	Court of Common Pleas, Newark, County of Essex, New Jersey, May 16th, 1904.	99 Valley Road, Montclair, N.J.
5	"	Mary	58		F	M		"	"
6	JAKUBOTSKA	Wanda	28		F	M	648-W-11/2/26	Detroit.	Husband, Mr. N. Jakubowski, 6743 Michigan Ave. Detroit.
7	"	Marjan	4		M	S		"	Father "
8	O'FLAHERTY	Margaret	33		F	S	17-16-W-3/20/28	Eastern Distr. of Mich. (Detroit) 10/3/26	Friend, Mrs. Robert Bell, 1711 Ford Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	WHITFIELD	Francis	32	19	M	S	Stuart, Iowa. 24 Dec 1893.	107497-W-8/1/25	N.Y.A. Club W. 46 St. N.Y.C.
10	ADDE.								
11	COOK	Walter	33		M	M	20587-W-1/3/26	Rochester N.Y. Monroe County 29/6/20	108 Wilmington St. Rochester N.Y.
12	"	Auguster	38		F	M	Spring Valley, Wis. Nov. 13, 1892.		"
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Check Residence

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C**

S. S. **"MENDOSA"** sailing from **CHERBOUR**, 7th October, 1926, Arriving at Port of **San Francisco**, 15th Oct, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BURBETT	Virginia	56		F	M	November 15th 1869, Philadelphia, Pa.	269113-W-7/9/26	304, Crocker Building, San Francisco.
2	DEWITT	James	23		M	S			
3	FLORIAN	Andre E.	32		M	S	August 12th 1894, San Antonio, Texas	484915-W-10/21/25	1822, 10th East Washington Street, Chicago
4	FLORIAN	Stirling	34		M	S	July 16th 1892, San Antonio, Tex.	162-W-3/5/25	City National Bank Bldg. San Antonio, Tex.
5	GIPSON	Lela M.	29		M		135-19-W-11/16/25		
6	PATTERSON	Sara K.	59		F	W	April 24th 1867 Eagle River, Michigan	By marriage. May 19th 1922 127802-W-10/16/25	910, West End Avenue, New York City
7	PAPANGHELIS	George	59		M	S	503267-W-1/7/26	Circuit Court of Hartford Connecticut 22nd November, 1898	501, Church Street, Sand Point Idaho
8	RUSSEL	Samuel	30		M	S	22nd July 1896, Columbia, Pa.	206860-W-5/4/26	320, West Main Street, Henryetta, Okla.
9	NOT USED								2, West 51st St. New York City
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Chas. P. L. iderit.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnedosa", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner MS

Sworn to before me this 007 1 1926 day of 1, 19
at Turkey, P. Z.

Chas. P. H. Davis

Inspector of Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S.S. MINNEBOSA

Passengers sailing from **ANDWERP**

6th Oct. 1926

Id

Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 6th Oct. 1926, 19																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	5617	BRUGGHE	Marie	48		F	W	H'sework	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	5	04	143	Brussels	10/5/26	Belgium	Brussels
2	5617	CHERIEUX	Frederique J.	59		F	W	None	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	3(✓)	12-6		Rotterdam	5/10/26	Belgium	Brussels
3	5617	GOBEL	Gerardina	32		F	M	H'sewife	Yes	do.	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	3(✓)	12-6	320	"	3/1/26	Germany	Wiesbaden
4	5617	JUNG	Bertha	22		F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	5	12-6	171	"	9/23/26	Holland	Zet st
5	5617	VANNESTE	Anelia	50		F	M	H'sewife	Yes	English French Flemish	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	5	12-6	19434	Cologne	9/15/26	Germany	Erzdorf
6		NOT USED																7/11/26	U.S.A.	Detm it
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total Passengers	...	...	...	5
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL QUEBEC P.Q., 15 October, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36											
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, individual, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence (See Instructions for (A) test of this question)	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence (See Instructions for (A) test of this question)	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for (A) test of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?			Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Feet											Inches						
1	<i>Dis. Marie</i> Mrs. Royackers, 33 Rue Lamproliere Antwerp	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Son in Law	No	--	--	Daughter- Mrs. Seelers 3448 Blvd Bonaparte, Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk Brn	Gry.	None	
2	<i>St. Caroline</i> Mrs. Van der St. Van Dorp St.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self	No	--	--	Christian Science Benevolent Home, Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr. <i>Br</i>	Brn	None	
3	<i>The Hague Jan</i> Mr. Gobel, Schaarweyden Parkman, Zeist, Holland	"	"	"	do.	No	--	--	do.	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None
4	<i>St. Louis</i> Mrs. Bert J. Jung, Bradford b/ Bismarck, Bismarck, Germany	Mich.	Detroit	"	do.	No	--	--	Stimpson Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blue	None
5	<i>St. Louis</i> Mrs. Vermeersch 192, Rue Beaucours, Brussels	"	"	"	Self	Yes	6 yrs.	Detroit	Home- 1334 Crane Ave. Detroit	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey Brn	None	
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths, Master, of the S.S. "Minnedosa" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1916 at Quincy.

Chas. A. McIndoe
Immigration Officer.

J. N. Griffiths
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnedosa, employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gardner M.B.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of OCT 15 1926, 19

at Quebec, P.Q.

Chas. H. H. H. H.

Inspector in Charge.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **E**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

7th October, 1926.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th October, 1926.																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Transferred to Canada Manifest						Cocoa	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Dulverton	54	Prison	9/10/26	England	Priston
2	5616	BULLEN	Bertha	44	7	F	D	H. wife	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Permit	15			8/22/26	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.
3	5616	BULLEN	Kenneth	17	5	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	5	London	191113	Wash. D.C.	9/8/26	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.
4	5616	BIRLE	Florence	64	16	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	15	5351	London	9/8/26	England	Taunton
5	5616	DAVIES	Daisy E.	27		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	67	13487	Washington	3/11/26	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.
6	5616	EDGECOMBE	Winifred	33		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	67	180973	"	7/16/26	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
7	5616	HAWKINS	Percy H.	62		M	M	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Permit	15	27384	Southampton	10/6/26	England	Bournemouth
8	5616	PIKE	William	37		M	M	Theatrical Performer	"	"	"	"	Welsh Irish	3(2)	15	168233	Wash. D.C.	9/10/26	U.S.A.	San Diego, Cal.
9	5616	ADDS.														12325	Berlin	9/10/26	Eng.	Birmingham
10	5616	KENHARD	John	22	10	M	S	Travelling Repre.	Eng. French, Germ. Span. Ital. Portuguese	English	English	English	England	Burbage	22519	London	10/6/26	Belgium	Brussels	
11	5617	STOTHER	Thomas G.A.	24		M	S	Dental Tech.	English	"	"	"	"	4(B)	16	471	"	10/10/26	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
12	5617	EMEROV	Nicolas A.	24		M	S	Real Estate	English	"	Canadian	Russian	Russia	3(3)	32	193	Paris	10/10/26	Canada	Winnipeg
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **E**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, 15 October, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily, or whether he is coming to the United States for a specific purpose, and if so, what purpose	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is engaged in any social activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret society activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years										Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No
1	Edw. Abbott, Father, Bristol, R.I.	Canada	Montreal	Self	No	No	On business trip only	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Gray	None
2	Al. Hunt, Ray, 148 Hickstone Rd. Yonkers, N.Y.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Self	No	No	Home, Cook Ave., Yonkers.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Brn.	Brn.	"
3	John S. Sullivan, 100 Broadway, N.Y.	"	"	Father	No	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.
4	John S. Sullivan, 100 Broadway, N.Y.	Calif.	San Francisco	Self	No	No	San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gray	Basel	"
5	Mother, Mrs. M. Davies, 7 S. Drive, Hove, Sussex.	N.Y.	New York	Self	No	No	San Francisco, Calif.	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Blk.	Brn.	"
6	Mother, Mrs. M. Davies, 7 S. Drive, Hove, Sussex.	Wash.	Seattle	Self	No	No	Seattle, Wash.	Uncert.	Uno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Brn.	Basel
7	Mrs. M.M. Hawkins, 5 Riverscroft Pl. High Barnet	Cal.	San Diego	Self	No	No	San Diego, Calif.	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue
8	Keith Pike, 11 James Turner St. Birmingham	6 months	Theatrical Tour	Self	No	No	Mass. Oct. 25, 1926.	4 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D.	Brn.	Blue
9	R.H. Kermack, Brother, Park Cottages, Thames Ditton, Lon.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Self	No	No	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Approx.	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Gray
10	Mrs. Dawson, Cousin, 11 Kings Avenue, Ealing, London	Mich.	Detroit	Self	No	No	Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Uno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	None
11	None	Man.	Winnipeg	None	No	No	Winnipeg, Man.	Yes	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Gray
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths, Master of the S. S. Minuteman, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1976
at Durham,

Griffiths
Master Officer.

Chas. P. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Minnedosa" 81 W. sailing from

Antwerp October 6th

, 1926, Arriving at Port of Quebec

15 OCT 1926

, 1926.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DE GRYSSE	Lucas	32	✓ male	W.	-----	274945-W-8/5/26	4121 Alte Road, DETROIT, Mich.
2	GERHARD	Clemens	66	✓	W.	Detroit, Mich. October 11th 1860.	4027-W-3/14/25	2696 Marquette str. DETROIT, Mich.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Chas. P. Schmidt

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNETOSA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCTOBER 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of 15 OCT 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	CHRISTENSEN	Anna	39		F	S	San Francisco, 22/5/18.	1849 Levisadira St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	HANKINS	Albert	53		M	W	Court House Washenaw, October 1916. Ann Arbor, Mich.	1119 Forest Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
3	IMMEKUS	Mary	29		F	M	Through marriage.	Husband Mr. Immekus, 1219 N. Wells St. Chicago
4	WOOLROFFA	Elsie	21		F	S	Circuit Court, Pontiac, Mich. 7th June, 1921	9324 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.
5	"	Emily	38		F	M	"	"
6	WEGLOWSKI	Frank	15		M	S	Detroit, Mich, 1911.	Father Mr. J. Weglowski 3520 Scrivis Pl. Detroit, Mich.
7	KOZMINSKI	Stanley	46		M	M	174080-W- 3/4/26	1115 Watson St. S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Christ Anderson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Gardner*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Minnesota*, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Gardner

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *October*, 19*26*
at *Amber R.I.*

Chas. Allen Davis

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TED

United Listing of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Quebec

15th .Oct.

IQ 26.

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Giffels Master, of the S.S. Munudra, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Giffels
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1926
at Cumbeo, P.R.

Charles H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Gardner, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnedosa, employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alvarado MB

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1926

at Quebec P.Q.

Chas. P. McIsaac

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 7th

IQ 26

Total Passengers	000	000	
U.S. citizens	000	000	000
Aliens	000	000	000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

QUEBEC

15th October

1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Where?	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Brother-in-law Abram Gilman, Ostrog. - Wolyn -	Mo. St. Louis	Yes	548258 Husband	250-	Husband Max Bronstein, 5617 Grandfield Ave. St. Louis.	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	fair Brown Dark Nil
2	Uncle	"	"	Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mother Malwine Bieniasz, Lukow distr. Nowogrodek Poland.	Minn Virginia	"	548259 Wife	3-	Wife Felicia Beiniasz, 516 5th Ave. S. Virginia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	blond brown
6	Wife Mrs. Grase, Eska 7.	Mich Detroit	"	548257 Self	50-	Friend Mr. Hawke 16066 Edward Ave. Highland Park Detroit; Uncle Mr. Borussowski; 1107 Independence Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dark brown right of forehead
7	The Cot. Trevalgan Hill, St. Ives	Mich Detroit	"	548261 Brother	30-	Husband Mr. Williams Mills, 16028 Edward St. Highland Park Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dark brown Nil
8	Mother Sara Kobzanaki, 539 ucin P.O. Gendouk distr. Bialystok.	Ill. Chicago	"	548254 Husband	45-	Husband Mr. Williams Mills, 16028 Edward St. Highland Park Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dark brown Nil
9	Brother Mr. J. Williams, Cornwall.	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	dark brown Nil
10	Uncle	"	"	Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"
12	Mother Anna Skiba, Lubla, Straszow, Poland	Wis. Milwaukee	"	548260 B. in L.	3-	Brother-in-law Mr. Francoissek Szellick, Troy Center, Wis. No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	blond blue
13	Mother Mrs. M. Wilton, Barney Lodge, Roche, Cornwall	Mich Pontiac	"	Husband	60- 1924	Husband W.H. Woolcock 28 North Paddock, Pontiac Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	brwn
14	Grandfather	"	"	Father	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	brwn
15	Mother Mrs. Lovegrove, 59 Grove Rd. St. John's Wood	Royal Oak	No	Husband	20- 1924	Husband S.G. Meyers, 125/20 R.F.D.5, Royal Oak, Mich.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark Brown Nil
16	Grandmother -de-	"	"	Father	"	Father	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"
17	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	-de-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Griffiths Master, of the S.S. Mamedean, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1926
at Quebec, P.Q.

Charles P. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

J. N. Griffiths
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, A. Gardner, Surgeon of the SS Alamedora, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Quebec, P. C.

Chas. F. Desiderio

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit	From insular possessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	5	46	32	15		6	1		4	
THIRD	5	36	12	24		9				
TOTAL	10	82	44	39		15	1		4	

28 Head Tails
7 under 16
4 Transits

ENTRY REPORTED	ADMITTED	WOUNDED	REPORTED	DECEASED & REMAINS IN CANADA	RECOVERED	RECOVERED	RECOVERED
ADMITTED	38	38					
HELD FOR SPECIAL							
IMPURIFY							
TEMPORARILY							
OBTAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	39	39					

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	15
Total	20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus'-niak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Total	Passengers	-	82
✓	use	-	43
✓	Aliens	-	39
	S. I.	-	0
	L. F.	-	1

$$\frac{790}{22}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **K** ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MINERDORA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th OCTOBER, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	56192	DESONNE	Pierre	27	✓	M		butcher	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Le Noble	3271	France.	19th. July 1924	France	Amas
2	56191	RAKIC	Vladimir	17	✓	M		farmer	"	Serbian	"	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Srp. Steboj	N.Q. 71	Belgrade	14th. Sep. 1924	Jugoslavia	Srp. Steboj
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

William Fischer

Chas. Residino

William Fischer
Chas. Schneider

Total Passengers ... 2
U.S. citizens ... 0
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VED

al United
listing of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

Q U E B E C

15 OCT 1976

IQ20

[illegible]

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Tappin Master, of the S.S. Medusa, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1926

at Cumbea F.R.

Chas. A. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

J. N. Tappin
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

B

S. S. MONTHAIRN

sailing from GLASGOW

OCTOBER 8, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 15th October, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ASHMORE	Sarah Jane	26	F	M	Wash - 197622 - 4/23/26	Citizen by marriage. Married 14th July, 1917.	1415 Washington Pl. Evanston, Ill.
2	IRONSIDE	Alice Farquhar	30	F	S	Wash - 182380 - 4/6/26	Superior Court of Cook County Chicago. Jan. 25, 1924	1150 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.
3	HYDESGAR	sunlighted W. A. Archibald	28	M	S	1884 Port Bonilton.		801 N. Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

William Fischler
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *6*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Quebec 15th October, 1926

S.S. *MONTHAIRN*

sailing from

BELFAST

8th October, 1926, Arriving at Port of

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GREGG	Thomas	56	6	M.	W.	Wash-255 332-6/23/26	Circuit Court. of Detroit, Mich. Wayne County. February. 23th 1923.	15573 Woodland Ave. Detroit, Mich.
2	KENT	Rockwell	44	3	M.	M.	Tarrytown, N.Y. 21st June 1882	Wash-180915-4/3/26	794 Lexington Avenue. New York
3	STEARNS	Harold C.	36		M.	S.	Dunkirk, U.S.A. 8th August 1890	Wash. 457543-7/12/24	434 Whitney Avenue New Haven, Conn.
4	NYDEGGER	James A.	63		M.	S.	Fort Pendleton. Maryland, Oakland. 26th June 1864	✓ - 181524-4/5/26	801 N. Charles St. Baltimore, Maryland.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fischer
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the Ys Montclair Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1926
at Quebec

William Fichter

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Tyrrell, Surgeon of the St. Montclair Employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1926
at Quebec

William Kreple

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. **This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of**

S. S.

MONTNAIEN

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

OCTOBER 8 1926

	1957	1958	1959	1960
Total passengers	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ED

United
States of

No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYList AThe entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

15th OCTOBER

1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, political party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States	Whether alien intended to leave the United States
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Muir Glengyle Road, Campbeltown.	Ore.	Carlton	Yes	Self	80-1923	Carlton Ore.	Box. 627, (Home) Carlton, Ore.	No Permitt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh. Br. Hazel	Heart & o clasp hands on rt. arm
2	"	"	"	"	548452	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fr.	"	None
3	Sister. Mrs. A. D. Combe, Kenilworth Cresc. Wellishill	Mich.	Detroit	"	548452	1923	Detroit Mich.	Father. Alex. Russell 4472 Concord Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	Gr.	"
4	Sister. Catherine Hepburn 23 Jamefield Rd. Perth.	Ill.	Chicago	"	548452	1923	Chicago Ill.	House. c/o Baird (Friend) 5006 West Chicago Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Gr.	Scar on neck.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Turnbull Master of the S.S. "Montclair", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1926
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. MONTNAIRN sailing from GLASGOW, OCTOBER 8, 1926, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC

15 OCTOBER, 1926.

No. or Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	THOMSON	Ellen	53	F	W	1868 1/2 W - 4-1-26	By marriage - Jamestown, N.D. Aug. 2., 1896.	Edmunds, North Dakota.
2	GRAY	Mark <i>Siggen</i>	---	M	S	19th February, 1926 Detroit Mich	Wash - 267217 - 7/15/26	4461 St. Jean St., Detroit
3	SLOAN	Robert	2	M	S	9th April, 1924 Detroit Mich.	760938 - W - 7/2/26	3407 Longfellow St. Detroit
4	TAYLOR	George	---	M	S	6th February, 1926, Detroit	<i>Back of</i>	311 Buena Vista West Detroit Highland Park Mich.
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

Chas. P. Deschamps 1-3-4.
William Fischer (2)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTMAIRE

sailing from BELFAST.

, 8th October, 1926.

Arriving at Port of

Quebec 15th Oct. 1926

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	McINTYRE	William James	62		M.	W. 201672-10-4-28/26	April 8th. 1890. Huron, S. Dakota.	Son. Mr. K. McIntyre, 3132 17th St. Sacramento, California.
2	MOORE	William H.	2		M.	S. Chicago, Ill. 3rd May, 1924.	867 Chy Ave. - 10-17/26	2424 48th Street, Chicago.
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. M. Jynell, Surgeon of the *Mountain*, *Employed by owners thereof*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *Several* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *October*, 19*-6*
at *Quebec P.Q.*

E. M. Jynell
Surgeon

William Fitcher
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List F ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MONTNAIRN

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

OCTOBER 8, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	51315	BLACK	Ema	27	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Huntly.	137421.	Washington.	Mar.22.1926.	U.S.A.	Detroit	
2	51312	BROWN	Charles Eyle	29	9	M	M	Bronze maker	"	"	"	Alloa	16	168886	"	June 24-26.	"	Waukegan	
3	51303	BROWN	William	21	7	M	S	mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Edinburgh	16	13642	Glasgow	Oct.1.1926.	Scot.	Edinburgh	
4	51284	CROSS	Donald Sinclair	21	✓	M	M	Iron turner	Yes	12-5-32	"	Renfrew	16	20893	"	Sept.24.1926.	"	Paisley	
5	51288	"	Margaret	20	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Paisley	16	20894	"	-do-	"	"	
6	51313	DODDS	Violet Bruce	34	8	F	S	Postal worker.	"	"	"	Newbattle	16	13471	"	Sept.9.1926.	"	Kinglasa	
7	51314	"	Euphemia Brown	24	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Auchterderran.	16	13470	"	-do-	"	"	
8	51304	DONNELLY	Margjory	31	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Dundee.	16	150026	Washington	May 3.1926.	U.S.A.	Chicago	
9	under 16	"	James	5	✓	M	S	Scholar	No	under 16	No	"	16	150037	"	-do-	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
10	51296	EASDON	Jessie Smith	32	✓	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Dumbarton.	16	20358	Glasgow	8th Sept., 1926	Scotland	Dumbarton.	
11	under 16	"	George Barr	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	16	20359	"	" do.	"	"	
12	✓	"	James	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	16	20360	"	" do.	"	"	
13	51311	GRAY	Agnes MacLean	29	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Glasgow	16	304	"	Sept.21.1926.	U.S.A.	Detroit	
14	under 16	"	John	6	✓	M	S	Scholar	No	under 16	No	"	16	305	"	-do-	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
15	TRANSFERRED TO CITIZEN MANIFEST																		
16	51277	GREENWOOD	Robert	23	✓	M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Glasgow	16	146514	Washington	Apr.17.1926.	U.S.	Chicago
17	51308	HOLLAND	Richard	25	10	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Larkhall	16	20959	Glasgow	Sept.28.1926.	Scotland	Larkhall	
18	51309	"	James	22	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	16	20960	"	-do-	"	"	
19	51282	HOOD	Elizabeth L.	35	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Paisley	16	144886	Washington	13th April, 1926	U.S.A.	Chicago	
20	under 16	"	Margaret L.	8	2	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	16	144887	do.	do.	"	left U.S. at Detroit	
21	NOT ON BOARD																		
22	NOT ON BOARD																		
23	NOT ON BOARD																		
24	51291	LESTER	James Alexander	25	✓	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Dumbarton	16	20821	Glasgow	Sept.23.1926.	Scotland	Dumbarton.
25	51281	LYNCH	Peter M.	40	✓	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Glasgow	16	19897	"	Aug.20.1926.	"	Glasgow	
26	51278	McARTHUR	Robert	30	7	M	S	Inspector	"	"	"	Greenock	16	165011	Washington.	June 11.1926.	U.S.A.	Detroit	
27	51299	McKAY	Arthur Knox	31	✓	M	M	Asylum Attendant	"	"	"	Aberdeen	16	11794	Glasgow	Sept.1. 1926.	Scot.	Aberdeen	
28	51293	McPHERSON	Robert	47	✓	M	M	Machine Engineer	"	"	"	Dalkeith	16	20887	"	Sept.24th, 1926	"	Dumbarton.	
29	51294	"	Margaret Cardie	45	✓	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	Paisley	16	20888	"	do.	"	"	
30	under 16	"	William	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	Dumbarton	16	20889	"	do.	"	"	
NOT USED																			

Total Passengers	000	000	000
U.S. citizens	000	000	000
Aliens	000	000	000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21

List **F**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 15th OCTOBER, 1926.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull master, of the Montclair from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Turnbull
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1916
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Lynell, Surgeon of the Montreal ^{employed by owner thereof}
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

October, 1926

at

Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer

Immigrant Inspector
(signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

G. M. Lynell
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. "MONTNAIRN"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

OCTOBER 8., 1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC OCTOBER 15, 1926.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Mother:- Mrs. Margt. White, 7 Watson St., Lasfield, Blantyre.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Husband	No	Husband:- Mr. John McDade, 105 Savannah Ave., Detroit.	No	Perman.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Grandmother:-	"	"	"	Father	"	Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	"	
3	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	
4	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	
5	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	
6	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Uncle:- Mr. Alex. McPherson, 40 Albion St., Paisley.	"	"	"	Self	No	Sister:- Miss Jessie McPherson, 286 Alfred St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	Grey	"
8	Father:- Mr. Walter McWha, 12 Burnside St., Dumbarton.	"	"	"	Sister	"	Sister:- Miss Florence McWha, 3 Beverley Road, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	"	"	"
9	Mother:- Mrs. Ann Maitland, 53 Cotton St., Aberdeen.	"	"	"	Self	"	Brother:- Mr. Sidney Maitland, 2225-23rd St., Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Fair	Blue	Damaged
10	Son:- Mr. Rich. Maywood, Main St., Uphall.	"	"	"	Husband	No	Husband:- Mr. John Maywood, 397 Pilgrim Highland Park, Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Grey	"	nail on r/ finger
11	Brother:-	"	"	"	Father	"	Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	Grey	None
12	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
13	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	Blue	"
14	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Murray, 234 1/2 Cambusnethan St., Wishaw, Ill.	Springfield.	"	"	Sister	"	Sister:- Mrs. Annie McGhee, 2224 S. 14th St., Springfield.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fresh	"	"	"
15	Friend:- Mr. John Storach, Riploch St., Larkhall.	"	Chicago	"	Self	"	Friend:- Mr. Jas. McKay, 6353 St. Justine St., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
16	Brother:- Mr. Alex. Queen, Clark Street, Kenfrew.	"	Harvey	"	"	"	Brother-in-law:- Mr. Robertson, 1522 152nd St., Harvey, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	"	"
17	Father:- Mr. Henry Simpson, 8 Barbadoes Rd., Ailmarnock, Wis.	South Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	1924-1926-1928-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586-2587-2588-2589-2590-2591-2592-2593-2594-2595-2596-2597-2598-2599-2600-2601-2602-2603-2604-2605-2606-2607-2608-2609-2610-2611-2612-2613-2614-2615-2616-2617-2618-2619-2620-2621-2622-2623-2624-2625-2626-2627-2628-2629-2630-2631-2632-2633-2634-2635-2636-2637-2638-2639-2640-2641-2642-2643-2644-2645-2646-2647-2648-2649-2650-2651-2652-2653-2654-2655-2656-2657-2658-2659-2660-2661-2662-2663-2664-2665-2666-2667-2668-2669-2670-2671-2672-2673-2674-2675-2676-2677-2678-2679-2680-2681-2682-2683-2684-2685-2686-2687-2688-2689-2690-2691-2692-2693-2694-2695-2696-2697-2698-2699-2700-2701-2702-2703-2704-2705-2706-2707-2708-2709-2710-2711-2712-2713-2714-2715-2716-2717-2718-2719-2720-2721-2722-2723-2724-2725-2726-2727-2728-2729-2730-2731-2732-2733-2734-2735-2736-2737-2738-2739-2740-2741-2742-2743-2744-2745-2746-2747-2748-2749-2750-2751-2752-2753-2754-2755-2756-2757-2758-2759-2760-2761-2762-2763-2764-2765-2766-2767-2768-2769-2770-2771-2772-2773-2774-2775-2776-2777-2778-2779-2780-2781-2782-2783-2784-2785-2786-2787-2788-2789-2790-2791-2792-2793-2794-2795-2796-2797-2798-2799-2800-2801-2802-2803-2804-2805-2806-2807-2808-2809-2810-2811-2812-2813-2814-2815-2816-2817-2818-2819-2820-2821-2822-2823-2824-2825-2826-2827-2828-2829-2830-2831-2832-2833-2834-2835-2836-2837-2838-2839-2840-2841-2842-2843-2844-2845-2846-2847-2848-2849-2850-2851-2852-2853-2854-2855-2856-2857-2858-2859-2860-2861-2862-2863-2864-2865-2866-2867-2868-2869-2870-2871-2872-2873-2874-2875-2876-2877-2878-2879-2880-2881-2882-2883-2884-2885-2886-2887-2888-2889-2890-2891-2892-2893-2894-2895-2896-2897-2898-2899-2900-2901-2902-2903-2904-2905-2906-2907-2908-2909-2910-2911-2912-2913-2914-2915-2916-2917-2918-2919-2920-2921-2922-2923-2924-2925-2926-2927-2928-2929-2930-2931-2932-2933-2934-2935-2936-2937-2938-2939-2940-2941-2942-2943-2944-2945-2946-2947-2948-2949-2950-2951-2952-2953-2954-2955-2956-2957-2958-2959-2960-2961-2962-2963-2964-2965-2966-2967-2968-2969-2970-2971-2972-2973-2974-2975-2976-2977-2978-2979-2980-2981-2982-2983-2984-2985-2986-2987-2988-2989-2990-2991-2992-2993-2994-2995-2996-2997-2998-2999-3000-3001-3002-3003-3004-3005-3006-3007-3008-3009-3010-3011-3012-3013-3014-3015-3016-3017-3018-3019-3020-3021-3022-3023-3024-3025-3026-3027-3028-3029-3030-3031-3032-3033-3034-3035-3036-3037-3038-3039-3040-3041-3042-3043-3044-3045-3046-3047-3048-3049-3050-3051-3052-3053-3054-3055-3056-3057-3058-3059-3060-3061-3062-3063-3064-3065-3066-3067-3068-3069-3070-3071-3072-3073-3074-3075-3076-3077-3078-3079-3080-3081-3082-3083-3084-3085-3086-3087-3088-3089-3090-3091-3092-3093-3094-3095-3096-3097-3098-3099-3100-3101-3102-3103-3104-3105-3106-3107-3108-3109-3110-3111-3112-3113-3114-3115-3116-3117-3118-3119-3120-3121-3122-3123-3124-3125-3126-3127-3128-3129-3130-3131-3132-3133-3134-3135-3136-3137-3138-3139-3140-3141-3142-3143-3144-3145-3146-3147-3148-3149-3150-3151-3152-3153-3154-3155-3156-3157-3158-3159-3160-3161-3162-3163-3164-3165-3166-3167-3168-3169-3170-3171-3172-3173-3174-3175-3176-3177-3178-3179-3180-3181-3182-3183-3184-3185-3186-3187-3188-3189-3190-3191-3192-3193-3194-3195-3196-3197-3198-3199-3200-3201-3202-3203-3204-3205-3206-3207-3208-3209-3210-3211-3212-3213-3214-3215-3216-3217-3218-3219-3220-3221-3222-3223-3224-3225-3226-3227-3228-3229-3230-3231-3232-3233-3234-3235-3236-3237-3238-3239-3240-3241-3242-3243-3244-3245-3246-3247-3248-3249-3250-3251-3252-3253-3254-3255-3256-3257-3258-3259-3260-3261-3262-3263-3264-3265-3266-3267-3268-3269-3270-3271-3272-3273-3274-3275-3276-3277-3278-3279-3280-3281-3282-3283-3284-3285-3286-3287-3288-3289-3290-3291-3292-3293-3294-3295-3296-3297-3298-3299-3300-3301-3302-3303-3304-3305-3306-3307-3308-3309-3310-3311-3312-3313-3314-3315-3316-3317-3318-3319-3320-3321-3322-3323-3324-3325-3326-3327-3328-3329-3330-3331-3332-3333-3334-3335-3336-3337-3338-3339-3340-3341-3342-3343-3344-3345-3346-3347-3348-3349-3350-3351-3352-3353-3354-3355-3356-3357-3358-3359-3360-3361-3362-3363-3364-3365-3366-3367-3368-3369-3370-3371-3372-3373-3374-3375-3376-3377-3378-3379-3380-3381-3382-3383-3384-3385-3386-3387-3388-3389-3390-3391-3392-3393-3394-3395-3396-3397-3398-3399-3400-3401-3402-3403-3404-3405-3406-3407-3408-3409-3410-3411-3412-3413-3414-3415-3416-3417-3418-3419-3420-3421-3422-3423-3424-3425-3426-3427-3428-3429-3430-3431-3432-3433-3434-3435-3436-3437-3438-3439-3440-3441-3442-3443-3444-3445-3446-3447-3448-3449-3450-3451-3452-3453-3454-3455-3456-3457-3458-3459-3460-3461-3462-3463-3464-3465-3466-3467-3468-3469-3470-3471-3472-3473-3474-3475-3476-3477-3478-3479-3480-3481-3482-3483-3484-3485-3486-3487-3488-3489-3490-3491-3492-3493-3494-3495-3496-3497-3498-3499-3500-3501-3502-3503-3504-3505-3506-3507-3508-3509-3510-3511-3512-3513-3514-3515-3516-3517-3518-3519-3520-3521-3522-3523-3524-3525-3526-3527-3528-3529-3530-3531-3532-3533-3534-3535-3536-3537-3538-3539-3540-3541-3542-3543-3544-3545-3546-3547-3548-3549-3550-3551-3552-3553-3554-3555-3556-3557-3558-3559-3560-3561-3562-3563-3564-3565-3566-3567-3568-3569-3570-3571-3572-3573-3574-3575-3576-3577-3578-3579-3580-3581-3582-3583-3584-3585-3586-3587-3588-3589-3590-3591-3592-3593-3594-3595-3596-3597-3598-3599-3600-3601-3602-3603-3604-3605-3606-3607-3608-3609-3610-3611-3612-3613-3614-3615-3616-3617-3618-3619-3620-3621-3622-3623-3624-3625-3626-3627-3628-3629-3630-3631-3632-3633-3634-3635-3636-3637-3638-3639-3640-3641-3642-3643-3644-3645-3646-3647-3648-3649-3650-3651-3652-3653-3654-3655-3656-3657-3658-3659-3660-3661-3662-3663-3664-3665-3666-3667-3668-3669-3670-3671-3672-3673-3674-3675-3676-3677-3678-3679-3680-3681-3682-3683-3684-3685-3686-3687-3688-3689-3690-3691-3692-3693-3694-3695-3696-3697-3698-3699-3700-3701-3702-3703-3704-3705-3706-3707-3708-3709-3710-3711-3712-3713-3714-3715-3716-3717-3718-3719-3720-3721-3722-3723-3724-3725-3726-3727-3728-3729-3730-3731-3732-3733-3734-3735-3736-3737-3738-3739-3740-3741-3742-3743-3744-3745-3746-3747-3748-3749-3750-3751-3752-3753-3754-3755-3756-3757-3758-3759-3760-3761-3762-3763-3764-3765-3766-3767-3768-3769-3770-3771-3772-3773-3774-3775-3776-3777-3778-3779-3780-3781-3782-3783-3784-3785-3786-3787-3788-3789-3790-3791-3792-3793-3794-3795-3796-3797-3798-3799-3800-3801-3802-3803-3804-3805-3806-3807-3808-3809-3810-3811-3812-3813-3814-3815-3816-3817-3818-3819-3820-3821-3822-3823-3824-3825-3826-3827-3828-3829-3830-3831-3832-3833-3834-3835-3836-3837-3838-3839-3840-3841-3842-3843-3844-3845-3846-3847-3848-3849-3850-3851-3852-3853-3854-3855-3856-3857-3858-3859-3860-3861-3862-3863-3864-3865-38															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master, of the Montevideo, from Bagin via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at Quebec

15th day of October, 1926

James Turnbull
Master Officer.

William Fochler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Tyrnell, Surgeon of the Mountain, employed by owner thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1924
at Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector

G. M. Tyrnell
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *H*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. *MONTNAIRN*

Passengers sailing from *BELFAST*

8th October, 1926.

Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 8th October, 1926.																		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write	Head what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	5/12/78	TOPPING	Eleanor	32	✓	P. S. Packer	yes	English	yes	No Ireland	Irish	5	14					
2	5/31/7	McUTCHEON	Margaret	31	✓	M. H'Wife	yes	"	"	British	Irish	5	14	7983	Belfast.	8/3/26.	N. Ireland.	Belfast
3	Under 16	McUTCHEON	John Stanley	5	✓	M. S. School	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	7730	Belfast	7/2/26.	"	"
4	5/13/8	FIELDHOUSE	Gladys Kathleen	24	✓	B. S. Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	7731	"	8/4/26.	"	"
5		NOT USED												8127	"		"	"
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Chas. P. Desiderio

Total Passengers ... *4*
U.S. citizens ... *0*
Aliens ... *4*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Quebec

15th October

1926

Form—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Turnbull Master of the Montnaison, from Glasgow via Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1916
at Seattle P. 2.
William F. Fisher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Lyndell, Surgeon of the Montclair, employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of October, 1926

at

Quebec P.Q.

William Fischer
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Total Passengers - 76
✓ U.S.C. - 12
✓ Aliens - 64
S.I. - 0
L.F. - 0

177-730

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dom in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of- ficials	In Transit	From in- stitutions
FIRST										
SECOND	3	10	6	4		4				
THIRD	6	66	6	60		13			1	
TOTAL	9	76	12	64		17			1	

50 Headed
13 and 16
1 Headed

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	RECEIVED & DEPARTED	RECEIVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	RECEIVED & DEPARTED
64	64					
TOTAL	64	64				

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2149
Total	2229

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

790
23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S.S. MONTNA IRN

Passengers sailing from BELFAST -

8th October, 1926.

Total Passengers	...	...	...	2
U.S. citizens	...	...	...	0
Aliens	...	...	...	2

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Quebec

15th October

1926

NOTE—Full text of question 26 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Jas. Turnbull*, Master of the *Montclair*, from *Glasgow via Belfast*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

Quebec P. Q.

15 day of *October*, 19 *26*

William Fischer
Immigration Officer.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SS Zealand
Halifax, N.S.

Red Star
Southampton

Oct 16, 1926

258

CLASS	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom- icile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND	/	/	/							
THIRD										
TOTAL	/	/	/							

ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
HELD FOR SPECIAL							
INQUIRY							
INQUIRY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

790
24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-507

S. S. ZERLAND

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 9 (TH) October, 1926, Arriving at port of HALIFAX 16th October 1926, 1926

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL <u>258</u>		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KRELING	JOSEPH	47		M	S	British Hollow, Wisc. 30th April 1879	Dept. of State May 22-1926 - Serial Series 3863.	3435, 35th Ave. Oakland, Cal.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

END
190

William J. J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1926

5. CARRIER

790

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1926

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

117

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

MAY-22-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Coleman

